

SAIS 6

Edward M. Cook

STUDIES IN ARAMAIC INTERPRETATION OF SCRIPTURE

A Glossary of Targum Onkelos

According to Alexander Sperber's Edition



BRILL

A Glossary of Targum Onkelos

Studies in the Aramaic Interpretation of Scripture

Managing Editor

Paul V.M. Flesher

University of Wyoming

Editorial Board

BRUCE CHILTON

Bard College

WILLEM SMELIK

University College, London

JOHANNES C. DE MOOR

Theological University, Kampen

MOSHE BERNSTEIN

Yeshiva University

JOSEP RIBERA

University of Barcelona

VOLUME 6

A Glossary of Targum Onkelos

According to Alexander Sperber's Edition

By

Edward M. Cook



BRILL

LEIDEN • BOSTON
2008

This book is printed on acid-free paper.

ISSN 1570-1336

ISBN 978 90 04 14978 6

Copyright 2008 by Koninklijke Brill NV, Leiden, The Netherlands.
Koninklijke Brill NV incorporates the imprints Brill, Hotei Publishing,
IDC Publishers, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers and VSP.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, translated, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior written permission from the publisher.

Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use is granted by Koninklijke Brill NV provided that the appropriate fees are paid directly to The Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Suite 910, Danvers, MA 01923, USA.
Fees are subject to change.

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

To
S. A. Kaufman
il miglior fabbro

CONTENTS

Introduction	ix
Abbreviations.....	xviii
Glossary	1
Geographical Names	308

INTRODUCTION

The vocabulary of Targum Onkelos, the oldest extant Jewish Aramaic translation of the Pentateuch, has been an object of study for centuries. The Babylonian Talmud contains observations on particular words and passages, and in the medieval period luminaries such as Maimonides and Rashi used the targum extensively and made comments on its wording. During the Renaissance, Elias Levita's *Meturgeman* (1541) inaugurated a more systematic approach to Targumic Aramaic lexicography and included a large part of Onkelos's vocabulary, with exemplification. He was followed by others, including Johannes Buxtorf's *Lexicon chaldaicum, talmudicum et rabbinicum* (1639-40), which, in various editions, served scholars for several generations.¹

In the modern period, the vocabulary of Onkelos has been treated by J. Levy,² Marcus Jastrow,³ and Gustav Dalman.⁴ Levy's work was devoted solely to the targumim, and included, besides Onkelos, the vocabulary of Targum Jonathan to the Prophets, the Palestinian Targums known to him (i.e., Targum Pseudo-Jonathan and the Fragment-Targum), and the Targums to the Writings. Jastrow and Dalman, in the tradition of Buxtorf, attempted to treat all the vocabulary found in rabbinic literature, both Hebrew and Aramaic. Dalman evinced an awareness of the importance of using reliable manuscripts, although he did not always do this consistently; and, unlike his predecessors, Dalman cited his sources. For Onkelos, he used Ms. Socin 84, in the possession of the Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft.⁵

Still, although targum studies and Aramaic lexicography have made great strides since the time of Dalman and Jastrow, no dictionary has ever

¹ The most recent edition is *Joannis Buxtorfii Lexicon chaldaicum, talmudicum et rabbinicum*, ed. B. Fischer (London: Asher, 1875).

² J. Levy, *Chaldäisches Wörterbuch über die Targumim*, 2 vols. (1881; repr. Köln: Joseph Melzer, 1959). [ChW]

³ Jastrow, *A Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi, and the Midrashic Literature* (New York: Putnam, 1903).

⁴ G. H. Dalman, *Aramäisch-neuhebräisches Handwörterbuch zu Targum, Talmud und Midrasch* (Frankfurt: J. Kauffmann, 1901). [ANHW]

⁵ This manuscript appears in Sperber's apparatus as v.

been solely dedicated to the vocabulary of Targum Onkelos. The monumental dictionaries of Michael Sokoloff⁶ have, in the main, treated Jewish Aramaic dialects from a later time, while the more inclusive works of Klaus Beyer⁷ and of Hoftijzer & Jongeling⁸ treat earlier dialects. The still-evolving Comprehensive Aramaic Lexicon is the first dictionary since Jastrow in 1903 to include the vocabulary of Onkelos, but it is included there within the general rubric of “Jewish Literary Aramaic.” Hence, a lexical picture of this targum, the most widely used of all the targums in Jewish history, still remains to be drawn.

There is, however, one main barrier to executing a complete scientific lexicon of Targum Onkelos: the lack of a true critical edition. Although Alexander Sperber’s text and apparatus⁹ was a great improvement on the editions available up to that time, even he acknowledged that it was based on a “fraction”¹⁰ of the extant manuscripts. In particular, he called the reader’s attention to the important Ms. Ebr. 448 of the Vatican Library, not employed by him in the text or apparatus, but which many scholars now feel should be the basis of any future scientific edition of Onkelos, along with the numerous fragments of Onkelos from the Cairo Geniza. There also exists a *masora* to Onkelos, which should form part of such a work.¹¹ An exhaustively accurate picture of the grammar and vocabulary of Onkelos can emerge only on the basis of such a critical edition.

Nevertheless, as an interim survey of the targum’s vocabulary, I have chosen to issue this glossary to Targum Onkelos according to Sperber’s edition, which uses British Museum Ms. Or. 2363 as base text. Although

⁶ *A Dictionary of Jewish Palestinian Aramaic of the Byzantine Period* (Ramat-Gan: Bar-Ilan Univ. Press, 1990) [DJPA]; *A Dictionary of Jewish Babylonian Aramaic of the Talmudic and Geonic Periods* (Ramat-Gan: Bar-Ilan Univ. Press, 2002) [DJBA]; *A Dictionary of Judean Aramaic* (Ramat-Gan: Bar-Ilan Univ. Press, 2003). [DJA]

⁷ Klaus Beyer, *Die aramäischen Texte vom Toten Meer* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1984; Band 2, 2004). [ATM]

⁸ J. Hoftijzer and K. Jongeling, *Dictionary of the North-West Semitic Inscriptions*, 2 vols. (Leiden: Brill, 1995). [DNWSI]

⁹ Alexander Sperber, *The Bible in Aramaic: Based on Old Manuscripts and Printed Texts. Volume I, The Pentateuch According to Targum Onkelos* (Leiden: Brill, 1959).

¹⁰ Sperber, p. XVI.

¹¹ See Bernard Grossfeld, *The Targum Onkelos to Genesis: Translated, with a Critical Introduction, Apparatus, and Notes* (Aramaic Bible 6; Wilmington, Del.: Michael Glazier, 1988), 8–10; Michael Klein, *The Masorah to Targum Onkelos* (Targum studies, new ser., v. 1. Binghamton, N.Y.: Global Publications, Binghamton University, 2000).

a new edition of Onkelos is necessary for a comprehensive account of the lexicon, the consonantal text of Onkelos is generally considered stable enough for such a survey and the picture is unlikely to be radically changed by new publications. The vocalization is a more complicated issue, but the Yemenite tradition as recorded in Sperber can still provide a useful baseline for further research. In the meantime, it is important for students of targum and of the Aramaic dialects to be able to make categorical statements about which words appear, and which do not, in this targum.

The Problem of the Dialect of Onkelos

The problem of the dialect of Onkelos is entangled with the question of its date and its provenance. Since there is no reliable external evidence bearing on the origin of the targum or its authorship, the Aramaic it uses is a major part of the internal evidence on which any hypothesis of origins must rely. However, there is still disagreement on how to characterize this dialect, although the subject has been taken up many times over the years.¹² The hypothesis most favored today is that Targum Onkelos originated in the West, in Palestine, in the second or third century CE, but bears certain textual traces of long use and transmission in the Babylonian academies of Eastern Jewry.¹³ Still, this hypothesis does not answer all the questions and different theories continue to be advanced from time to time.¹⁴

This discussion will not be repeated here. It should be pointed out, however, that the arguments have generally depended on grammatical components of the dialect and not on lexical ones. The major exception is Abraham Tal's study of the language of Targum Jonathan to the Former

¹² A survey of the discussion to 1978 is M. H. Goshen-Gottstein, "The Language of Targum Onkelos and the Model of Literary Diglossia in Aramaic," *JNES* 37 (1978), 169-179.

¹³ See, for instance, Klaus Beyer, *The Aramaic Language: Its Distribution and Subdivisions* (tr. John F. Healey; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1986), 21-23 ("Babylonian Targumic Aramaic").

¹⁴ E.g., Edward Cook, "A New Perspective on the Language of Onkelos and Jonathan," in *The Aramaic Bible: Targums in Their Historical Context* (eds. D. R. G. Beattie and M. J. McNamara; JSOTSup 166; Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1994), 142-156; Christa Müller-Kessler, "The Earliest Evidence for Targum Onkelos from Babylonia and the Question of its Dialect and Origin," *Journal of the Aramaic Bible* 3 (2001), 181-198.

Prophets,¹⁵ which discusses many lexemes that Targum Jonathan has in common with Targum Onkelos, and his conclusion that Jonathan has a Palestinian provenance is widely taken to apply to Onkelos as well.

In fact, most of the words used by Onkelos do not align with any particular dialect, and, of those that remain, many are found in other targums due to the influence of Onkelos itself. For instance, in Onkelos to Gen 49:17 the tribe of Dan is compared to a *חַיִּי חוֹרְמָן*, a *poisonous serpent*. The word *חוֹרְמָן* appears only here in Onkelos (and another five times in Jonathan). The same word appears in the Palestinian targum tradition to the same verse with the same reference, although the wording is different. The word appears nowhere else in Jewish Palestinian Aramaic (JPA).¹⁶ It seems likely that this is not a case of language affinity, but of literary influence. Another example is the word *כַּרְקוּם* “siege-works,” which appears once in Onkelos and once in Neofiti in the same verse, Deut. 20:20, and nowhere else. Yet another example is the adverb *לְחַלוּטִין*, meaning approximately “without recourse.” It is used in Onkelos to Lev. 25:23, 30, in Neofiti and the Samaritan targum to the same verses, and elsewhere in Aramaic not at all. This word, like the others, could be a Western word shared by Onkelos, or it could be yet another case of the influence of Onkelos.

The same is true when the Hebrew text exercises its influence throughout the targum tradition, as with, for example, the word *קִסוּא*, “libation jug,” which is used in Aramaic form by both Onkelos and Neofiti in the same three verses in which it appears in the Hebrew original (Ex 25:29; 37:16; Num 4:7). Another example is in Deut 28:20, when the Hebrew word *מְאָרָה* “curse,” is re-used in Aramaic form by both Onkelos and Neofiti. Here again there can be no question of using such cases to portray any kind of dialect affinity.

Still, even when all the necessary caveats have been made, there is a large group of words used by Onkelos that belong most commonly in the

¹⁵ Tal, *לשון התרגום לנביאים ראשונים ומעמדה בכלל ניבי הארמית* [*The Language of the Targum of the Former Prophets and its Position within the Aramaic Dialects*] (Tel-Aviv: Tel-Aviv University, 1975).

¹⁶ See Sokoloff, *DJPA* 215a, s.v. *חוֹרְמָן*. The word increases in use in Late Jewish Literary Aramaic (LJLA), appearing in *Tg. PsJ* in Gen 49:17; Ex 7:9-10, 12; Num 2:25; 21:6, 8; Deut 32:24, 32.

Western dialects. There are words attested from earlier dialects and that survive only in Western dialects such as **לְחַדָּא**, **פְּקוּד**, **מְדוּר**, **קְשִׁיט**, **מְדוּר**, **קְשִׁיט**, and **שִׁיזִי** as well as words that are known outside of Onkelos and Jonathan only or principally in the Late Western dialects, such as **אֱלֹהִין**, **אוֹשְׁטוּ**, **גוּיָא**, **גוּב**, **גַּבְב**, **בְּתַכְיָא**, **בְּפַרְיָא**, **בְּכּוּרִין**, **בְּהִילוּ**, **בְּגַלְל**, **אֲרִי** conj., **חֲזַר**, **חֲוֹרֶשׁ**, **זוּר**, **זוּד**, **דְּתָא**, **דְּלָא**, **דְּכּוּ**, **דְּבַבּוּ**, **גְּמִירָא**, **גִּיר** II,¹⁷ **גּוֹפְרִי**, **כְּתַר**, **כְּבוּשׁ**, **יְלָדוּ**, **יְחִי**, **יְגַר**, **טְלַף**, **טִיב**, **חֲרַךְ**, **חַפּוּי**, **חִילָא**, **חַטָּאת**, **מַתְכָּא**, **מַצְנַפָּא**, **מַלְרַע**, **מַלּוּ**, **מִישַׁר**, **מַשׁוּל**, **מוּזְנֹנִין**, **מַהֲלַךְ**, **מַדְקַמּוּהִי**, **מַגּוּא**, **סַמּוּק**, **סַכּוּם**, **עֵנְד**, **סִיף**, **סַבְר**, **אֲפִין**, **סַאֹבָא**, **נַתַךְ**, **נַעֲזִין**, **נִסְךְ**, **נִיסוּךְ**, **צִיּוּר**, **פִּילּוּג**, **פִּישׁוּרִין**, **עֲרִיא**, **עוּמַר** II, **עוּזִי**, **עוּבְרָא**, **עֵבִירָא**, **סַרְךְ**, **סַעִיד**, **רִיו**, **רַטְשׁ**, **רוּקַן**, **רוּחְצִין**, **רַבְרַב**, **קַמָּא** I, **קַמָּא** *balsam*, **קַטְפָּא**, **קַדְמִין**, **קַבְל** n., **צִיּוּן**, **רִמּוּן**.¹⁹ **תְּקוּמָא**, **תְּלַתוּ**, **תִּיקוּן**, **תּוּדָא**, **שְׁקִיץ**, **שִׁוּי**, **שְׁזִיר**, **רְתִיךְ**,¹⁸ **רַמּוּן**. The distinctive Western **מַקְטוּלִי** pattern for the verbal noun²⁰ is found in **מִזּוּפִי** and **מִשְׁקוּפִי**. If Syriac were included with the Western dialects as a Central, not Eastern, dialect, the list would be longer and would include frequently used words such as **דְּחַלְהָא**, **יְטַב**, **מַכְתֵּשׁ**, **פְּלַחַן**, **קְבוּרָה**, **קִים**, **שְׁכַלְל**.

Therefore, the idea that the provenance of Onkelos is Western finds significant support in a survey of its lexicon, just as Tal found with Targum Jonathan to the Prophets. The “Easternisms,” by contrast, form a more limited group, with such lexemes as **אֲרִית**, **אֲנַהוּרִי**, **אֲיִדְרוּן**, **לּוּפִי**, **כִּיד**, **כּוּרְמִיז**, **יֵל**, **חַטְר**, **חַנְג**, **דְּגַר**, **גִּיס**,²¹ **בְּרַת** II, **בוּצִין**, **אֲשַׁתְּמַדּוּע**, **שׁוּט** I, **שְׁנַשׁ**, **שְׁבַרְרִין** II, **רְשִׁי** II, **רְשׁוּ** II, **רַטְשׁ**, **פּוּרְסַן**, **עוּפָא** II, **מוּתַן** II, **תּוּתַב** I. Sometimes older words that survive principally in the Eastern dialects are used, such as **דְּשׁ**, **חַזִּי**, **צַלַח** I, **סַתַר** n.

Speaking statistically, then, Onkelos clearly has more Westernisms than Easternisms. Nevertheless, there are certain absences that call into

¹⁷ The Eastern equivalent is **כְּבִרִי**.

¹⁸ The Eastern equivalent is **רּוּמָן**.

¹⁹ Neither this list, nor the ones that follow, should be considered exhaustive.

²⁰ See Michael Sokoloff, “The noun pattern **מַקְטוּלִי** in Middle Western Aramaic” [Hebrew], *Archive of the New Dictionary of Rabbinic Literature* 2 (1974), 74-84.

²¹ The Western equivalent is **בְּרַתָּא** *daughter*.

question a simple assignment of Western provenance. For instance, Onkelos knows nothing of the collocation *ענה ואמר*, *answered and said*, which is a prominent feature of all narrative with a Western provenance; the targum uses instead *אטיב ואמר*. It also does not use Palestinian Aramaic *כלקבל* *facing, corresponding*, and, unlike Targum Jonathan, it never uses *כדרו*, *now*. Some typically Western lexemes it uses very rarely, such as *חזר* (four times) and *בגלל* (once); the typically Palestinian collocation *כל מזה ד* also appears but once (Gen 20:16).²² As Müller-Kessler points out, the distinctive Western infinitives are also absent.²³

One must take into consideration the words only Onkelos has in common with Syriac — words or phrases such as *בית עינין* *יתיב*, *יתיבתא* (*יתיבתא*), *כפת*, *כת*, *נכילו*, *נתר* n., *שועי*, *שחר*, *שעיע*, *טיק* — and the large group of words that are found only or principally in the dialect of Onkelos and Jonathan, such as *גית*, *דעדק*, *כיון*, *מדין*, *סגיר*, *פון*, *רמץ*, *תפקידא*, *תקרובא*, and many others.

Any account of the targum's origin in the West must explain the appearance of these unique or non-Western lexemes and the absence of expected Western elements in the lexicon. It may be, as the prevailing view has it, that originally "Proto-Onkelos" was more purely Western, and that in the course of transmission other lexemes were gradually introduced into the text as we now have it. It is also possible that the literary Aramaic of Onkelos (and Jonathan) was intentionally de-regionalized, either in its origin or in its evolution, in an effort to appeal to audiences across, or above, dialect boundaries. Whatever the truth may be, it is hoped that this handbook will prove to be useful to scholars seeking an answer.

The Entries

Each entry has the following components: the lemma, the part of speech, the gloss, and the loanword status. If the word occurs ten or fewer times in the targum, a list of references (according to the versification of the Masoretic Text) is given.

²² For comparison, Neofiti uses *חזר* 213 times and *בגלל* 137 times, while *כל מזה ד* appears 48 times. Targum Jonathan uses *חזר* 27 times, but *בגלל* and *כל מזה ד* not at all.

²³ "Earliest Evidence," 185 n. 17.

The lemmas are given in alphabetical order, not by root order, and are based on the standard consonantal orthography of Onkelos. Noun lemmas are given, with supralinear vocalization, in the singular absolute; if the singular absolute is not used in the targum, the lemma is not vocalized, and an inflected form, usually in the singular emphatic state, is given with vocalization. Sometimes inflected forms are given in any case, with vocalization, in order to display the morphophonemic alternations that take place with inflection. Verb lemmas are given without vocalization. Other lexemes are given, with vocalization, in their most common form. Where confusion might result because of more than one common orthography, a cross-reference is given.

The gloss is based on the usage of the word in Onkelos only. For verbs, the glosses are followed by indications of which stem (*binyan*) is associated with the gloss.

After the entry, occasionally further comments are given if the vocalization, etymology, derivation, usage, or other features of the lexeme call for them.

The final component of the entry is the references by abbreviation and page number to the same or similar lexeme in the standard scientific dictionaries of the Aramaic dialects. The order of these references follows a roughly chronological, West-to-East structure: *Old, Imperial, and Middle Aramaic* (represented by *DNWSI* and *ATTM*), *Biblical Aramaic* (with references to Vogt),²⁴ *Jewish Aramaic* (represented by *DJA*, *DJPA*, and *DJBA*), *Samaritan Aramaic* (*DSA*),²⁵ *Christian Palestinian Aramaic* (*LSp*),²⁶ *Syriac* (*LS2*),²⁷ and *Mandaic* (*MD*).²⁸ Occasionally other lexica or grammars provide different or fuller information, and they are used instead, such as Levy (*ChW*), Jastrow, Dalman (*ANHW*) for the Jewish dialects, the grammar of Christa Müller-Kessler (*GCPA*)²⁹ for Christian Palestinian Aramaic, or Payne Smith's

²⁴ E. Vogt, *Lexicon linguae aramaicae Veteris Testamenti documentis antiquis illustratum* (Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1971).

²⁵ A. Tal, *A Dictionary of Samaritan Aramaic*, 2 vols. (Leiden: Brill, 2000). [*DSA*]

²⁶ F. Schulthess, *Lexicon Syropalaestinum* (Berlin: G. Reimer, 1903). [*LSp*]

²⁷ C. Brockelmann, *Lexicon syriacum*, 2nd ed. (1928; repr. Hildesheim: Olms, 1966). [*LS2*]

²⁸ E. S. Drower and R. Macuch, *A Mandaic Dictionary* (Oxford: Clarendon, 1963). [*MD*]

²⁹ C. Müller-Kessler, *Grammatik des Christlich-Palästinisch-Aramäischen 1: Schriftlehre, Lautlehre, Formenlehre* (Hildesheim: Olms, 1991). [*GCPA*]

*Thesaurus Syriacus (P-S)*³⁰ for Syriac. When the dictionaries of Sokoloff indicate that a certain word is found only in targumic sources (for JPA) or only in the magic bowls (for JBA), I have included that information, since the targum dialect and the bowls dialect are distinct from the standard language with which they are treated.

When the lexeme is a loanword, the dictionary references are preceded by an indication of the lexeme in the source language. For the loanwords from Akkadian, I have relied on S. A. Kaufman's *Akkadian Influences on Aramaic*.³¹

In the case of Hebrew, two kinds of references may be found. If the lexeme is judged to be a direct loan from Hebrew, the reference to the source word will be found before the list of dictionary references, as with loanwords from Greek and Akkadian. If the lexeme is not considered to be a Hebrew loanword, it may still be judged of interest that a cognate exists in Biblical or Mishnaic Hebrew. In such cases, the cognate is listed after the Aramaic dictionary references. Citations from the Mishnah are according to the Kaufmann MS.³²

The geographical terms that are not simply repetitions of the same terms of the Hebrew text are included in a separate section.

The Hebrew words that each lexeme translates are not given in this glossary. Although such equivalents are an important part of the study of this or any other targum, they are already available to the scholar from other sources. Kasovsky's concordance³³ is the most comprehensive guide to such equivalents for Targum Onkelos, and Emil Brederek's volume³⁴ gives the same information in briefer form. Even more readily accessible is the Targumic Studies page available at the Comprehensive Aramaic

³⁰ R. Payne Smith, *Thesaurus Syriacus*, 2 vols. (Oxford: Clarendon, 1879, 1901). [*P-S*, cited by column.]

³¹ Kaufman, *The Akkadian Influences on Aramaic* (The Oriental Institute, Assyriological Studies 19; Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1974). Cited as "Kaufman."

³² The basic publication is G. Beer, *Faksimile-Ausgabe des Mischnakodex Kaufmann A50* (Haag, 1929), as reproduced in the MISHNA module, edited and tagged by Martin Abegg, Jr., in Accordance® Bible Software 7.4, Altamonte Springs, FL, 2007.

³³ Ch. J. Kasovsky, *אוצר התרגום: קונקורדנציא לתרגום אונקלוס* (Jerusalem: Mosad Ha-Rav Kook, 1940).

³⁴ E. Brederek, *Konkordanz zum Targum Onkelos* (BZAW 9; Giessen: Töpelmann, 1906).

Lexicon (CAL) website, where one can search for the targumic reflexes both by the Aramaic lemma and the Biblical Hebrew lemma.³⁵

This glossary was compiled from concordances created by the Accordance® software Targum Module, which was created on the basis of files supplied to Oaktree Software by the Comprehensive Aramaic Lexicon. The lemmas have been checked, corrected, and re-checked against Sperber's publication of Onkelos. The author wishes to gratefully acknowledge the help and support of Roy Brown of Oaktree Software during the compiling of the initial word-list that formed the basis of the glossary.

Besides the constant help given by the magisterial publications so often cited herein, the author wishes to acknowledge insight gained in the discussion of individual words with S. A. Kaufman, Douglas Gropp, Jerome A. Lund, Moshe Bernstein, Renaud Kutty, Willem Smelik, and Yona Sabar. Any infelicities of expression or errors of fact or interpretation are the sole responsibility of the author. The author wishes to express special thanks to Paul V. M. Flesher for accepting this volume for publication in the series *Studies in the Aramaic Interpretation of Scripture*.

³⁵ The URL as of January 2008 is <http://cal1.cn.huc.edu/targumstartpage.html>.

ABBREVIATIONS

EDWARD COOK

abs.	absolute
adj.	adjective
adv.	adverb
Akk.	Akkadian
ANHW	Dalman, <i>Aramäisch-neuhebräisches Handwörterbuch</i>
aph.	Aphel
ATTM	Beyer, <i>Die aramäischen Texte vom Toten Meer</i> , 1984, 2004
b.	Babylonian Talmud
Bek.	Bekhoroth
BH	Biblical Hebrew
BL	H. Bauer & P. Leander, <i>Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen</i> , Halle, 1927
CAL	Comprehensive Aramaic Lexicon
cf.	confer
ChW	J. Levy, <i>Chaldäisches Wörterbuch über die Targumim</i>
col.	column
conj.	conjunction
const.	construct
cp.	compare
demon.	demonstrative
Deut	Deuteronomy
div.	divinitatis
DJA	M. Sokoloff, <i>Dictionary of Judean Aramaic</i> , 2003
DJBA	Sokoloff, <i>Dictionary of Jewish Babylonian Aramaic</i> , 2002
DJPA	Sokoloff, <i>Dictionary of Jewish Palestinian Aramaic</i> , 1990
DNWSI	Hoftijzer & Jongeling, <i>Dictionary of the North-West Semitic Inscriptions</i> , 1995
DSA	Tal, <i>Dictionary of Samaritan Aramaic</i> , 2000
DSD	<i>Dead Sea Discoveries</i>

du.	dual
emph.	emphatic
Eruv.	Eruvin
Ex	Exodus
f.	feminine
fg.	fragment
FTP	Fragment Targum, Ms. Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale 110
FTV	Fragment Targum, Ms. Vat. Ebr. 440
GBA	F. Rosenthal, <i>Grammar of Biblical Aramaic</i> , Wiesbaden 1974
GCPA	Müller-Kessler, <i>Grammatik des Christlich-Palästinisch-Aramäischen</i>
Gen	Genesis
gent.	gentile
geog.	geographical
Git.	Gittin
Gk.	Greek
GVG	C. Brockelmann, <i>Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der semitischen Sprachen</i> , Berlin, 1908, 1913
Hal.	Hallah
HALOT	J. Koehler, W. Baumgartner, and J. J. Stamm, <i>Hebrew and Aramaic Lexicon of the Old Testament</i> , Leiden, 1994-2000
Heb.	Hebrew
Hul.	Hullin
indecl.	indeclinable
indep.	independent
inf.	infinitive
interj.	interjection
interr.	interrogative
ishtaph.	ishtaphel
ithpa.	ithpaal
ithpā.	ithpāal.
ithpalp.	ithpalpal
ithpe.	ithpeel

ithpo.	ithpoel
ittaph.	Ittaphal
JANES	<i>Journal of the Near Eastern Society of Columbia University</i>
JAOS	<i>Journal of the American Oriental Society</i>
Jastrow	Jastrow, <i>Dictionary of the Targumim, Talmudim and Midrashic Literature</i>
JBA	Jewish Babylonian Aramaic
JNES	<i>Journal of Near Eastern Studies</i>
JPA	Jewish Palestinian Aramaic
JSOTSup	<i>Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplements</i>
JTS	<i>Journal of Theological Studies</i>
LBH	Late Biblical Hebrew
Lev	Leviticus
LS2	Brockelmann, <i>Lexicon syriacum</i> , 2nd edition
LSp	Schulthess, <i>Lexicon Syropalaestinum</i>
LXX	Septuagint
m.	masculine
<i>m.</i>	Mishnah
Maas.	Maaser
MD	Drower-Macuch
Meg.	Megillah
mg	marginal gloss
MH	Mishnaic Hebrew
Midd.	Middoth
Moed. Qa.	Moed Qatan
MS	manuscript
MT	Masoretic Text
n.	noun
Num	Numbers
num.	numeral
pa.	pael
pā.	pāel
palp.	palpel
part.	particle
pe.	peal

Pers.	Persian
pl.	plural
po.	poel
pol.	polel
pron.	pronoun
P-S	Payne Smith, <i>Thesaurus Syriacus</i>
PsJ	Pseudo-Jonathan
ptcp.	participle
q.v.	quod vide
QA	Qumran Aramaic
R	Recto
s.th.	something
s.v.	<i>sub verbum</i>
SamTg	Samaritan Targum
suff.	suffix
t.	Tosephta
Tg.	Targum
TJ	Targum Jonathan
TN	Targum Neofiti
TO	Targum Onkelos
var.	variant reading
vb.	verb
Vogt	E. Vogt, <i>Lexicon linguae aramaicae Veteris Testamenti</i> , 1971



אב, emph. **אִיבָא** *n. m.* fruit, produce [Akk.]

[Akk. *inbu* (Kaufman 58); **DNWSI** 3 #2; **Vogt** 11 s.v. **אִב**; **ATTM** 1:515, 2:348 s.v. **אִב**; **DJBA** 73 **אבא** #3. **DSA** 2 s.v. **אִב**; **LS2** 1.]

אָב, emph. **אָבָא**,¹ pl. abs. **אָבְרִין** *n. m.* father, ancestor

[**DNWSI** 4 #1; **Vogt** 1; **ATTM** 1:503; **DJA** 29; **DJPA** 31; **DJBA** 72; **LSp** 1; **DSA** 1; **LS2** 1; **MD** 1.]

אבד *vb.* to perish (pe.), destroy (pa., aph.)

[**DNWSI** 4 #1; **Vogt** 1; **ATTM** 1:504, 2:341; **DJA** 29; **DJPA** 32; **DJBA** 73; **LSp** 1; **DSA** 2; **LS2** 1.]

אבוב, emph. **אָבּוּבָא** *n. m.* flute

Gen 4:21.

Sperber always has a reduced vowel in the first syllable; but cp. MH **אָבּוּב** (e.g., *m. Shabb.* 14:3).

[**DJPA** 32 (*TN* Gen 4:21); **DJBA** 74; **LS2** 1.]

¹ The form **אָבָא** has the meaning *my father*; whether this is *father* in the emphatic state (as seems likely) or has another derivation, see J. Barr, *JTS* n.s. 39 (1988), 28-47.

אֲבֹתֶיךָ, pl. emph. אֲבֹתֶיךָ *n. m.* melon

Num 11:5.

[TO uses the Hebrew form of the word; **DJPA** 91 s.v. בָּטִיחַ; **DSA** 93 s.v. בָּטִיחַ; **LS2** 563 s.v. בָּטִיחַ.]

אָבִי *vb.* to be willing (pe.)

[**ATTM** 1:504, 2:341; **DSA** 3.]

אֲבִיב, emph. אֲבִיבָא *n. m.* month of Abib (March-April)

Ex 13:4; 23:15; 34:18; Deut 16:1.

[**DJPA** 32; **DJA** 29; cf. **DSA** 2 s.v. אֲבִיבָא.]

אֲבִיב *n. m.* ripening grain

Ex 9:31, Lev 2:14.

[**ATTM** 1:503; **DSA** 2.]

אֲבִידָא, emph. אֲבִידָתָא *n. f.* lost item

Ex 22:8; Lev 5:22-23; Deut 22:3.

[**DJPA** 33; **DJBA** 74; **DSA** 3 s.v. אֲבִידָה; **LS2** 2.]

אֲבִיל, emph. אֲבִילָא *n. m.* mourner

Gen 37: 35; Lev 13:45.

[Functions as the pe. ptcp. of אָבַל; **ATTM** 1:504; **DJPA** 33; **DJBA** 75; **LSp** 2; **LS2** 2.]

אָבַל *vb.* to mourn (ithpa.)

Gen 37:34; Ex 33:4; Num 14:39.

[**ATTM** 1:504, 2:341; **DJPA** 33; **DJBA** 75; **DSA** 4; **LSp** 2; **LS2** 2.]

אֲבִילָא, emph. אֲבִילָא *n. m.* mourning

Gen 27:41; 50:10-11; Deut 26:14; 34:8.

[**ATTM** 1:504, 2:341; **DJPA** 33; **DJBA** 75; **DSA** 4; **LSp** 2; **LS2** 2.]

אֲבֹן, emph. אֲבָנָא *n. f.* stone

[DNWSI 6; Vogt 1; ATTM 1:504, 2:341; DJA 29; DJPA 33; DJBA 75; DSA 4; LSp 2; LS2 3.]

אֲבַעְבוּעִיא, pl. abs. אֲבַעְבוּעִין *n. f.* swelling

Ex 9:9, 10.

[Cp. DJBA 191 s.v. בּוּעֵתָא; LS2 82 כַּחֲבַבָּא.]

אֲבִין *n. m.* See עֲבִין.

אֲבָקָא, emph. אֲבָקָא *n. m.* fine dust

Ex 9:9, Deut 28:24.

[DJPA 33; DJBA 76; DSA 5; LS2 3.]

אֲבָרָא, emph. אֲבָרָא, אֲבָרָא *n. m.* lead (metal)

Ex 15:10 (var. אֲבָרָא),² Num 31:22.

[ATTM 1:504; DJPA 33; DJBA 76; DSA 5; LS2 3; MD 1.]

אֲבָרְיָא, emph. אֲבָרְיָא, var. pl. emph. אֲבָרְיָא *n. m.* limb,
member

[DNWSI 7 #2; ATTM 1:504, 2:342; DJPA 33; DJBA 109; DSA 5; LSp 2; LS2 4; MD 341.]

אֲגִירָא, emph. אֲגִירָא *n. m.* hireling

[ATTM 1:505; DJPA 34; DJBA 79; DSA 6 s.v. אֲגִיר; LSp 3; LS2 5; MD 6.]

אֲגַמְיָא, pl. emph. אֲגַמְיָא, var. אֲגַמְיָא *n. m.* swamp

Ex 7:19, 8:1.

² For the variant, see the incantation bowl cited by Müller-Kessler, "Earliest Evidence," 196.

[The traditions vary on whether the second vowel reduces when un-stressed. Cp. Akkadian *agammu* (Kaufman 33), BH אַגְמִים. DNWSI 9; ATTM 1:504; DJPA 34b *meadow*; DJBA 79; DSA 6; LS2 4; MD 5.]

אָגַר *vb.* to hire (pe.), be hired as laborer (ithpa.)

Gen 30:16; Deut 23:5.

[DNWSI 10 #1; ATTM 1:505; DJPA 35; DJBA 79; DSA 6; LSp 3; LS2 4; MD 6.]

אָגָר, emph. אָגָרָא *n. m.* wages, reward

[ATTM 1:505, 2:342; DJA 29; DJPA 34; DJBA 80; DSA 6; LSp 3; LS2 4; MD 6.]

אָדִיא, emph. אָדִיוֹתָא *n. f.* sprinkling

Num 19:9, 13, 20-21; 31:23.

[Nominalized Aphel inf. from אָדִי (q.v.); DJPA 35.]

אָדִיר *adj.* majestic [Heb.]

Ex 15:6, 11.

[BH אָדִיר; DJPA 35 (targumic only); cf. DJBA 81 s.v. אָדִירוֹתָא.]

אָדִכְרָא, emph. אָדִכְרֵתָא *n. f.* memorial portion of offering

If simply a calque from BH אָדִכְרָה, then the vocalization of the first syllable – which suggests a nominalized ithpe. inf. from אָדִכְר – is difficult. But the variant readings often have אָדִכְרָא.

[DJPA 35; DJBA 81; cp. DJA 29; DSA 181 s.v. אָדִכְרו.]

אָדְמָא, emph. אָדְמֵתָא *n. f.* soil [Heb.]

Gen 2:5, 6, Ex 20:21.

[BH אָדְמָה; DJPA 36; DSA 9; LS2 6.]

אָדָן, emph. אָדָנָא *n. f.* ear

[DNWSI 26 s.v. אָדָנ #2; ATTM 1:505, 2:342, DJPA 36; DJBA 85; DSA 9; LSp 3; LS2 6; MD 342.]

אָדָר, *emph.* אִידֶרֶא *n. m.* threshing floor

Gen 50:10-11; Num 15:20; 18:27, 30; Deut 15:14; 16:13.

[DNWSI 18 #2; Vogt 3; ATTM 1:505, 2:342; DJPA 36; DSA 10; LSp 3; LS2 6.]

אֹו *conj.* or

[DNWSI 21; ATTM 1:506, 2:342; DJA 29; DJPA 37; DJBA 83; DSA 12; LSp 4; LS2 7.]

אָדָר *n. f.* See אָדָן.

אֹוּחַרִי, *emph.* אֹוּחַרֶּנְתָא *adj.* another (*f.*)

[Vogt 5, ATTM 1:508, 2:344 s.v. אָחַרִי; DJA 30; DJPA 38; cf. DJBA 105; DSA 20 s.v. חוּרִי; LSp 53 s.v. ḥwrn, MD 137 s.v. *hurintia*.]

אֹוּחַרָן *adj.* See אָחַרָן.

אֹוִיר *n. m.* air [Gk.]

Deut 4:17.

[Gk. ἀήρ; ATTM 1:506 s.v. אִיר; DJPA 38 s.v. אֹוִיר; DJBA 87; DSA 13 *open space*; cf. LSp 1, LS2 1 s.v. אִיר.]

אֹוּכְלִיהָ, *suff.* 3 m. sg. אֹוּכְלִיהָ *n. m.* dung

Ex 29:14; Lev 1:16; 4:11; 8:17; 16:27; Num 19:5.

[DSA 28 (one var. of *SamTg*); a homograph of this word means *food*, cf. DJPA 38.]

אֹוּכָם *adj.* black

Lev 13:31, 37.

[ATTM 1:510, 2:346 s.v. אֹוּכָם; DJPA 39; DJBA 88; LSp 8; LS2 18; MD 343.]

אֹוּלְפָן *n. m.* instruction

[**ATTM** 2: 347; **DJPA** 39; **DJPA** 89; **DJBA** 89; **DSA** 38 s.v. אֶלְפָן; **LSp** 10; cf. **LS2** ܐܠܦܢ.]

אֹמָא, pl. const. אֹמִי *n. f.* people

Gen 25:16; Num 25:15.

[**Vogt** 9 s.v. אָמָה; **ATTM** 1:513, 2:348 s.v. אָמָה; **DJPA** 39; **DJBA** 91; **DSA** 40; **LS2** 24.]

אֹמָן, emph. אֹמָנָא *n. m.* artisan [Akk.]

[Akk. *ummānu* (Kaufman 109); **DNWSI** 71 s.v. ʾmn #2; **ATTM** 1:513 s.v.

אָמָן; **DJPA** 40; **DJBA** 90; **DSA** 42; **LSp** 11; **LS2** 25; **MD** 344.]

אֹמָנו, cstr. אֹמָנוֹת, pl. abs. אֹמָנוֹן, var. אֹמָנוֹן *n. f.* design, craft

Ex 31:4-5; 35:32-33, 35.

[**DJPA** 40; **DJBA** 90; **DSA** 42; **LSp** 11; **LS2** 25.]

אֹצָר, pl. abs. אֹצָרִין *n. m.* storehouse

Gen 41:47, 56; Ex 1:11; Deut 28:8, 12; 32:34.

[**DNWSI** 24; **ATTM** 1:506; **DJPA** 41; **DSA** 59; **LSp** 17; **LS2** 44.]

אֹרֶחַ, pl. abs. אֹרֶחַן *n. f.* way, road

[**DNWSI** 106 s.v. ʾrḥ #2; **Vogt** 16; **ATTM** 1:522, 2:355; **DJA** 33; **DJPA** 42;

DJBA 94; **DSA** 60; **LSp** 17; **LS2** 47.]

אֹרִין, emph. אֹרִיָא *n. m. pl.* Urim, sacred lot [Heb.]

Ex 28:30; Lev 8:8; Num 27:21; Deut 33:8.

[**BH** אֹרִיָא; **DJPA** 43; **DSA** 14.]

אֹרִיתָא *n. f.* law, Torah

[Nominalized aphel inf. from the Heb. root יָרָה; never appears in the absolute state. **DNWSI** 24 (JPA); **DJA** 30; **DJPA** 42; **DJBA** 95; **DSA** 360 s.v. אֹרִיָא (one *SamTg* MS); **LS2** 49; **MD** 346.]

אֹרֶךְ, emph. אֹרְכָא *n. m.* length

[DNWSI 108 s.v. *rk* #2; **Vogt** 17 s.v. אֹרֶךְ; **ATTM** 1:522, 2:355 s.v. אֹרֶךְ; **DJA** 33 s.v. אֹרֶךְ; **DJPA** 43; **DJBA** 96; **DSA** 62 s.v. אֹרֶךְ; **LSp** 18; **LS2** 49; **MD** 346.]

אֹרְכָא, cstr. אֹרְכוֹת, var. אֹרְכֵיכוֹת *n. f.* lengthening

Deut 30:20.

[Nominalized aphel inf. from אֹרֶךְ (q.v.); **DSA** 62.]

אֹשְׁטוֹת, cstr. אֹשְׁטוֹת יָד *n. f.* stretching out, *only in* יָד אֹשְׁטוֹת, undertaking.

Deut 12:7,18; 15:10; 23:21; 28:8, 20.

[Nominalized aphel inf. from יָשַׁט; **DJPA** 43; cp. **LSp** 87 s.v. *yšṭ*.]

אֹזְגָא, pl. abs. אֹזְגָאִין *n. m.* human messenger [Pers.]

Gen 32:3, 6; Num 20:14; 21:21; 22:5; 24:12; Deut 2:26.

[For the Persian etymology, see Tal, *Language*, 14 n. 155; **DJPA** 43; **DJBA** 112; **LS2** 9; **MD** 40 s.v. *ašganda*.]

אָל *vb.* to go, go away, walk (pe.)

[DNWSI 25; **Vogt** 3; **ATTM** 1:506, 2:343; **DJA** 30; **DJPA** 43; **DJBA** 100; **DSA** 15; **LSp** 5; **LS2** 10; **MD** 12.]

אֹזְמֶרְגָאִין *n. m.* emerald [Gk.]

Ex 28:18, 39:11.

[Gk. σμαράγδινος; cf. **DJPA** 179, **DSA** 234, **LS2** 200 s.v. זִמְרֶגֶד; **LS2** 35 s.v. אֹזְמֶרְגָאִין.]

אָח, suff. 3 m. sg. אָחוּדֵי pl. abs. אָחִין *n. m.* brother, kinsman

[DNWSI 28; **Vogt** 4; **ATTM** 1:506, 2:343; **DJA** 30; **DJPA** 45; **DJBA** 102; **DSA** 18; **LSp** 5; **LS2** 10; **MD** 8.]

אָחָא, emph. **אַחָתָא** *n. f.* sister

[**ATTM** 1:507, 2:343; **DJPA** 46; **DJBA** 106; **DSA** 18; **LSp** 5; **LS2** 10; **MD** 8.]

אָחב, suff. 3 m. sg. **אַחבֹּוהִי**, var. **אָח אַבֹּוהִי** *n. m.* paternal uncle

Lev 10:4; 18:14; 20:20; 25:49.

[Compound of **אָב** + **אָח**; **ATTM** 1:507; cf. **DJBA** 102.]

אַחַד *vb.* to bind, grasp; shut door (pe.); to be held (ithpa.)

[**DNWSI** 35 s.v. *ʔhz*; **ATTM** 1:507, 2:344; **DJA** 30; **DJPA** 45; **DJBA** 103; **DSA** 17; **LSp** 5; **LS2** 11; **MD** 8.]

אַחוּ, emph. **אַחוּאָ** *n. f.* meadow

Gen 41:2, 18.

[**DNWSI** 35; **DSA** 18 (*SamTg* only).]

אַחוּדָא, cstr. **אַחוּדָת** *n. f.* property

Num 27:7, 32:2, 35:2, 8.

[**ANHW** 12.]

אַחוּר *n. m.* back; **אַחוּרִי** *prep.* after, behind, westwards;

אַחוּרִי, suff. 2 m. sg. **לְאַחוּרֶךָ** *prep.* behind

Gen 18:10, 19:17; Ex 26:12 (noun); 33:8; Num 3:23; Deut 11:30.

[**DJPA** 46, 274 (*לְאַחוּרִי*); **DJBA** 103; **DSA** 19 s.v. *אַחַר*; **LSp** 9 s.v. *lhwry*?; **MD** 9, 343.]

אַחְסָנָא *n. f.* inheritance

[**DJPA** 46 (principally targumic); **DJBA** 104; **DSA** 287 s.v. *חֲסִנָּה*.]

אַחַר *vb.* to tarry, make something tarry (pa., aph.). lag behind (ithpa.)

In Sperber, the Pael and Aphel are differentiated formally only, the Pael used in the imperfect and participle, the Aphel used in the perfect and infinitive.

[**ATTM** 1:507, 2:344; **DJPA** 47; **DJBA** 105; **DSA** 19; **LSp** 5; **LS2** 13.]

אֲחֵרִין, אֲחֵרִין, emph. אֲחֵרִינָא *adj.* another (m.)

[**DNWSI** 41; **Vogt** 5; **ATTM** 1:508, 2:344; **DJA** 30; **DJPA** 38; cf. **LSp** 5 s.v. *ḥwrn*; cf. **DJBA** 105 s.v. אֲחֵרִינָא.]

אֲטוּן, pl. + suff. 3 m. pl. אֲטוּנֵיהוּן *n. m.* cord

Ex 35:18; 39:40; Num 3:26, 37; 4:26, 32.
[**DJBA** 107; **DSA** 21 (*SamTg* only); **MD** 13.]

אֲטַט, pl. abs. אֲטַטִּין, var. אֲטַדִּין *n. m.* thistle

Gen 3:18.
[**DSA** 21; **LSp** 6; **MD** 13; cf. **P-S** col. 1001 s.v. אֲטַטִּין.]

אֵיבו, var. אֵבָא *n. m.* unclean bird (ibis?)³

Lev 11:19, Deut 14:18.
[Egyptian *hb?*; **DJPA** 47; **DSA** 22 s.v. עֵיבִי (*SamTg* Lev 11:17).]

אֵיגוּר *n. m.* pagan altar [Akk.]

Ex 34:13; Deut 7:5; 12:3.
[Assyrian Akk. *egurru* (< *ekurru*) (Kaufman 48). **DNWSI** 9 s.v. *ʿgwr*; **DJBA** 110 (uncertain); **DSA** 12 s.v. אֵוּגֵר (*SamTg* Ex 34:13 only), 23.]

אֵיגָר *n. m.* top, roof [Akk.]

Ex 30:3; 37:26; Deut 22:8.
[Akk. *igāru* (Kaufman 57); **DNWSI** 12 s.v. *ʿgr* #4; **ATTM** 1:505 s.v. אֵיגָר; **DJPA** 48; **DJBA** 110; **DSA** 7; **LSp** 3; **LS2** 5; **MD** 353.]

אֵידְרוּן *n. m.* chamber [Pers.?)

Gen 43:30; Ex 7:28.

³ *Tg. PsJ* at Deut 14:13 reads אֵיבו וְאִוְכַמְתָּא דְהִיא חִיּוּרָא דִּי יִתָּא חִיּוּרָא, *the white or black kite, which is the ibbo.*

[Derived from Middle Persian *andarōn*, according to *DJBA*; but possibly derived from Gk. ἀνδρώων *the men's apartment in a house, the banqueting hall, etc.* (Liddell & Scott). See **P-S** 42 s.v. 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥; Tal, *Language*, 187; **DNWSI** 19 (Palmyrene); **DJBA** 111; **DSA** 10 (*SamTg* var.); **LS2** 6; **MD** 353.]

אִיזוֹב, emph. אִיזוֹבָא *n. m.* hyssop

Ex 12:22; Lev 14:4, 6, 49, 51-52; Num 19:6, 18.

[**DJPA** 48 (targumic only); **DSA** 15 (*SamTg* only); cf. **LS2** 193 s.v.

𐭠𐭣𐭥.]

אִיכָא, var. הִיכָא *interr.* where?

Gen 37:16.

[**P-S** col. 150; *SamTg* A has אִי at Gen 37:16 (not found in **DSA**); BH

הִיכָא, אִיכָא.]

אִיכְדִין *interr.* how?

[**DJPA** 164 s.v. הִכְדִין; cf. **Vogt** 6 s.v. אִי, **ATTM** 1:561 s.v. הִיכָא; **DJBA** 377 s.v. הִיכִי; **DSA** 205 s.v. הִי.]

אִיל, emph. אִילָא *n. m.* male deer

Deut 12:15, 22; 14:5; 15:22.

[**DNWSI** 45 #3; **ATTM** 1:509, 2:345; **DJPA** 48; **DSA** 23; **LS2** 15; cf. **LSp** 6b אִילָא female deer.]

אִילָא *conj.* but, except

Ex 15:11, Deut 33:26.

[**DJPA** 58, **DJBA** 132 s.v. אִילָא; **DSA** 31 s.v. אִילָא; **LSp** 8; **LS2** 20; **MD** 350; MH אִילָא.]

אִילוֹ *conj.* if (irreal condition with perfect)

Gen 46:30; Num 12:14; Deut 32:29.

[**DJPA** 49; **DJBA** 115; **DSA** 33; **LSp** 9; **LS2** 21; BH, MH אִילוֹ. See also: אִילוֹ, אִילוֹ פֻן, אִילוֹ פֻן, אִילוֹ, אִילוֹ.]

אִילּוּ לֹא פֻּון, var. אִילּוּלִיפּוּן *conj.* if not (irreal condition)
 Gen 31:42; Deut 32:27.
 [See also פֻּון.]

אִילּוּ פֻּון *conj.* if (irreal condition with perfect)
 Gen 43:10; Lev 10:19; Num 22:29, 33.
 [See also פֻּון.]

אִילָן, emph. אִילָנָא *n. m.* tree
 [DNWSI 46; Vogt 6; ATTM 1:509, 2:345; DJA 30; DJPA 50; DJBA 116;
 DSA 24; LSp 7; LS2 15; MD 351 s.v. *ʿana.*]

אִימָא, emph. אִימָתָא *n. f.* terror, awe
 Gen 9:2; 15:12; 49:17; Ex 15:16; 23:27; Deut 11:25.
 [ATTM 1:509, 2:345; DJPA 50; DJBA 118; DSA 24.]

אִימָר *n. m.* utterance
 Num 24:3-4, 15-16.
 [DJPA 50; DJBA 117 s.v. אִימָרָא #3 (bowls only); MD 353.]

אִימָר, emph. אִימָרָא *n. m.* lamb
 [DNWSI 78 s.v. *ʿmr* #3; ATTM 1:515 s.v. אִימָר; DJA 30; DJPA 50; DJBA
 117; DSA 44; LSp 12; LS2 26; MD 352.]

אִימָרָא, emph. אִימָרָתָא *n. f.* ewe lamb
 Lev 5:6; 14:10; Num 6:14.
 [ATTM 1:515 s.v. אִימָרָה; DJPA 50; DJBA 117; DSA 44; LSp 12.]

אִימָתָן, m. pl. cstr. אִימָתָנִי *adj.* terrifying
 Gen 14:5; Deut 2:10-11.
 [Vogt 6; ATTM 1:509, 2:345; DJPA 51.]

אִינוּן *pers. pron.* See אִנוּן.

אִסּוּדִין, estr. אִיסּוּדִי, var. יְסוּדִי *n. m. pl.* floor

Num 5:17.

[**ATTM** 2:411 s.v. יְסוּד; **DJPA** 242 s.v. יְסוּדִין; **DSA** 350. See also יְסוּד.]

אֵסֶר, אִסֶּר, אֶסֶר *n. m.* binding

Num 30:3-6, 8,11-15.

[**DNWSI** 91 s.v. ^ʔsr #3; **Vogt** 14; **ATTM** 1:519, 2:352; **DJA** 33; **DJPA** 68; **DJBA** 123; **LSp** 15; **LS2** 37; **MD** 28.]

אִסְרָא, pl. abs. אִסְרָן *n. f.* bunch, sheaf

Gen 37:7; Ex 12:22.

[**DJBA** 151 s.v. אִסְרָא (bowl).]

אִפּוּד *n. m.* See אִפּוּד.

אִישָׁא, emph. אִישָׁתָא *n. f.* fire

[**DNWSI** 121-122 s.v. ^ʔ, ^ʔh; **Vogt** 18; **ATTM** 1:524, 2:345; **DJPA** 54; **DJBA** 126; **LSp** 20; **LS2** 52; **MD** 357.]

אִתְּ *part.* there exists, there is

[**DJPA** 54; **DJBA** 126; **DSA** 25b **LSp** 7; **LS2** 16; **MD** 348; for אִתְּי, see **DNWSI** 50; **Vogt** 6; **ATTM** 1:509, 2:345; **DJA** 30.]

אִיתָא, emph. אִיתָתָא, pl. abs. נְשִׂין *n. f.* woman, wife

[**DNWSI** 115 s.v. ^ʔ #1; **Vogt** 115 s.v. נְשִׂין; **ATTM** 1:518, 2:351, s.v. אִיתָתָא; **DJA** 32 s.v. אִיתָתָא; **DJPA** 56; **DJBA** 128; **LSp** 14; **LS2** 35; **MD** 354.]

אִיתוּ, אִתּוּ, var. אִנתוּ, אִנתוּ *n. f.* wifehood, matrimony, *only*

in the phrase לְאִיתוּ, into (the state of) matrimony.

[**DNWSI** 86 s.v. ^{ntw}; **ATTM** 1:518, 2:351 s.v. אִנתוּ; **DJA** 32 s.v. אִנתוּ; **DJPA** 56; **DJBA** 120 s.v. אִנתוּתָא; cf. *m.Ketub.* 4:8 לְאִיתוּ.]

אֲכֹרֵי, m. pl. abs. אֲכֹרֵי אֵין *adj.* cruel

Deut 32:33.

[DJPA 56; DJBA 129; BH אֲכֹרֵי.]

אֲכַל *vb.* to eat (pe.), to feed (aph.), to be eaten (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 51; Vogt 7; ATTM 1:509, 2:345; DJA 31; DJPA 56; DJBA 129; DSA 28; LSp 7; LS2 17; MD 16.]

אֵל *n. m.* God

[DNWSI 53 #1; ATTM 1:510, 2:346; DJPA 58 (targumic only); DSA 30; P-S col. 150 s.v. אֵל.]

אֵלָא *conj.* See אֵילָא.

אֵלָהָא, emph. אֵלָהָא *n. m.* God, god

[DNWSI 57; Vogt 8; ATTM 1:510, 2:346; DJA 31; DJPA 59; DJBA 133; DSA 32; LSp 8; LS2 21; MD 18.]

אֵלָהִים *n. m. pl.* God [Heb.]

Never used in TO independently of the MT.

[BH אֵלָהִים; אֵלָהִים in 4Q244 fg. 12:2; DSA 33.]

אֵילָהִין, var. אֵילָהִין *conj.* but; except

The spelling and vocalization in the Jewish Palestinian Aramaic Geniza targum fragments (e.g., אֵילָאֵֿהֿין⁴) suggests a derivation from אֵין + אֵילָא (so DJPA), as in Syriac אֵֿלָאֵֿ.⁵ The vocalization in Sperber, however, points to a different etymology, one connected with Official and Biblical Aramaic אֵֿלָהֿין.⁶

⁴ Oxford Bodleian Ms. Heb b 4, Gen 32:27.

⁵ See also Steven E. Fassberg, *A Grammar of the Palestinian Targum Fragments from the Cairo Geniza* (Harvard Semitic Studies 38; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1990), 198 (#157g).

⁶ See the discussion in Tal, *Language*, 33.

[**DJPA** 59 s.v. אֶלְהוֹן; **DSA** 3 s.v. אֶלְאֵן; see **DNWSI** 566 s.v. *lhn*; **Vogt** 94, **ATTM** 1:564, 2:386, **DJA** 60 s.v. אֶלְהוֹן.]

אֶלְ conj. See אֵילוֹ.

אֶלְרִי conj. if not for (expresses irreal condition)

Ex 4:26.

[**DNWSI** 570 s.v. *lwl*?; **DJPA** 49; **DSA** 33; BH לְרִי.]

אֶלְיָא, emph. אֶלְיָתָא, var. אֶלְיָתָא *n. f.* fat tail of sheep

Ex 29:22; Lev 3:9; 7:3; 8:25; 9:19. For the variant, see Levy, *ChW* I:30.

[**DJPA** 59 s.v. אֶלְיָהוּ, **DJBA** 134 s.v. אֶלְיָתָא; **DSA** 34; **LS2** 21; **MD** 20.]

אֶלְיוֹן *n. m.* thumb; big toe

[**DJPA** 59, **DJBA** 115 s.v. אֶלְיָנָא; **MD** 351.]

אֶלְיָא, pl. emph. אֶלְיָתָא *n. m.* spy

Gen 42:9, 11, 14, 16, 31, 34.

[**P-S** col. 209.]

אֶלְיָן *demon. pron.* these; אֶלְיָן *adj.* these

[**DNWSI** 333 s.v. *znh*; **Vogt** 9, **ATTM** 1:511, 2:347 s.v. אֶלְיָן; **DJA** 31;

DJPA 153 s.v. אֶלְיָן; **DJBA** 115; cf. **GCPA** 71 (*hlyn*).]

אֶלְלָא *vb.* to spy (pa.)

[**DJPA** 60 (*TN* Deut 1:24 only), 288 s.v. מַאֲלָל (*TN* Gen 32:7 only).]

אֶלְיָמָא, emph. אֶלְיָמָא *adj.* mute

Ex 4:11.

[**DJPA** 50, **DJBA** 116 s.v. אֶלְיָמָא; BH אֶלְיָמָא.]

אלף *vb.* to learn (pe.), to teach (pa.)

[DNWSI 64 #1; ATTM 1:512, 2:347; DJPA 60, DJBA 136; LSp 9; LS2 22; MD 21.]

אלף, pl. abs. אלפין *n. m.* thousand

[DNWSI 65 #5; Vogt 9; ATTM 1:512, 2:347; DJPA 60, DJBA 136; LSp 10; LS2 22; MD 21.]

אם, emph. אימא, אמא *n. f.* mother

[DNWSI 66 #1; ATTM 1:512, 2:347; DJA 31; DJPA 61; DJBA 116; LSp 10; LS2 23; MD 352.]

אם *conj.* if (real condition)

Attested rarely in QA (4Q318 8:9) and other Judaeen desert texts (e.g., *Mur* 20 fg. 1 i R:6,8; *XHev/Se* 23 fg. 1 R:6; *XHev/Se* 50 fg. d R:5).

[ATTM 1:512, 2:347; DJA 31; DJPA 61; DJBA 137.]

אמא, emph. אמתא, pl. abs. אמרו *n. f.* maidservant

[DNWSI 70 s.v. *ʿmh* #2; ATTM 1:513, 2:348; DJPA 6 s.v. אמרה, DJBA 142; LSp 11; LS2 24; MD 23.]

אמא, emph. אמתא, pl. abs. אמין *n. f.* cubit

[DNWSI 69 s.v. *ʿmh* #1; Vogt 9; ATTM 1:513, 2:348; DJPA 61; DJBA 142; LSp 11; LS2 24; MD 21.]

אמרו *n. f.* servitude, status of maidservant

Gen 29:24, 29, Ex 21:7.

[DJBA 139; LS2 24.]

אמיטא, emph. אמיתא *n. f.* dark cloud

Ex 20:18, Deut 4:11, 5:22.

[DJPA 62, cf. DJBA 140 s.v. אמיהא (bowl).]

אָמֵן *interj.* Amen!, surely [Heb.]

[BH אָמֵן; DNWSI 72 #5; ATTM 1:513, 2:348; DJBA 140; LSp 11; LS2 25; MD 22.]

אָמַר *vb.* to say (pe.), be said (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 73; Vogt 10; ATTM 1:514, 2:348; DJA 31; DJPA 63; DJBA 140; LSp 11; LS2 26; MD 23.]

אָמַר *n. m.* See אִימַר.

אָמַרְכָּל, *emph.* אָמַרְכָּלָא *n. m.* temple official [Pers.]

Num 3:32.

The earlier form הַמְרַכָּל occurs in QA (4Q196 fg. 2:7) where it means *treasurer, accountant*. It is derived from Persian *hamarakar*, which appears as הַמְרַכָּר in the Elephantine papyri (e.g., Cowley 26:4). Compare MH מְרַכְוֵלִין (*m.Sheqal.* 5:2).⁷

[See DNWSI 284 s.v. *hmrkr*; ATTM 2:385 s.v. הַמְרַכָּל.]

אִימַתִּי, *adv.* when [Akk.]

Gen 30:30; Ex 8:5; 10:3,7; 16:28; Num 14:11, 27.

[Akk. *immati* < *ina mati* (Kaufman 58); in later dialects the unaccented final ׀ is dropped.⁸ ATTM 1:515; DJPA 50, DJBA 117 s.v. אִימַתִּי; DSA 44; LSp 12; LS2 27; MD 352; MH אִימַתִּי.]

אֵן *interr. adv.* where; לָאֵן *adv.* whither

Gen 3:9; 4:9; 18:9; 19:5; 22:7; 38:21; Ex 2:20; Deut 32:37.

[ATTM 1:515, 2:349; DJPA 166 s.v. הֵן, 278 s.v. לָהֵן; DJBA 143 (dialectal); DSA 45 s.v. אֵהֵן; LSp 12.]

⁷ See J. C. Greenfield, “**Hamarakara* > *Amarkal*,” in *Al Kanfei Yonah: Collected Studies of Jonas C. Greenfield on Semitic Philology* (Leiden: Brill, 2001), 1:68-74.

⁸ See G. H. Dalman, *Grammatik des jüdisch-palästinischen Aramäisch*, 2d ed. (1905; repr. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft 1981), 212.

אָנאָ *pers. pron.* I, myself

[DNWSI 79 s.v. *nh* #3; **Vogt** 11 s.v. אָנאָ; **ATTM** 1:515, 2:349 s.v. אָנאָ; **DJPA** 64 s.v. אָנאָ; **DJBA** 143; **LSp** 12; **LS2** 27; **MD** 24.]

אָנהױרױ *n. f.* light, giving of light

Ex 35:14, Num 4:9.

[Formally a JBA aph. inf. from נהר (q.v.).]

אָנהױרױ, *emph.* אָנהױרױ *n. f.* light, giving of light

Ex 25:6; 35:8, 14, 28; 39:37; Num 4:16.

[Aphel inf. of נהר; **DJPA** 65 (targum only); **DSA** 506.]

אָנױן, *indep. pers. pron.* they (m.); **הָאָנױן** *attrib. adj.* those

[DNWSI 264 s.v. *h'* #1; **Vogt** 46 s.v. אָנױן. **ATTM** 1:563; **DJA** 32; **DJPA** 163 s.v. אָנױן; **DJBA** 119 (archaic); **GCPA** 67 (*hnwn*, *ʿnwn*); **LS2** 29; **MD** 146.]

אָנח *vb.* to groan (ithpe.)

Ex 2:23.

[**ATTM** 2:350; **DJPA** 65; **DJBA** 144; **LSp** 13; **LS2** 28; **MD** 26.]

אָנחנאָ *indep. pers. pron.* we

[DNWSI 81; **Vogt** 1 s.v. אָנחנאָ; **ATTM** 1:516, 2:350 s.v. אָנחנאָ; **DJPA** 65 s.v. אָנחנאָ (targumic only); **DJBA** 144 (archaic); **DSA** 48; **LS2** 28
 אָנחנאָ.]

אָנױן, *indep. pers. pron.* they (f.)

[**ATTM** 1:564; **DJPA** 163 s.v. אָנױן; **DJBA** 119 (archaic); **GCPA** 57 (*hnyn*); **P-S** col. 979; **MD** 147.]

אָנס *vb.* to take by force, rob (pe.)

Gen 21:25; 31:31; Lev 19:13; Deut 28:29, 31.

[DNWSI 290 s.v. *hns*;⁹ Vogt 12; ATTM 1:516, 2:350; DJPA 66; DJBA 145; LSp 13; LS2 30.]

אָנְשׁ, emph. אָנְשִּׁי *n. m.* individual, humankind, group of people¹⁰
[DNWSI 84; Vogt 12; ATTM 1:517, 2:350; DJPA 66; DJBA 119 (אִינִישׁ),
120; LSp 14; LS2 31; MD 24.]

אָנְתוּ *n. f.* See אִיתוּ.

אָנְתוּסִי, pl. emph. אָנְתוּסֵי *adj. gent.* Orthosian
Gen 10:17.
[Cf. DJPA 78 s.v. אָרְתוּסִי.]

אָסְדִין, pl. + suff. 3 m. sg. אָסְדִיןִּי *n. m. pl.* headrest
Gen 28:11, 18.
[DJPA 67 (targums to Gen 28:11, 18 only); DJBA 121 s.v. אָסְדִיןִּי *pillow*;
DSA 350; LS2 32; MD 354.]

אָסִי *n. f.* healing
Gen 3:6.
[ATTM 1:519, 2:352; DJPA 67; DJBA 147; LSp 14; LS2 32; MD 28.]

אָסְטִי, pl. abs. אָסְטִין, var. אָסְטִיןִּי *n. m.* garment
[Gk.]
Gen 45:22.

⁹ The meanings *compel, attack, urge, constrain, oppress* (see the lexica) are absent from TO/TJ, where the object of the verb always refers to the thing stolen. Hence some connection with Old Aramaic *hns* (*to remove, take away*) is not impossible (*contra* M. Sokoloff, *DSD* 7 [2000] 83).

¹⁰ The plural (abs. אָנְשִׁין) occurs 20+ times, translating BH אָנָשִׁים; however, when not influenced by the Hebrew text, TO prefers to use singular אָנְשׁ as a collective plural. See אָנְשִׁי בֵיתִיהָ (Gen 17:27, translating MT אָנָשִׁי בֵיתוֹ) and אָנְשׁ בֵיתִיהָ (Gen 12:17, translating MT בֵיתוֹ). The expression בְּנֵי אָנְשָׁא, *sons of humankind*, occurs 10 times (Gen 3:20; 4:26; 6:1; 11:5; 48:16; Num 23:19; 24:17; Deut 32:8,26), often in a paraphrase. The singular בַּר אָנְשׁ does not occur in TO.

[Gk. στολή; **DJPA** 51 s.v. אֶיִסְטוּלִי, **DJBA** 125 s.v. אֶיִצְטָלָא; **DSA** 58; **LSp** 15; **LS2** 33; **MD** 356.]

אָסִי *vb.* to heal (pa.), to be healed (ithpa.)

Gen 20:17; Lev 13:18,37; 14:3,48; Num 12:12-13; Deut 28:27, 35; 32:39.
[**DNWSI** 88 #1 (JPA); **ATTM** 1:519, 2:352; **DJPA** 67, **DJBA** 148; **LSp** 14; **LS2** 32; **MD** 27.]

אָסִי, emph. אֶסִיאָ *n. m.* physician [Akk.]

Gen 50:2, Ex 15:26, 21:19.
[Akk. *asû* (Kaufman 37); **DNWSI** 88 #2; **ATTM** 1:519, 2:352 s.v. אָסָה; **DJPA** 67, **DJBA** 148; **LSp** 14; **LS2** 31; **MD** 28.]

אָסִיר, pl. emph. אֶסִירָי *n. m.* prisoner, *only in* בֵּית אֶסִירָי *prison*

Gen 39:20-23; 40:3, 5, 14-15; 41:14; Ex 6:24; 12: 29.
[**ATTM** 1:519, **DJBA** 149; **LSp** 15; **LS2** 37.]

אָסִן, emph. אֶסִנָא, אֶסִנָא *n. m.* thornbush

Ex 3:2, 3, 4, Deut 33:16.
[**DJBA** 149.]

אָסְפֹג, var. אֶסְפֹג *n. m.* cake [Gk.]

Ex 29:2,23; Lev 2:4; 7:12; 8:26; Num 6:15,19.
[Gk. σπόγγος; **DJPA** 385 s.v. סְפֹג; **DSA** 54; **LSp** 15; **LS2** 35; MH אֶסְפֹג, *sponge*.]

אָסְקָרִיט, pl. abs. אֶסְקָרִיטָון *n. f.* baked dough cake [Gk.]

Ex 16:31.
[Gk. ἐσχαρίτης; MH אֶיִסְקָרִיטִים, *m.* Hall. 1:4.]

אָסַר *vb.* to bind, tie (pe., pa.), to be bound (ithpe.)

[**DNWSI** 90; **ATTM** 1:519; **DJPA** 68, **DJBA** 150; **LSp** 15; **LS2** 37; **MD** 29.]

אַע, emph. אַעא *n. m.* wood

[DNWSI 879 s.v. אַע; Vogt 14; ATTM 1:519, 2:353; DJA 33; DJPA 68; DJBA 152; DSA 55.]

אָא, suff. 3 f. sg. אָאָא *n. f.* nose

Gen 24:47.

[ATTM 1:516, 2:350 s.v. אָאָא; DJPA 69; DSA 50. See also אָאָא.]

אָא *conj.* also, even

[DNWSI 92; Vogt 15; ATTM 1:520, 2:353; DJPA 41 s.v. אָא; DJBA 152; DSA 55; LSp 4; LS2 38; MD 30.]

אָפּא, emph. אָפּאָא *n. m.* ephod, priestly garment [Heb.]

[BH אָפּא; DJPA 69 s.v. אָפּא; DSA 56; LS2 39.]

אָפּא *vb.* to bake (pe.), be baked (ithpe.)

Gen 19:3; Ex 12:39; 16:23; Lev 2:4; 6:10; 7:9; 23:17; 24:5; 26:26.

[DNWSI 94; DJPA 69; DJBA 155; DSA 56; LSp 16; LS2 39; MD 30.]

אָפּאָא, emph. אָפּאָא *n. m. pl.* face, surface; *prep.* אָפּאָא on top of, on the surface of, in front of; *prep.* אָפּאָא (Gen 20:18), אָפּאָא (Num 16:2), in front of

[DNWSI 83 s.v. אָפּאָא; Vogt 1 s.v. אָפּאָא; ATTM 1:516, 2:350, s.v. אָפּאָא; DJA 32; DJPA 70, 83 (אָפּאָא), 275 (אָפּאָא); DJBA 152, 154; DSA 50; LSp 13 s.v. אָפּאָא; LS2 39; MD 27.]

אָפּאָא, f. pl. emph. אָפּאָאָא, var. אָפּאָאָא *adj.* late

Ex 9:32.

[DJBA 157; MD 31; BH אָפּאָאָא, Ex 9:32.]

אָפּאָא, *cstr.* אָפּאָאָא *n. f.* bringing forth, utterance

Num 30:13; Deut 8:3; 23:24.

[Aphel inf. from אָפּאָא; DJPA 71 (targumic only).]

אפרוח, pl. abs. אַפְרוּחִין *n. m.* chick

Deut 22:6.

[DJPA 71; BH אַפְרוּחִים.]

אפרשו, emph. אַפְרָשׁוּתָא *n. f.* separated portion of offering

[DJPA 71 (targumic only); DJBA 159 *setting aside*; DSA 711; LSp 164.]

אפשר *adv.* possible

Gen 4:14, 13:16.

[ATTM 2:466; DJPA 53; DJBA 124; MH אַיְפֶשֶׁר.]

אצבע, emph. אַצְבָּעָא *n. f.* finger

[DNWSI 958 s.v. *ṣb^c* #2; Vogt 16; ATTM 1:520; DJPA 72; DJBA 159; DSA 720; LSp 166; MD 355.]

אצו, suff. 2 m. sg. אַצוּתָךְ, var. אַסוּתָךְ *n. f.* batch of dough

Ex 7:28; 12:34; Num 15:20-21; Deut 28:5, 17.

[DJPA 72; DSA 58; LS2 44.]

אצטלי *n. m.* See אַסטלי.

אצר *vb.* to store up (pe.)

Gen 41:35.

[DJBA 160; LSp 17.]

אַרְבַּע *f.*, אַרְבַּעָה *m. num.* four; אַרְבַּעִין *num.* forty

[DNWSI 101; Vogt 16; ATTM 1:520, 2:354; DJA 33; DJPA 72; DJBA 163; DSA 813; LSp 188; LS2 708; MD 36.]

אַרְבַּעַת עָסָר *f.*, אַרְבַּעַת עָסָר *m. num.* fourteen

[DJPA 73; DJBA 163 s.v. אַרְבַּסָר; DSA 813.]

אַרְגָּמָן, emph. אֲרָגְמָנָא *n. m.* purple stuff [Akk.]

[Akk. *argamannu* (Kaufman 35); DNWSI 103; Vogt 16; ATTM 1:521, 2:354; DJPA 73; DJBA 164; DSA 59; LSp 17; LS2 46; MD 36.]

אַרֹן, emph. אֲרֹנָא *n. m.* chest, ark

[DNWSI 109 s.v. *ʾrn* #1; ATTM 1:523, 2:354 s.v. אֹרָן; DJPA 73; DJBA 165; DSA 64; LS2 50; MD 37.]

אַרֹז, emph. אֲרֹזָא *n. m.* cedar

Lev 14:4, 6, 49, 51-52; Num 19:6; 24:6.

[DNWSI 105 #2; ATTM 1:522, 2:355; DJPA 74; DJBA 165; LSp 17; LS2 47; MD 37.]

אַרְיַ conj. for, because

[DNWSI 104 s.v. *ʾrh*; ATTM 1:521 s.v. אֲרַי; DJPA 74; MH אֲרַי; DSA 61.]

אַרְיָ, emph. אֲרַיָּא, pl. abs. אֲרַיָּוֹן *n. m.* lion

Gen 49:9; Num 23:24, 24:9; Deut 33:22.

[DNWSI 107 #3; Vogt 16 s.v. אֲרַיָּה; ATTM 1:522, 2:355 s.v. אֲרַיָּה; DJPA 74; DJBA 166; DSA 61 s.v. אֲרַיָּה; LSp 17; LS2 48; MD 37.]

אַרְיָח, emph. אֲרַיָּחָא *n. m.* bar, pole (for carrying ark)

[DJPA 74 (targumic only); DSA 61.]

אַרְיָת, pl. emph. אֲרַיָּתָא, var. אֲרַיָּתָא *n. f.* canal [Akk.]

Ex 7:19, 8:1.

[Akk. *arittu* (Kaufman 36); DJBA 168; DSA 62 (from TO).]

אַרְךָ *vb.* to be long (pe.), to wait, make long (aph.)

[DNWSI 108 #1; ATTM 1:522, 2:355; DJPA 75; DJBA 168; DSA 62; LSp 18; LS2 49; MD 37.]

אַרְכָּא *n. f.* prolongation, respite

Gen 6:3.

[Vogt 17; ATTM 1:523; DJPA 75; LSp 18; LS2 49.]

אַרְמָא, emph. אַרְמוּתָא *n. f.* elevation offering

[DSA 823.]

אַרְמו *n. f.* See אַרְמָא.

אַרְמֵי, emph. אַרְמֵאָה *adj. gent.* Aramean

Gen 25:20; 28:5; 31:20, 24; Deut 26:5.

[ATTM 1:523, 2:355; DJPA 76; DJBA 169; LS2 50.]

אַרְמֵי *adj.* pagan

Lev 25: 47.

The distinction between this lemma and the one preceding is based on vocalization; see DJBA and cp. אַרְמֵיָהָא *pagan women* in *m.Meg.* 4:9.

[ATTM 2:355; DJA 33; DJPA 76; DJBA 169; DSA 63 s.v. אַרְמֵי; LSp 18; LS2 50.]

אַרְמֵלָא, emph. אַרְמֵלְתָא *n. f.* widow

[DNWSI 109; ATTM 1:523, 2:355; DJA 33; DJPA 76; DJBA 169; DSA 63; LS2 735; MD 38.]

אַרְמֵלוּ, suff. 3 f. sg. אַרְמֵלוּתָהּ *n. f.* widowhood

Gen 38:14, 19.

[DNWSI 109 (JPA); ATTM 1:523, 2:355; DJA 33; DJPA 76; DJBA 169; LS2 735.]

אַרְנַב, emph. אַרְנַבָּא *n. m.* rabbit

Lev 11:16, Deut 14:7.

[DNWSI 110; DJPA 76; DJBA 170; DSA 64; LS2 50; MD 38.]

אַרַס *vb.* to betroth (pe., pa.)

Ex 22:15; Deut 20:7; 22:23, 25, 27-28; 28:30.

[DJPA 76; DJBA 170; DSA 65; LSp 18; MD 38.]

אַרְעָא, emph. אַרְעָא, pl. emph. אַרְעָתָא *n. f.* earth, land

[DNWSI 110 s.v. אַרְעָא #1; Vogt 17; ATTM 1:523, 2:355; DJA 33; DJPA 76;

DJBA 170; DSA 65; LSp 19; LS2 51; MD 39.]

אַרְעִי, f. emph. אַרְעִיתָא, m. pl. abs. אַרְעִין, var. אַרְעִין *adj.*

lower

Gen 6:16, Deut 32:22.

[ATTM 1:524, 2:356; DJPA 77; DSA 65; LSp 19.]

אַשַׁד *vb.* to pour out, shed (blood) (pe.), to be shed (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 122; ATTM 1:524, 2:356; DJBA 172; DSA 68; LS2 52; MD 40.]

אַשׁוּא, emph. אַשׁוּתָא *n. m.* mole¹¹

Lev 11:30.

[MH אַשׁוּתָא (*m.*Moed. Qa. 1:4; *m.*Kelim 21:3).]

אַשְׁלֻמוֹ, emph. אַשְׁלֻמוֹתָא *n. f.* mount or setting for jewels

Ex 25:7; 28:17; 35:9, 27.

[Formally an aph. inf. from אַשְׁלַם; DJPA 78 (targumic only); DSA 902 (3).]

אַשָׁם, emph. אַשְׁמָא *n. m.* guilt offering [Heb.]

[BH אַשָׁם; DJPA 78 (targumic only); DSA 69.]

אַשִׁירָא, cstr. אַשִׁירָת, pl., suff. 3 m. pl. אַשִׁירֵיהוֹן *n. f.*

Asherah, wooden cultic object [Heb.]

[BH אַשִׁירָא; DNWSI 129 s.v. אַשִׁירָא; DJPA 78 (targumic only).]

¹¹ See also *Tg. Psalms* 58:9 אַשׁוּתָא דִּי סְמִיין בְּלִי, *the moles that are blind*. TO parallels LXX which reads *mole* (ἀσπάλαξ) in Lev 11:30.

אַשְׁתַּמוּדַע *vb.* to examine, recognize (ishtaph.)

[DJPA 294 (*TNm*g to Deut 21:17 only); DJBA 645 s.v. מוֹדַע.]

אַתָּה, emph. אֲתָּה, pl. abs. אֲתֵיךָ, אֲתֵיכֶם *n. m./f.* sign, standard

[Vogt 19; ATTM 1:525, 2:356; DJPA 78; DJBA 175; DSA 70; LSp 4; LS2 53; MD 42.]

אַתְּ *pron. m./f. sg.* you

Feminine: Gen 12:11; 16:8, 11; 24:23, 47, 60; 30:2; 39:9; Num 5:20.

[DJA 33; DJPA 79; DJBA 175; DSA 71; GCPA 67; LS2 50 s.v. אַתְּ; cp. DNWSI 85 s.v. *ʾnth*; Vogt 13 s.v. אַתְּהָ; ATTM 1:518, 2:351 s.v. אַתְּהָ.]

אַתְּוֹן *pron. m. pl.* you

[DJPA 79; DJBA 175 s.v. אַתְּוֹן; DSA 70; GCPA 67; LS2 31 s.v. אַתְּוֹן; cp. Vogt 14 s.v. אַתְּוֹן; ATTM 1:519, 2:352 s.v. אַתְּוֹן.]

אַתְּוֹנָא, emph. אֲתְּוֹנָא, var. אֲתְּוֹנָא *n. m.* furnace [Akk.]

The variant vocalization אֲתְּוֹנָא corresponds to BAr אֲתֵינָא and other cognates (cf. Arabic *ʾatūn*), but the vocalization in the lemma is closer to the proposed Akkadian etymon *atūnu*.

[Akk. *atūnu* (Kaufman 110); Vogt 21; ATTM 1:525, 2:356; DJPA 79; DJBA 176; DSA 71; LSp 20; LS2 55; MD 43.]

אַתִּי *vb.* to come (pe.), to bring (aph.), to be brought (ittaph.)

[DNWSI 133; Vogt 19; ATTM 1:525, 2:356; DJA 33; DJPA 80; DJBA 176; DSA 71; LSp 20; LS2 54; MD 41.]

אַתֵּיךָ, var. אֲתֵיךָ *pron. f. pl.* you

Gen 31:6.

[ATTM 2:352 s.v. אַתֵּיךָ; DJPA 81; DSA 73; GCPA 67.]

אַתְּכֵלָא, emph. אֲתְּכֵלָא *n. m.* cluster of grapes

Gen 40:10; Num 13:23-24; 32:9; Deut 1:24.

[DJBA 178; DSA 73.]

אֶתְמָלִי *adv.* yesterday [Akk.?)

[Arguably not derived from Akk. *ittimāli* < *in(a) timāli* (Kaufman 60).

DJPA 81 s.v. אֶתְמָלִי; **DJBA** 128 s.v. אֶתְמָלִי; **DSA** 73 s.v. אֶתְמָלִי; **LSp** 20; **LS2** 827; **MD** 358.]

אֶתָּן, *emph.* אֶתְנָא, *pl.* אֶתְנָן *n. f.* she-donkey

[**DNWSI** 136; **DJPA** 81; **DSA** 73; **LSp** 20; **LS2** 55.]

אֶתְרָא, *emph.* אֶתְרָא *n. m.* place

[**DNWSI** 125 s.v. אֶתְרָא #2 **Vogt** 21; **ATTM** 1:526, 2:357; **DJA** 34; **DJPA** 81;

DJBA 179; **DSA** 74; **LSp** 20; **LS2** 55; **MD** 44. See also בֵּתְרָא.]

אֶתְרוּגָא, *pl. abs.* אֶתְרוּגִין *n. m.* citron [Pers.]

Lev 23:40.

[**ATTM** 1:526, 2:357 אֶתְרוּגָא; **DJA** 34; **DJPA** 591 s.v. אֶתְרוּגָא; **DJBA** 179; **MH** אֶתְרוּגָא.]

ב

ב *prep.* in; at; with

[DNWSI 137; Vogt 21; ATTM 1:526, 2:357; DJA 35; DJPA 83; DJBA 181; DSA 75; LSp 21; LS2 56; MD 44.]

באש *vb.* to be bad (pe.), cause harm, do evil, cause to stink (aph.), become evil, bad (ithpe.)

The single occurrence of the ithpeel in Sperber (Ex 5:23) is textually suspect, as most witnesses read the aphel. The one occurrence of the aphel that means *cause to stink* (Ex 5:21) is influenced by the BH meaning of the word.

[DNWSI 142; Vogt 25, ATTM 1:528, 2:358; DJPA 83; DJBA 183; DSA 78; LSp 21; LS2 56.]

בבא, cstr. **בבֹּת** *n. f.* pupil of the eye

Deut 32:10.

[ATTM 2:359; DJPA 83; DJBA 190 s.v. **בוֹבִיחָא**; LS2 62.]

בעו *interj.* See **בעו**

בגלל, suff. 3 m. pl. **בגללהון** *prep.* because of

Deut 28:32.

[DJPA 85; DSA 79; LSp 36 s.v. *lgll.*]

בדולח, *emph.* בְּדוּלְחָא *n. m.* bdellium

Gen 2:12, Num 11:7.

[**DJPA** 85 s.v. בדלח (targumic only); **DSA** 82 s.v. בדלח; BH בְּדֻלְחָא.]

בְּדִיל *prep.* because of; *conj.* in order to

[**ATTM** 1:552, 2:376; **DJPA** 85; **DJBA** 186 (archaic); **DSA** 81; **LSp** 44.]

בְּדִין *n. m. pl.* magic

Lev 19:31; 20:6, 27; Deut 18:11.

Although a Persian etymology has been proposed,¹² the word is more likely related to BH בְּדִים, *oracle priest, diviner* (see *HALOT* s.v. בַּד V); see *Tg.*

Isa. 44:25, where BH בְּדִים is rendered by בְּדִין. **DJPA** 92 (targumic only).]

בדק, *suff.* 3 f. s. בְּדִקָּה *n. m.* breach, weak point

Gen 42:9, 12.

[**DJBA** 200 *torrent of water* (from canal sluice or breach); **MD** 59.]

בדק *vb.* to search (pe.), prognosticate (pa.)

Gen 39:11; 44:5, 15; Deut 13:15.

[**ATTM** 2:359; **DJPA** 85; **DJBA** 186; **DSA** 82; **LSp** 22; **LS2** 59.]

בדר *vb.* to scatter (pa.), be scattered (ithpa.)

[**DNWSI** 145 #1; **Vogt** 25; **ATTM** 1:529, 2:359; **DJPA** 86; **DJBA** 187; **LSp** 23; **LS2** 60; **MD** 52.]

בהל *vb.* to be agitated (ithpe.)

Gen 45:3, Ex 15:15.

[**Vogt** 26; **ATTM** 1:529, 2:359; **DJPA** 86; **DJBA** 189 (bowl only); **DSA** 83; **LS2** 60.]

¹² S. Shaked, "Qumran: Some Iranian Connections," in Z. Zevit, S. Gitin, and M. Sokoloff, eds., *Solving Riddles and Untying Knots: Biblical, Epigraphic, and Semitic Studies in Honor of Jonas C. Greenfield* (Winona Lake: Eisenbrauns, 1995), 279. The word בְּדִין/בִּידִינָא cited there is probably derived from the root בְּדִי; see Beyer, *ATTM* 2:359.

בְּהִילּוֹ *n. f.* haste, *only in* בְּבְהִילּוֹ *adv.* hastily

Ex 12:11, Deut 16:3.

[Vogt 25; ATTM 1:529; DJPA 83 (targum only); DSA 83.]

בְּהִקָּא, *emph.* בְּוֹדְקָא, *var.* בְּהִקָּא *n. m.* skin condition [Heb.]

Lev 13:39.

[BH בְּהִקָּא; DJPA 86 s.v. בְּהִקָּא (targumic only); DSA 84; LS2 61 s.v. במסמא.]

בְּהִרְאָא, *emph.* בְּהִרְתָּא *n. f.* bright spot in skin

[DJPA 86.]

בְּהִתָּא *vb.* to be ashamed (pe.)

Gen 49:8.

[ATTM 1:529, 2:360; DJPA 86; DJBA 189; DSA 84; LSp 23; LS2 61; MD 54.]

בְּהִתָּא *n. f.* shame, *only in* בְּהִתָּתִיָּה *genitals*

Deut 25:11

[ATTM 1:529; DJPA 86; DJBA 189; DSA 85; LSp 23; LS2 62; MD 46.]

בְּוִטְלָא, *var.* בְּוִטְלָא *n. m.* inactivity

Ex 21:18, 19.

[DJA 35; DJPA 91 s.v. בטלון (targumic only); LS2 66.]

בְּוִטְמָא, *emph.* בְּוִטְמָא *n. m.* terebinth, pistachio

Gen 35:4 (terebinth), 43:11 (pistachio).

BH makes a distinction between the terebinth or pistachio tree (אֵלֶּה) and its nuts (בְּטָנִים). TO uses the same word for both.

[DJPA 87 s.v. בוטמה, 91 s.v. בטמה; DJBA 190; DSA 94 s.v. בטמה; LS2 67 במסמא.]

בְּוִסְמָא, *emph.* בְּוִסְמָא *n. m.* spice, perfume

[**ATTM** 1:539 s.v. **בשם**; **DJPA** 106 s.v. **בסם**; **DJBA** 191 s.v. **בוסמא**; **DSA** 105 s.v. **בסם**; **LSp** 27; **LS2** 80; **MD** 56.]

בוסמָנוּ *n. f.* process of making incense
Ex 30:25, 35; 37:29.
[**LS2** 80.]

בוּץ *n. m.* fine linen, byssus
[**ATTM** 1:529, 2:360; **DJPA** 87 (targumic only); **DSA** 86; **LSp** 23; **LS2** 63.]

בוּצִין I, pl. emph. **בּוּצִינָא** *n. m.* lamp
[**DJPA** 88; **DJBA** 192; **DSA** 86; **LSp** 23; cf. Kaufman 45.]

בוּצִין II, pl. emph. **בּוּצִינָא** II *n. m.* gourd
Num 11:5.
Although *DJBA* treats this word and the previous one in a single entry, they are separated here, since they are recognized as distinct in the ancient texts;¹³ see also *CAL*.
[**DNWSI** 148; **DJBA** 192; **LS2** 63; **MD** 56.]

בור *vb.* to be deserted (pe.)
Gen 47:19.
[**DJPA** 88 (targumic only); **DJBA** 192; **DSA** 86; **LS2** 63.]

בורל *n. m.* See **ברל**.

בות *vb.* to spend the night (pe.), keep overnight (aph.)
[**DNWSI** 148 #1 (JPA); **Vogt** 27 s.v. **בית**; **ATTM** 1:531, 2:361 s.v. **בית**; **DJPA** 88 (targumic only); **DJBA** 193; **DSA** 87; **LSp** 23; **LS2** 63; **MD** 57.]

¹³ Particularly telling is the joke in *b.Ned.* 66b, in which a husband tells his wife to bring him two **בּוּצִינִי** (gourds) and she brings him two **שְׂרָגִי** (lamps). Cf. Tal, *Language*, 104-105, and *DJBA* 192.

בור, emph. בֹּרְתָא, var. בִּרְתָא *n. m.* unclean bird

Lev 11:18; Deut 14:16.

[DJPA 88 (targums to Deut 14:13 only).]

בֹּזַע, emph. בִּיזָתָא *n. f.* plunder

Ex 15:9; Num 14:3, 31; 24:8; 31:32; Deut 1:39; 32:13-14.

[ATTM 1:529; DJPA 92; DJBA 200 (bowl); DSA 89; LSp 24; LS2 64; MD 60.]

בוז *vb.* to plunder (pe.)

Gen 34:27-29; Num 31:9, 32, 53; Deut 2:35; 3:7; 20:14; 31:17.

[ATTM 1:529, 2:360; DJPA 89; DSA 89; LSp 23; LS2 63.]

בוֹיֵךְ, emph. בִּזְיָכָא *n. f.* incense pan

According to the Mishnah, the incense dish (בִּזְיָכָא) was held within the ladle (פֶּה) (*m.*Tamid 5:4), while TO uses בוֹיֵךְ to translate כַּף. A Persian etymology has been suggested.¹⁴

[ANHW 49 בִּזְיָכָא (cf. MH בִּזְיָכָא); DJPA 89 (targumic only); DSA 90 (from TO).]

בוּע *vb.* to divide (pe.), tear, pierce through (pa.), be torn, split (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 149; ATTM 1:529; DJPA 90; DJBA 194; DSA 90; LSp 24; LS2 64; MD 57.]

בַּחִיר, f. pl. abs. בַּחִירָן *adj.* select, excellent

Ex 14:7.

[ATTM 1:530, 2:360; DJPA 90; DJBA 195; DSA 92 s.v. בַּחִר; LSp 24; LS2 65; MD 53.]

בַּח *vb.* to test, try (pe.), be tested, tried (ithpe.)

Gen 42:15-16, Deut 33:8 as variant readings for בַּחִר.

[DNWSI 150; ATTM 2:360; DJPA 90; LS2 65.]

¹⁴ Tal, *Language*, 186.

בחר *vb.* to choose, test (pe.), to be chosen, tested (ithpe.)

Gen 13:11; 42:15-16; 49:16-17; Ex 17:9; 18:25; Num 31:5; Deut 33:8. The meaning *test* in Gen 42:15-16, Deut 33:8 is elsewhere normal only in Syriac and Mandaic.

[**ATTM** 1:529, 2:360; **DJPA** 90; **DJBA** 196; **DSA** 91; **LSp** 24; **LS2** 65; **MD** 53.]

בטיל *adj.* idle

Ex 32:25.

[**DJPA** 91; cf. **DJBA** 196 s.v. **בטיל**; **LS2** 67 s.v. **בטל**.]

בטל *vb.* to cease, be invalid (pe.), make idle, annul (pa.), cause to cease (pa., aph.)

[**DNWSI** 150 (JPA); **Vogt** 26; **ATTM** 1:530, 2:360; **DJPA** 91; **DJBA** 197; **LSp** 24; **LS2** 66; **MD** 58.]

בטלנין, m. pl. abs. **בטלנין** *adj.* lazy

Ex 5:8, 17.

[**DNWSI** 151 (JPA); **ATTM** 1:530; **DJBA** 197; **DSA** 94.]

בי, emph. **ביתא**, pl. abs. **בתין** *n. m.* house, place

[**DNWSI** 156 s.v. *byt*; **Vogt** 27 s.v. **בית**; **ATTM** 1:530, 2:360; **DJPA** 9 s.v. **בי**; **DJBA** 208; **DSA** 87 s.v. **בית**; **LSp** 26; **LS2** 69; **MD** 47. See also **בית ריס**, **בית קדש**, **בית עינין**, **בית משרי**, **בית מקדש**.]

ביהולא, emph. **ביהולתא** *n. f.* fright

Lev 26:16.

בין *prep.* between

[**DNWSI** 152 #2; **Vogt** 26, **ATTM** 1:531, 2:361; **DJPA** 105 s.v. **בן**, 313 s.v. **בין**; **DJBA** 201 s.v. **בין**; **DSA** 94; **LSp** 25.]

ביעא, pl. abs. ביעין *n. f.* egg

Deut 22:6.

[DJPA 96; DJBA 204; DSA 95; LSp 26; LS2 69; MD 64 *bita*.]

ביקורא, emph. ביקוראָא *n. f.* punishment [Heb.]

Lev 19:20.

[BH בקָרָה.]

ביר, pl. abs. בירין *n. f.* well, pit

[DNWSI 141 s.v. *bʿr*, 155; ATTM 1:528, 2:358 s.v. באַר; DJPA 101;

DJBA 205; DSA 76; LSp 21; LS2 56; MD 62.]

בִּיר *adj.* uncultivated

Deut 21:4.

[DJPA 96 s.v. בייר; DJBA 201 s.v. בייר; LS2 63.]

ביש *adj.* evil, harmful, sickly

[DNWSI 142 s.v. *bʿš* #2; Vogt 25 s.v. באיש; ATTM 1:528, 2:358, s.v.

באיש, DJPA 102; DJBA 206; DSA 78; LSp 21; LS2 57; MD 63.]

בישא, emph. בשאָא *n. f.* evil, harm

[DJPA 102; DJBA 207; DSA 79; LS2 57.]

בישו *n. f.* evil, harm

Gen 31:52; 41:19; Deut 28:20; 29:20.

[DJPA 102; DJBA 207; DSA 79; LSp 22; LS2 57; MD 63.]

בית אפי *n. m.* veil

Ex 34:33-35.

[DJPA 93 *forehead*.]

בית מקדש *n. m.* See מקדש.

בֵּית מִשְׁרָי *n. m.* place of encampment

Num 10:33; Deut 1:33.
[DJPA 94; LS2 70.]

בֵּית עֵינָוַי, suff. 3 m. sg. בֵּית עֵינֹוֹהִי *n. m.* forehead

Ex 28:38.
[LS2 68.]

בֵּית קֹדֶשׁ, emph. בֵּית קֹדֶשׁ *n. m.* sanctuary

Lev 10:18.
[ATTM 1:680 s.v. קֹדֶשׁ; DJPA 95; LS2 72.]

בֵּית רִיס *n. m.* See רִיס.

בְּכוֹר, emph. בּוֹכֵרָא *n. m.* firstborn

[ATTM 1:532 s.v. בכר; DJPA 102; DJBA 190; DSA 97; LSp 26; LS2 73;
MD 55.]

בְּכוֹרוֹתָא, emph. בְּכוֹרוֹתָא *n. f.* birthright, status of firstborn

Gen 25:32.
[DJPA 103; DSA 97; cf. DJBA 190 s.v. בּוֹכְרוֹתָא; LS2 73 s.v.
בכ בּוֹכְרוֹתָא.]

בְּכוֹרִין *n. m. pl.* first fruits

[ATTM 1:532; DJPA 96 (targumic only); DSA 98 s.v. בכורים; MH
בְּכוֹרִין.]

בָּכִי *vb.* to weep (pe.)

[DNWSI 163; ATTM 1:532, 2:367; DJPA 103; DJBA 219; DSA 96; LSp
26; LS2 73; MD 64.]

בָּכִי, emph. בְּכִיתָא *n. f.* weeping, lamentation

Gen 35:8; 45:2; 50:4; Deut 34:8.

[**ATTM** 1:532, 2:361; **DJPA** 103; **DJBA** 220; **DSA** 97; **LSp** 26 s.v. *bwky*; **LS2** 73; **MD** 65.]

בְּכִין *conj.* then

[**DJPA** 103 s.v. **בְּכִן**; **DJBA** 587; **DSA** 394; **LSp** 94; cf. **ATTM** 1:607, 2:418 s.v. **כִּן**; LBH **וּבְכִן**.]

בְּכִיר *adj.* early, early rain

Gen 4:4; 30:42; Deut 11:14; 33:15.

[**DJPA** 103; **DJBA** 220; **DSA** 98; **LSp** 26; cf. **LS2** 73 **בְּכִיר**.]

בְּכִירוֹתָא, *n. f.* birthright

Gen 25:31, 33-34; 27:36; 49:3; Deut 21:17.

[**DJBA** 220; **LS2** 74; cf. **DJPA** 103 s.v. **בְּכִירוֹר**.]

בְּכָר *vb.* to mature, treat as firstborn (pa.), be born first (ithpa.)

Gen 30:41; Lev 27:26; Deut 21:16.

[**DJPA** 103 (targumic only); **DJBA** 220; **DSA** 97; **LS2** 73.]

בְּכָרָן *adv.* See **כָּרָן**.

בְּלֹא *prep.* without

[**DJPA** 103; **DJBA** 614; **P-S** col. 1869; **MD** 65.]

בְּלַבֵּל *vb.* to mix up (palp.)

Gen 11:7, 9.

[The derivational root is **בלל**, meaning in various Semitic languages *to mix, tangle, combine ingredients*. **ATTM** 2:362 s.v. **בלל**; **DJPA** 104 s.v. **בלל**; **DJBA** 220; **DSA** 100; **LS2** 74; **MD** 66.]

בְּלַחֲוֹדֵי *adv.* by...self

[**ATTM** 1:572 s.v. **לַחֲוֹד**; **DJPA** 104; **DJBA** 622 (usually **לַחֲוֹד**); **DSA** 432 s.v. **לַחֲוֹד**; cf. **DNWSI** 352 s.v. *hwd*]

בלי *vb.* to wear out (pe.)

Deut 8:4, 29:4.

[DNWSI 166 #1; Vogt 28 s.v. בלה; ATTM 1:532, 2:362; DJPA 104; DJBA 221; DSA 99; LS2 74; MD 65.]

בלע *vb.* to swallow (pe.)

Gen 41:7, 24; Ex 7:12; 15:12; Num 16:30, 32, 34; 17:27; 26:10; Deut 11:6.

[ATTM 1:533, 2:362; DJPA 104; DJBA 221; DSA 100; LSp 27; LS2 76; MD 64.]

בלש *vb.* to search (pe.)

Gen 31:35, 44:12.

[DSA 101; cf. DJBA 221 s.v. בלושא; MH *m.Midd.* 1:7.]

במא, pl. + suff. 3 m. pl. **בְּמִתְהוֹן** *n. f.* high place for worship of heathen gods

Lev 26:30, Num 33:52.

[ATTM 1:533; DJPA 105 (targumic only); DSA 102.]

בני *vb.* to build (pe.), be built (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 173; Vogt 28 s.v. בנה; ATTM 1:533, 2:362; DJPA 106; DJBA 222; DSA 104; LSp 27; LS2 78; MD 66.]

בסיס, suff. 3 m. sg. **בְּסִיטָה** *n. m.* base, stand [Gk.]

[Gk. βάσις; DNWSI 179 s.v. *bss* (Nabatean); DJPA 106; DSA 105; LS2 81.]

בסם *vb.* to be sweet (pe.), make sweet, mix spice (pa.)

Ex 15:25; 30:25,33; Deut 32:2.

[ATTM 1:539, 2:366 s.v. בשם; DJPA 115 s.v. בשם; DJBA 224; DSA 105; LSp 27; LS2 80; MD 67.]

בסר *vb.* to despise (pa.)

Num 15:31.

[**ATTM** 1:540 s.v. בשר; **DJPA** 106; **LSp** 28; **LS2** 81; **MD** 68.]

בִּסְרָא, emph. בִּסְרָא *n. m.* flesh

[**DNWSI** 204 s.v. *bšr*; **Vogt** 32 s.v. בשר; **ATTM** 1:539, 2:366 s.v. בשר;

DJPA 115 s.v. בשר; **DJBA** 207; **DSA** 106; **LSp** 28; **LS2** 82; **MD** 67.]

בָּעוּ, suff. 2 m. sg. בְּעוּהֶךָ *n. f.* request, petition; בָּעוּ *interj.* please

[**DNWSI** 150; **Vogt** 30; **ATTM** 1:534, 2:363; **DJPA** 84a בבעו (targumic only); **DSA** 108; **LSp** 29; **LS2** 83; **MD** 57 s.v. *buta*.]

בְּעוּר *n. m.* torch

Gen 15:17; Ex 20:15.

[**DJPA** 107; **DJBA** 224; cp. **DSA** 110 s.v. בעיר.]

בעט *vb.* to kick (pe.)

Deut 32:15.

[**DJPA** 107; **DJBA** 224; **DSA** 107; **LS2** 83.]

בעי *vb.* to seek, desire, demand; ask someone (+ מן); plead for (+ על, ל) (pe.), be sought, required (ithpe.)¹⁵

[**DNWSI** 180 #1; **Vogt** 29; **ATTM** 1:533, 2:362; **DJPA** 107; **DJBA** 224; **DSA** 107; **LSp** 28; **LS2** 82; **MD** 44.]

בְּעִיר *n. m.* livestock, domestic animals

[**ATTM** 1:534, 2:363; **DJPA** 109; **DJBA** 227; **DSA** 110; **LSp** 29; **LS2** 85.]

¹⁵ The ithpeel appears only in Gen 42:22 in Sperber's main text; the apparatus has another occurrence at Ex 43:2, לך דמתבעי לך *that which is required of you*, as a variant for דבעינך; מא דבעינך; the latter, however, means *that which (is) in your eyes*, and is not a form of בעי.

בַּעִיל, suff. 1 sg. בְּעָלִי *n. m.* lord, husband

[DNWSI 182 #2; Vogt 30; ATTM 1:534, 2:363; DJA 36; DJPA 108; DJBA 227; DSA 109; LSp 29; LS2 83; MD 60 s.v. *bila*.]

בַּעִיל דָּבָב *n. m.* enemy [Akk.]

[Akk. *bēl dabābi* (Kaufman 42); DJPA 108; DJBA 227; LSp 29; LS2 83; MD 60; cf. DSA 164 s.v. *דָּבָב*.]

בָּעַל *vb.* to marry, become husband (pe.)

Deut 21:13; 24:1.

[DNWSI 182 #1; DJPA 109; DJBA 227; DSA 109; LS2 84.]

בָּעַע *vb.* to hurry (aph.)

Num 32:17, Deut 32:35.

[4Q531 fg. 22:11; Levy, ChW, I:106.]

בָּעַר *vb.* to be on fire (pe.), kindle (pa.), burn (aph.)

Ex 3:2; 35:3; Lev 6:5; Deut 4:11; 5:23; 9:15.

[DJPA 109; DJBA 228; DSA 109; LSp 29; MD 49.]

בָּעַת *vb.* to be afraid (ithpe.)

Deut 20:3.

[ATTM 2:363; DJPA 109; DJBA 228; LS2 85.]

בְּפָרִיעַ *adv.* quickly

[DJPA 109; DSA 707; LSp 163.]

בְּצוּעַ, pl. abs. בְּצוּעִין *n. m.* fragment

Lev 2:6, 6:14.

בְּצַל, pl. emph. בּוּצְלֵי *n. m.* onion

Num 11:5.

[DJPA 109; DJBA 19 s.v. *בוּצְלָא*; DSA 110; LS2 86.]

בצע *vb.* to break (pa.)

Lev 2:6.

[DJPA 184; DJBA 229.]

בְּקֶדְמֵיִתָּא *adv.* at first

[DJPA 109 s.v. בקדמייתה; DSA 757; LSp 175; P-S col. 3494 s.v.

בסדמחלא , s.v. סדמח.]

בקעא, emph. בְּקַעְתָּא *n. f.* valley

Gen 11:2; 49:12; Deut 8:7; 11:11; 34:3.

[DNWSI 187 s.v. *bqʿt*; Vogt 30; ATTM 1:535, 2:363; DJPA 110; DJBA 230; cp. LS2 590 חסלא; MD 362 *paqata*.]

בקר *vb.* to inspect (pa.)

Lev 13:36, 27:33.

[DNWSI 187 #1; Vogt 30; ATTM 1:535, 2:363; DJPA 110; DSA 111; LS2 87; MD 68.]

בקר, pl. cstr. בְּקָרֵי *n. m.* herd of cattle

Deut 7:13; 28:4, 18, 51.

[DJPA 110; DJBA 231; DSA 112; LSp 30; LS2 88; MD 49.]

בר I, emph. בְּרָא *n. m.* field, outside; בְּרַזְן *prep.* except for;

לְבָרָא *adv.* outside; מִבְּרָא *adv.* outside; לְמִיבְרָא *adv.* outside

[DNWSI 195 #3; Vogt 31; ATTM 1:537, 2:365; DJPA 110, 276 (לברה), 284 (למברה), 314 (מן ברה); DJBA 239; DSA 118-119; LSp 31; LS2 88; MD 228.]

בר II, pl. abs. בְּנִין *n. m.* son

[DNWSI 188 #1; Vogt 31; ATTM 1:535, 2:363; DJPA 97 s.v. בִּיר; DJBA 231; DSA 103; LSp 30; LS2 88; MD 68.]

בָּרַד, emph. בְּרָדָא *n. m.* hail

[DNWSI 196; DJPA 111; DJBA 242; DSA 112; LSp 31; LS2 95; MD 50.]

ברל, *emph.* בֹּרְלָא *n. m.* beryl [Gk.]

Gen 2:12; Ex 25:7; 28:9, 20; 35:9, 27; 39:6, 13.

[Gk. βήρυλλος; **DJPA** 10 s.v. בִּירוּל; **DSA** 87 s.v. בּוּרְלָה; **LS2** 97.]

בְּרֹזֶל, *emph.* בְּרֹזֶלָא, *var.* פּרֹזֶלָא *n. m.* iron

[**DSA** 112; for פּרֹזֶל: **DNWSI** 936; **Vogt** 139; **ATTM** 1:670; **DJPA** 445;

DJBA 930; **DSA** 701; **LS2** 594; **MD** 364.]

ברי, *suff.* 3 m. sg. בּוֹרֵיִהּ *n. m.* health

Ex 21:19.

[**DSA** 114 s.v. בְּרִי' (א); cf. **DJPA** 112 s.v. בְּרִיו; **DJBA** 243 s.v. בְּרִי #2 vb., 245 s.v. בְּרִיוָהּ.]

ברי *vb.* to create (pe.), be created (ithpe.)

[**ATTM** 1:538; **DJPA** 112; **DJBA** 243; **DSA** 113; **LSp** 31; **LS2** 94; **MD** 69.]

בְּרִיאָה *n. f.* creation

Num 16:30.

[**ATTM** 2:365 s.v. בְּרִיָּה; **DJPA** 113 s.v. בְּרִיָּה, **DJBA** 245 s.v. בְּרִיָּה #2; **DSA** 114; **LSp** 31; **LS2** 94; **MD** 62.]

בְּרִיךְ *adj.* blessed

[**ATTM** 1:538, 2:365 s.v. בְּרַךְ; **DJPA** 113; **DJBA** 245; **DSA** 116; **LS2** 96; **MD** 70.]

בְּרִירוּ *n. f.* clearness

Ex 24:10.

[**LS2** 88.]

ברך *vb.* to bless (pa.), be blessed (ithpa.)

[**DNWSI** 198; **Vogt** 32; **ATTM** 1:538, 2:365; **DJPA** 114; **DJBA** 246; **DSA** 116; **LSp** 31; **LS2** 96; **MD** 70. See also בְּרִיךְ.]

בִּרְכָא, emph. בִּרְכֵתָא *n. f.* blessing

[DNWSI 202 s.v. *brkh*; ATTM 1:538, 2:365; DJPA 114; DJBA 246; DSA 116 s.v. בִּרְכָה; LSp 31; LS2 96 s.v. בִּרְכָה; MD 63.]

בָּרָם *conj.* but, except

[DNWSI 202; Vogt 32; ATTM 1:539, 2:365; DJPA 114; DJBA 247 (archaic); DSA 117 s.v. בָּרָן; LSp 32; LS2 97.]

בָּר עַמֵּינָן *n. m.* gentile, non-Jew

Gen 17:12, 27; Lev 22:25; Deut 14:21; 15:3; 23:21; 29:21.
[DJPA 101; DJBA 238.]

בִּרְקָא, emph. בִּרְקָא *n. m.* lightning

Ex 19:16, Deut 32:41.
[DNWSI 203; ATTM 1:539, 2:365; DJPA 115; DJBA 247; DSA 117; LSp 32; LS2 98; MD 63.]

בִּרְקָא, pl. abs. בִּרְקָן *n. f.* emerald

Ex 28:17, 39:10.
[DJPA 115 (TN to Ex 28:17, 39:10 only); DSA 118 s.v. בִּרְקָת; LS2 98.]

בִּרְתָא, emph. בִּרְתָא, sg. cstr. בִּת *n. f.* daughter

The morphology of the word follows the pattern of Eastern Aramaic. For the absolute form, see *Tg. Jon.* Judg 11:34, Ezek 14:20.
[DNWSI 192 s.v. *brh*; ATTM 1:537, 2:364; DJA 37; DJPA 111; DJBA 248; DSA 103; LSp 30; LS2 93; MD 70.]

בִּשְׂרָ *n. m.* See בִּסְרָ.

בִּשְׂרָ *adj.* See בִּשְׂרָ.

בִּשְׂרָ *vb.* to boil (pe.), cook, ripen s.th. (pa.), be cooked (ithpa.)

The pe. occurs in TO only in the passive ptcp. בִּשְׂרָא (Num 6:19).

[DNWSI 203; ATTM 2:366; DJPA 115; DJBA 250; DSA 120; LS2 99; MD 71.]

בתולא, emph. בְּתוּלָא *n. f.* virgin

Gen 24:16; Ex 22:15-16; Lev 21:3,14; Deut 22:19, 23, 28.

[DNWSI 205 s.v. *btlh*; ATTM 1:540, 2:366; DJPA 116; DJBA 251; DSA 121; LSp 32; LS2 99; cf. MD 384 *ptula*.]

בְּתוּלִין *n. m. pl.* virginity, tokens of virginity

Lev 21:13; Deut 22:14-15, 17, 20.

[DJPA 116; DSA 121; LS2 99; BH בְּתוּלִים.]

בתכּיף *adv.* suddenly

Num 6:9; 12:4; 35:22.

[DJPA 116 (targumic only); DSA 949 s.v. תכּיף (from TO).]

בְּתָר *prep./conj.* after; מִבְּתָר *prep.* after, behind

[< אַתָּר + ב; DNWSI 206 s.v. *btrh*; Vogt 32; ATTM 1:526, 2:357 s.v.

באַתָּר; DJPA 116, 314 (בְּתָר); DJBA 251, 253 (מִבְּתָר); DSA 121; LSp 32; LS2 55-56; MD 51.]

בתרי, m. emph. בְּתֵרָא *adj.* last, latter

Gen 33:2; Ex 4:8; Deut 24:3; 29:21.

[DJPA 117 s.v. בתרי; DJBA 253; DSA 122 s.v. בתרא; MD 51. See also בְּבֵתֵרֵיא.]

בְּבֵתֵרֵיא *adv.* afterward

Num 2:31; Deut 13:10; 17:7.

ג

גָּאֵי *vb.* to become exalted, high (ithpe.)

Ex 15:1, 21.

[**ATTM** 1:540; **DJPA** 118; **LS2** 100; **MD** 72.]

גָּאֵל דְּמַא *vb.* to avenge (pe.), *only in the phrase* **גָּאֵל דְּמַא**, avenger of blood [Heb.]

Num 35:12, 19, 21, 24-25, 27; Deut 19:6, 12.

[**BH** גָּאֵל; **DSA** 123.]

גָּבַב *vb.* to gather (pā.)

Ex 5:7, 12; Num 15:32-33.

[**DJPA** 118; **DSA** 124 (from TO); **MH**.]

גְּבוּרָא, *emph.* **גְּבוּרָתָא** *n. f.* power, act of power

[**DNWSI** 211 s.v. *gbrh* #2; **Vogt** 33; **ATTM** 1:541, 2:367; **DJPA** 119; **DSA** 127; **LSp** 34.]

גָּבִי *vb.* to collect payment (pe.), be required to pay (ithpe.)

Ex 21:22; Deut 22:19.

[**DNWSI** 208; **ATTM** 2:366; **DJPA** 119; **DJBA** 256; **DSA** 124; **LSp** 33; **LS2** 100; **MD** 79.]

גבין I, pl. cstr. גְּבִינֵי *n. m.* eyebrow

Lev 14:9.

[DNWSI 209; DJPA 119 (targumic only); DJBA 257; DSA 126; LS2 102; MD 79.]

גִּבְיִן II *n. m.* hunchback

Lev 21:20.

[DSA 126; LSp 33.]

גִּבְעוּל, pl. abs. גְּבֻעוּלִין *n. m.* bud of flower [Heb.]

Ex 9:31.

[BH גִּבְעוּל; DJPA 119 (targums to Ex 9:31 only); DSA 126 (*SamTg* to Ex 9:31 only).]

גבר *vb.* to become strong, victorious (ithpa.)

Ex 17:11.

[DNWSI 210 #1; ATTM 1:540, 2:367; DJPA 120; DJBA 258; DSA 126; LSp 34; LS2 102; MD 80.]

גִּבְרָה, pl. abs. גְּבָרִין var. גְּבָרִין *n. m.* man, male

[DNWSI 210 #2; Vogt 33; ATTM 1:541, 2:367; DJA 38; DJPA 119; DJBA 258; LSp 33; LS2 102; MD 73.]

גברו, pl. + suff. 2 m. sg. גְּבַרְוֹתֶךָ *n. f.* act of might

Deut 3:24, 33:29.

[ATTM 1:541, 2:367; DSA 127; LSp 34; cf. DJBA 259 גְּבַרְוֹתֶךָ, LS2 102 s.v. גְּבַרְוֹתֶךָ.]

גד *n. m.* See גִּיד II.

גדי, emph. גְּדֵיִא *n. m.* goat or sheep kid

[ATTM 2:367 s.v. גְּדֵיִא; DJPA 121; DJBA 260; DSA 129; LSp 34; LS2 104; MD 73.]

גדילא, pl. abs. גְדִילָן *n. f.* plaited cord

Ex 28:14, 24-25; 39:17-18.

[**ATTM** 2:367; **DJPA** 121 (targumic only); **DJBA** 261; **DSA** 130; **LSp** 34; **LS2** 105; **MD** 80.]

גְדִילָן *n. f.* plaited cord work

Ex 28:14, 22; 39:15 .

[**CAL**: *wicker work*; **DJPA** 121 (targumic only); **DSA** 130.]

גדיר, emph. גְדִירָא *n. m.* wall [Heb.]

Num 22:24.

[**BH** גְדִירָא; **DNWSI** 215 s.v. *gdr*; **DJBA** 261.]

גדיש, pl. abs. גְדִישֵׁין *n. m.* heap of grain

Ex 22:5.

[**DJPA** 121; **DSA** 131; **LS2** 106; cf. **DJBA** 266 s.v. גודשא; **BH** גְדִישֵׁין.]

גדנף, emph. גְדִנְפָא *n. m.* rim, border

Ex 25:25, 27; 37:12, 14.

[**DJBA** 261; **LS2** 105.]

גדרף, pl. cs. גְדִרְפֵי *n. m.* wing

Ex 19:4; 25:20; 37:9; Deut 32:11.

[**ATTM** 1:541; **DJPA** 121 (targumic only); **DJBA** 262; **MD** 74.]

גו, emph. גְּוָא *n. m.* inside, entrails; בְּגוּ *prep.* within, לְגוּ *prep.* into, within, בְּגוּ *prep.* from within; לְגִוּוֹ *adv.* inwards; בְּגִוּוֹ *adv.* inside

[**DNWSI** 215; **Vogt** 33; **ATTM** 1:541, 2:368; **DJPA** 121, 84 (בגו), 277 (לגו), 314 (בגן גו), 315 (בגן לגיו); **DJBA** 263; **DSA** 132-133; **LSp** 34; **LS2** 107; **MD** 51 (*bgau*), 74 (*gau*), 230 (*lgw*).]

גוב, emph. גּוּבָא *n. m.* locust swarm

Ex 10:4, 12-14, 19; Lev 11:22; Deut 28:38.

[**DJPA** 122; **DSA** 134; **BH** גּוּבֵי.]

גֹּב *n. m.* pit

[DNWSI 207 s.v. *gb* #2 **Vogt** 33 s.v. גב; **ATTM** 1:540, 2:366 s.v. גב; **DJPA** 122; **DSA** 134; **LSp** 33; **LS2** 100; **MD** 82.]

גוּחַ *vb.* to fight war (aph.), be fought (of a war) (ittaph.)

In other dialects, the meanings of the root are different, e.g. *to stir up* (BA), *break forth* (QA).

[**Vogt** 34; **ATTM** 1:542, 2:368; **DJA** 38; **DJPA** 123; **DSA** 136; **LS2** 108.]

גוֹי, m. emph. גֹּאֵה, var. גֹּאֵה *adj.* inner

Lev 10:18.

[DNWSI 218 #2; **ATTM** 1:542, 2:368; **DJPA** 122 s.v. גוויי; **DJBA** 267; **DSA** 132; **LSp** 35; **LS2** 107; **MD** 74.]

גוּיָא, pl. + suff. 1 pl. גֹּוִיָאֵנָא *n. f.* body

Gen 13:13, 47:18.

[**ATTM** 1:542 (JPA amulet); **DJPA** 123 s.v. גווייה (*male sexual organ*); **DSA** 137.]

גוּלְגוּלָא, emph. גֹּוּלְגוּלָא *n. f.* head, skull

Ex 16:16; 38:26; Num 1:2, 18, 20, 22, 26; 3:47.

[**ATTM** 1:544 s.v. גלגלה; **DJPA** 123; **DJBA** 268; **DSA** 147 *man, person*; **LSp** 37.]

גוּמְרָא, pl. abs. גֹּוּמְרִין *n. f.* coal

Lev 16:12.

[**ATTM** 1:544 s.v. גמרה; **DJPA** 123; **DJBA** 269; **DSA** 151 s.v. גמר; **LSp** 38; **LS2** 121; **MD** 83.]

גוּף *vb.* to commit adultery (pe.)

Ex 20:13; Lev 20:10; Deut 5:18.

[**DJPA** 124; **DJBA** 270; **DSA** 138.]

גופן, emph. גופנא *n. m.* grape-vine

Gen 40:9-10; 49:22; Num 6:4; 20:5; Deut 8:8.

[**ATTM** 2:371; **DJPA** 134; **DJBA** 271; **DSA** 155; **LSp** 40; **LS2** 128; **MD** 84.]

גופרי, emph. גופריהא *n. f.* brimstone

Gen 19:24; Deut 29:22.

[**DJPA** 124; **DJBA** 271 (bowl); **DSA** 157; **LSp** 40; Eastern dialects כברי (**DJBA** 574, **LS2** 317, **MD** 212).]

גור *n. m.* See גר.

גיזא, const. גיזת *n. f.* fleece

Deut 18:4.

[**DNWSI** 219 s.v. *gzh*; **ATTM** 2:368 s.v. גז; **DJBA** 279; **DSA** 139 s.v. גז; **LS2** 111; **MD** 89.]

גזז *vb.* to shear (pe.)

Gen 31:19; 38:12-13; Deut 15:19.

[**DNWSI** 219; **ATTM** 2:368; **DJPA** 125; **DJBA** 273; **DSA** 139; **LSp** 36; **LS2** 111; **MD** 86.]

גזיל, emph. גזילא, var. גזולא *n. m.* thing robbed [Heb.]

Lev 5:21, 23.

[**BH** גזל; **DJPA** 125b s.v. גזיל, גזל (targumic only); **DJBA** 274.]

גזירא *n. f.* rule, law, decision

[**Vogt** 34 s.v. גזרה; **ATTM** 1:542, 2:369; **DJPA** 125; **DJBA** 274; **DSA** 142;

LS2 112; **MD** 86.]

גזל *vb.* to rob (pe.)

Lev 5:23.

[**DJPA** 125; **DJBA** 275; **MD** 86.]

גזר *vb.* to make covenant, circumcise, decree (pe.), to be circumcised (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 220 #1; Vogt 34; ATTM 1:542, 2:368; DJPA 126; DJBA 276; DSA 141; LSp 36; LS2 112; MD 87.]

גט *n. f.* document (of divorce) [Akk.]

Deut 24:1, 3.

[Akk. *giṭtu* (Kaufman 52); DNWSI 221; ATTM 1:543, 2:369; DJA 38; DJPA 126; DJBA 279; LS2 113; MD 89.]

גיבור, emph. גיבורא *n. m.* giant, warrior

[DNWSI 211; Vogt 33 s.v. גבור; ATTM 1:541, 2:367 s.v. גבור; DJPA 127; DJBA 277; DSA 127; LS2 103 s.v. גיבור; MD 73 *gabir*.]

גיד I, emph. גידא *n. m.* sinew

Gen 32:32.

[DNWSI 221; ATTM 1:543, 2:369; DJPA 127; DJBA 277; DSA 143; LSp 36; LS2 114; MD 89.]

גיד II, emph. גידא *n. m.* coriander [Heb.]

Ex 16:31, Num 11:7.

[BH גיד; DSA 128 s.v. גיד (*SamTg* Num 11:7 only).]

גיוה, emph. גיוהא *n. f.* pride

Ex 15:1, 21.

[Vogt 34 s.v. גוה; ATTM 1:540, 2:366 s.v. גאוה; DJPA 127 s.v. גיוה (targumic only); DSA 123 s.v. גאו; LS2 99; MD 76.]

גיור *n. m.* alien, proselyte

[DNWSI 222 (JPA); ATTM 2:365; DJA 38; DJPA 127; DJBA 278; DSA 138; LSp 35; LS2 110.]

גיוהן, m. pl. emph. גיוהנא *adj.* proud

Ex 15:1, 21.

[DJPA 127 (targums to Ex 15:21 only).]

גיס, pl. emph. גיסס׳יא *n. m.* loins [Akk.]

Lev 3:4,10, 15; 4:9; 7:4.

[Akk. *giššu* (Kaufman 52); **DJBA** 282; **LS2** 126; **DSA** 155 s.v. גיס (from TO); **MD** 91; cp. **DJPA** 128 s.v. גייץ]

גוף, emph. ג׳פֿא *n. m.* adulterer

Lev 20:10.

[**DJPA** 127 s.v. ג׳וף (targumic only); **DSA** 138 (*SamTg* Lev 20:10 only.)]

גיפא, emph. ג׳פֿתֿא *n. f.* adulteress

Lev 20:10.

[**DSA** 138 (*SamTg* Lev 20:10 only.)]

גיר *vb.* to reside, convert (ithpa.)

[**DJPA** 127; **DJBA** 280; **DSA** 138; **LS2** 110.]

גיר I, pl. + suff. 1 sg. ג׳ירר׳י, var. ג׳ר׳י *n. m.* arrow

Deut 32:42.

[**DJPA** 128; **DJBA** 282; **DSA** 160 s.v. גר; **LSp** 40; **LS2** 100 s.v. גר; **MD** 92.]

גיר II *n. m.* chalk

Ex 16:14, var.; see s.v. גר׳ן *vb.*

[**Vogt** 34; **ATTM** 1:543; **DJPA** 128.]

גית, pl. emph. ג׳ית׳י *n. m.* herds [Pers.]

[Pers. *gaitha*;¹⁶ **ATTM** 2:369; **DSA** 144 (from TO).]

גל, pl. emph. ג׳ל׳י *n. m.* straw

Ex 5:12.

[**DJBA** 280 s.v. גילא #1; **DSA** 143 s.v. גיל׳י (from TO); **LS2** 115; **MD** 90.]

¹⁶ A. Tal, *Language*, p. 186; cf. J. C. Greenfield, "On Some Iranian Terms in the Elephantine Papyri: Aspects of Continuity," *Al Kanfei Yonah*, 152.

גלגל, pl. cs. גלגלי *n. m.* wheel

Ex 14:25.

[DNWSI 222; Vogt 34; ATTM 1:544, 2:369; DJPA 129; DJBA 285; DSA 147; LS2 103; MD 78 *gargla*.]

גלו, pl. + suff. 2 m. sg. גלואוֹתַי *n. f.* exile, those in exile

Deut 30:3, 4.

[Vogt 35; ATTM 1:543, 2:369; DJPA 129; DJBA 285; LSp 37; LS2 116; MD 93.]

גלול, pl. abs. גלולין *n. m.* idol [Heb.]

Num 23:21.

[BH גלולים; DSA 148.]

גלּוּשׁ, var. גליש *adj.* bald

Lev 13:41.

[Cp. DJPA 131 s.v. גלשלישן, DSA 149 s.v. גלשן.]

גלּוּשׁוֹ, var. גלישו (q.v.) *n. f.* baldness

Lev 13:42, 43.

גלח *vb.* to shave (pa.)

[DJBA 285.]

גלי I *vb.* to reveal (pe.), uncover (pa.), to be revealed (ithpe.), to be uncovered (ithpa.)

The ithpaal occurs only in Gen 9:21 (wrongly pointed in Sperber as an ittaphal).

[DNWSI 223; Vogt 35 s.v. גלה; ATTM 1:543, 2:369; DJPA 129; DJBA 286; DSA 145; LSp 37; LS2 115; MD 92.]

גלי II *vb.* to go into exile (pe.), to send into exile (aph.)

[This should be treated as a separate root from גלי I, as in **Vogt** 35 s.v. גלה, **DJA** 38, **DJBA** 286, contra **DNWSI** 223; **ATTM** 1:543; **DJPA** 129; **LS2** 115.]

גליד *n. m.* ice, frost

Gen 31:40, Ex 16:14.

[**ATTM** 1:543; **DJPA** 130; **DJBA** 287; **DSA** 145; **LS2** 117.]

גלים *n. m.* mantle

Gen 25:25, var. for ככלי (q.v.).

[**DJPA** 130 s.v. גלימה; **DJBA** 287; **LS2** 118; BH גלום.]

גלישו *n. f.* baldness

Lev 13:42, var. Lev 13:43.

גלל *vb.* to roll (ithpo.)

Gen 43:30.

[**ATTM** 1:543, 2:369; **DJPA** 130 (targumic only); **DSA** 146; **LS2** 115; **MD** 93; cf. **DJBA** 285 s.v. גלגל.]

גלף *vb.* to carve (pe.) [Gk.]

Ex 28:9, 11, 36; 39:6.

[Gk. γλύφω; **DNWSI** 224; **DJPA** 131; **DJBA** 288 (bowl); **DSA** 148; **LSp** 38; **LS2** 119; **MD** 94.]

גלף *n. m.* carving, engraving

Ex 28:11, 21, 39:14.

[**DSA** 149; **LSp** 38; **LS2** 119.]

גומא, var. גומא *n. m.* papyrus reeds

Ex 2:3.

[**DNWSI** 225 s.v. gm²; **DJPA** 131, **DJBA** 289 s.v. גומי; **DSA** 149 s.v. גומא; BH גומא, MH גומי.]

גָּמִיר *adj.* complete; wholly burnt

Ex 28:31; 39:22; Lev 6:15-16; Num 4:6; Deut 13:17; 33:10.

[DNWSI 227 s.v. *gmr* #4; Vogt 35; ATTM 1:544, 2:370; DJA 38; DJPA 131; DJBA 289; LS2 121; MD 94.]

גְּמִירָא *n. f.* complete destruction; *adv.* completely

Gen 18:21, 29 (noun); Ex 11:1, Num 23:9 (*adv.*).

[DJPA 131; DSA 151; cf. LS2 121 s.v. גְּמִירָא.]

גַּמֶּל, *emph.* גְּמֵלָא *n. m.* camel

[DNWSI 226; DJPA 131; DJBA 289; DSA 150 #2; LSp 38; LS2 120; MD 83.]

גַּמַּל *vb.* to repay¹⁷ (pe.)

Gen 50:15,17; Deut 32:6.

[DJPA 132; DSA 150.]

גַּמַּר *vb.* to destroy completely (pa.)

[ATTM 1:544, 2:370; DJPA 132; DJBA 290; LSp 38; LS2 121; MD 94.]

גַּנָּא, *emph.* גְּנֵתָא *n. f.* garden

[DNWSI 228 s.v. *gnh*; ATTM 1:544, 2:370 s.v. גַּנָּא; DJA 39; DJPA 133; DJBA 281; DSA 154; LSp 38; LS2 122; MD 91.]

גַּנַּב *vb.* to steal, kidnap (pe.), be stolen, kidnapped (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 227 #1; ATTM 1:544; DJA 39; DJPA 132; DJBA 293; DSA 151; LSp 38; LS2 124; MD 95.]

גַּנָּב *n. m.* thief

Ex 22:1, 6-7; Deut 24:7.

[DNWSI 227 #2; DJPA 132; DJBA 293; DSA 152; LS2 124; MD 77.]

¹⁷ Kaufman: *to treat someone as is their due* (JAOS 114: 245).

גנוב, m. emph. גְנוּבָא *adj.* stolen

Gen 30:33.

גנובא, emph. גְנוּבָתָא, var. גְנִיבְתָא *n. f.* act of theft

Ex 22:2, 3.

[**DJBA** 295; **LS2** 124; **MD** 96; cp. **DJPA** 133 s.v. גנבה, **DSA** 152 s.v. גניבה.]

גנז *vb.* to store up (pe.)

Gen 41:36, Deut 32:34 (passive ptcp. only).

[**DJPA** 133; **DJBA** 295; **DSA** 152; **LSp** 39; **LS2** 125.]

גניבא *n. f.* See גנובא.

גנן *vb.* to cover, protect (aph.)

Gen 7:16; Ex 33:22; Deut 33:12.

[**ATTM** 1:544; **DJPA** 133; **DJBA** 296; **DSA** 153; **LSp** 38; **LS2** 122.]

גף, emph. גָּפָא *n. f.* wing

Deut 4:17 (var. גַּדפֿא [q.v.]).

[**Vogt** 35; **ATTM** 1:541 s.v. גַּדף; **DJPA** 134; **DJBA** 297; **DSA** 156; **LSp** 40; **LS2** 128; **MD** 78.]

גפן *n. f.* See גופן.

גפף *vb.* to embrace (pā.)

Gen 29:13; 33:4; 48:10.

[**DJPA** 134; **DSA** 156; **LS2** 128.]

גָּר, var. גוּר *n. m.* whelp, cub

Deut 33:22.

[**DJPA** 124 s.v. גוּר; **DSA** 139 s.v. גוּר; cf. **DJBA** 272 s.v. גוּרִיא; **LSp** 40 s.v. gwry; **LS2** 130 s.v. גוּרִיא; **MD** 85 s.v. *guria*; cp. Akk. *gerru*, BH גוּר.]

גרב, emph. גִּרְבָּא *n. m.* scab, rash

Deut 28:27.

[DNWSI 233 #5; DJPA 135; DJBA 298 (bowl); DSA 157 #2; LSp 40; LS2 130; MD 92.]

גִּרְבִּין *adj.* scabby, having a rash

Lev 21:20, 22.

[LS2 130.]

גרִי *vb.* to incite, stir up (pa.), be incited, provoked (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 234; DJPA 135; DJBA 300; DSA 158; LS2 129.]

גרס, sg. + suff. 3 f. sg. גִּרְסָה *n. m.* crushed grain

Lev 2:16.

[DJPA 137 s.v. גִּרֵשׁ; DJBA 284 s.v. גִּירְסָא; DSA 159; LS2 134 s.v. גִּרְסָה.]

גִּרְיָצָא, emph. גִּרְיָצָתָא *n. f.* cake

[ATTM 1:545; DJBA 301; LS2 135.]

גרם, emph. גִּרְמָא *n. f.* bone

Gen 2:23; 50:25; Ex 12:46; 13:19; Num 9:12; 19:16, 18.

[DNWSI 235 #1; Vogt 35; ATTM 1:545, 2:371; DJPA 136; DJBA 302; DSA 158; LSp 40; LS2 133; MD 92.]

גרם *vb.* to cause (pe.)

Num 17:6.

[DJPA 136; DJBA 301.]



דָּ, דֹּ *rel. pron.* who; which, that; of

[DNWSI 310 s.v. zy; Vogt 37 s.v. דָּ; ATTM 1:548, 2:374 s.v. דָּ; DJPA 144 s.v. דָּ; DJBA 307; DSA 164; LSp 41; P-S col. 797ff.; MD 92.]

דֹּאֵ *demon. pron. f. sg.* this; דֹּאֵאֵ *attrib. adj.* this

[Vogt 44 s.v. דֹּאֵ; ATTM 1:545-6, 2:371; DJA 40; DJPA 153 s.v. דֹּאֵ; DJBA 310, 361 (דֹּאֵ); DSA 170; GCPA 71; MD 116 s.v. hada.]

דֹּאֵ *vb.* to cause (grass) to grow (aph.)

Gen 1:11.

By-form of דֹּאֵ (q.v.).

דבב *n. m.* See בעיל דבב.

דבבו *n. f.* enmity

Gen 3:15; 27:41; 34:30; 50:15; Lev 19:18; Num 35:21-22.

[DSA 164; LSp 41.]

דבח *vb.* to sacrifice (pe., pa.)

[DNWSI 301 s.v. zbh #1 Vogt 36; ATTM 1:546, 2:372; DJPA 138; DSA 165; LSp 41; LS2 138; MD 101.]

דבח *n. m.* See דיבח.

דבק *vb.* to adhere to (pe., ithpe.), overtake (pe., aph.), be enough, cause to adhere to (aph.)

[DNWSI 238; Vogt 36; ATTM 1:546, 2:372; DJPA 138; DJBA 312; DSA 165; LSp 41; LS2 139; MD 101.]

דבר *vb.* to take a person or animal (pe.), lead, guide (pa.), be taken (ithpe.), be guided, led; to flow (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 239 s.v. *dbr* #2; ATTM 1:546, 2:372; DJPA 138; DJBA 313; DSA 167; LSp 42; LS2 139; MD 102.]

דברא I, cstr. דברת *n. f.* utterance?

Ex 33:23.

[DSA 167 (from TO); CAL: *guiding power, manifestation* (??). See Dalman, ANHW 86 s.v. דברתא.]

דברא II, emph. דברתא *n. f.* booty

Num 31:11-12, 26-27, 32.

[DJBA 313; LS2 140.]

דברי, pl. emph. דברייתא, var. דברותא *n. f.* bee

Deut 1:44.

[LSp 42; DJPA 138 s.v. דבורי; cp. DJBA 405 s.v. זיבורא, MD 166.]

דבש, pausal דבש *n. m.* honey

[DNWSI 240; ATTM 2:372; DJPA 139; DJBA 315; DSA 168; LSp 42; LS2 140; MD 103.]

דגור, emph. דגורא *n. m.* heap

Gen 31:46, 48, 51-52; Ex 8:10; Num 11:32.

[MD 102.]

דגַר *vb.* to heap up (pe.)

Ex 16:14; var. כגַיר, see גַיר II.

[**MD** 102.]

דֶּהָב, emph. דְּהָבָא *n. m.* gold

[**DNWSI** 306 s.v. *zhb*; **Vogt** 36; **ATTM** 1:547, 2:373; **DJA** 40; **DJPA** 140; **DJBA** 314; **DSA** 171; **LSp** 42; **LS2** 142; **MD** 98.]

דוּב *vb.* to flow (pe.)

Lev 15:2, 19, 25, 33; 22:4; Num 5:2; 11:6.

[**ATTM** 1:567 s.v. דוּב; **DJPA** 140; **DJBA** 315; **DSA** 171; **LS2** 144; **MD** 103.]

דוּבָא *n. m.* flow

[**DJPA** 140; **DJBA** 315; **DSA** 171; **LS2** 144.]

דוּבָנָא, emph. דוּבָנָא *n. m.* person with unclean discharge

Lev 15:4, 6-9, 11-13, 32.

[Levy, **ChW** I:163.]

דוּד, emph. דוּדָא *n. m.* cauldron, pot

Ex 16:3, Num 6:18.

[**DNWSI** 242 s.v. *dwd* #2; **ATTM** 2:373; **DJPA** 140; **DJBA** 315; **DSA** 171; **LS2** 144; **MD** 104.]

דוּוּן, emph. דוּוּנָא *n. m.* sorrow

Gen 42:38, 44:31.

[**DSA** 172 (from TO).]

דוּי, suff. 1 sg. דוּיָא *n. m.* sadness

Gen 35:18.

[**DJPA** 140 s.v. דוּיָא (targumic only); **DJBA** 317; **DSA** 172 (from TO); **LSp** 42; **LS2** 143; BH Ps 41:4.]

דוּךְ *vb.* to pound (pe.) [Heb.]

Num 11:8.

[BH Num 11:8; **DSA** 172; cf. **DJPA** 149 s.v. דַּכַּךְ.]

דּוּכְרָן,¹⁸ emph. דּוּכְרָנָא *n. m.* reminder, memorial

[**DNWSI** 330 s.v. *zkrn*; **Vogt** 44, 43 s.v. דַּכְרוּן; **ATTM** 1:554, 2:378; **DJPA** 150; **DJBA** 318; **DSA** 182; **LSp** 46; **LS2** 153; **MD** 104.]

דוּן *vb.* to judge (pe.), be judged (ithpe.)

[**DNWSI** 246 s.v. *dyn* #1; **Vogt** 42 s.v. דִּין; **ATTM** 1:552, 2:377 s.v. דִּין; **DJPA** 141; **DJBA** 319; **DSA** 173; **LSp** 43; **LS2** 145; **MD** 104.]

דוּק, emph. דּוּקָא *n. m.* dwarf

Lev 21:20.

דוּר *vb.* to dwell (pe.)

Gen 26:3; 32:4; 35:27; Lev 25:6, 35, 45; Deut 18:6.

[**Vogt** 36; **ATTM** 1:547; **DJPA** 142; **DJBA** 321; **DSA** 175; **LS2** 147; **MD** 105.]

דְּחוּל, var. דְּחוּל, דְּחִיל *adj.* afraid

Deut 20:8, 28:65.

[**DJPA** 142 (*FTV* Deut 28:65 only); **DSA** 177; **LS2** 149.]

דְּחוּק, emph. דּוּחְקָא *n. m.* pressure, oppression

Ex 3:9; 6:6-7; Deut 26:7.

[**DJPA** 143 s.v. דְּחַק; **DJBA** 317; **DSA** 178; **LSp** 44.]

דְּחִי *vb.* to push (pe.)

Num 35:20, 22.

[**DNWSI** 244; **ATTM** 1:548; **DJPA** 142; **DJBA** 323; **LS2** 148; **MD** 102.]

¹⁸ For the supralinear vocalizations of the ending *-ān*, see Dalman, *Gramm.* 79 (§12.3.d.α). For this word, the short *a* occurs in the absolute in Sperber's text (e.g. Ex 13:9), as well as the construct (e.g. Gen 9:16).

דַּחִיל *adj.* terrible, awesome

[DNWSI 244 (JPA); Vogt 37 s.v. דַּחִיל; ATTM 1:548, 2:374; DJPA 142; DJBA 324; LSp 44; LS2 149; MD 103.]

דַּחִילוֹ *adj.* awesome (?)

Gen 28:17; the context demands דַּחִיל, as in *Tg. Ps-Jon* and *TN*. Possibly דַּחִילוֹ = דַּחִיל הוּא (TN).

[Cp. DJBA 325 s.v. דַּחִילוֹתָא.]

דַּחַל *vb.* to fear (pe.)

[DNWSI 309 s.v. *zhl*; Vogt 37; ATTM 1:548, 2:374; DJPA 143; DJBA 324; DSA 177; LSp 44; LS2 148; MD 103.]

דַּחֲלָא, emph. דַּחֲלָתָא, var. דַּחֲלָתָא *n. f.* fear, worship, object of worship

[ATTM 1:548, 2:374; DJPA 143; DSA 177; LS2 149.]

דַּחַק *vb.* to push, urge (pe., pa), thrust oneself (ithpe.)

Gen 19:15; 25:22; 33:13; Ex 3:9; 5:13; Num 22:25.

[DJPA 143; DJBA 325; DSA 178; LSp 44; LS2 149.]

דִּיאַ, emph. דִּיִּתְא, var. דִּיִּתְא *n. f.* kite (unclean bird)

Lev 11:14, Deut 14:13.

[DJPA 145; DJBA 330; DSA 164 s.v. דִּיאַ; LS2 150; MD 109.]

דִּיבָּח, pl. abs. דִּיבְחִין *n. m.* sacrifice

[DNWSI 301 s.v. *zbh* #2; Vogt 36; ATTM 1:546, 2:372; DJPA 138; DJBA 326; DSA 165; LS2 138; MD 107 *dihba*.]

דִּיין *n. m.* judge

[DNWSI 246 s.v. *dyn* #3; Vogt 43; ATTM 1:553, 2:377; DJPA 146; DJBA 329; LSp 43; DSA 173 s.v. דִּיאַ LS2 145; MD 99.]

דִּיִּיר *n. m.* inhabitant

[**DJPA** 146; **DJBA** 330; **DSA** 175; **LS2** 147; **MD** 99.]

דִּיכִי *demon. pron. m.* that

Gen 24:65, 27:33, 37:19.

[**DNWSI** 319 s.v. *zk* #2; **Vogt** 43 s.v. דַּךְ, דַּכֵּן; **ATTM** 1:553 s.v. דַּכִּי; **DSA** 180 (from TO); cf. **DJBA** 709 s.v. דִּיכִי מִרִי.]

דִּיל + pron. suff. *part.* of, belonging to

[< דִּי + ל; **ATTM** 1:552, 2:376; **DJA** 41; **DJPA** 146; **DJBA** 331 (“rare and dial[ectal]”); **LSp** 44; **LS2** 150; **MD** 107.]

דִּין *n. m.* judgment, justice, legal case, verdict

[**DNWSI** 254 s.v. *dn*; **Vogt** 42; **ATTM** 1:552, 2:377; **DJA** 41; **DJPA** 147; **DJBA** 332; **LSp** 43; **LS2** 145; **MD** 108.]

דִּין *demon. pron. m. sg.* this; דִּין אֲדִין *attrib. adj.* this

[**ATTM** 1:555, 556 (דִּין), 2:379 s.v. דִּין; **DJPA** 153 s.v. דִּין; **DJBA** 332 (archaic), 362 (דִּין); **DSA** 190; **LSp** 47; **MD** 116 s.v. *hadinu*, 118 s.v. *hazin*; cf. **Vogt** 44 s.v. דִּין.]

דִּיעָא, emph. דִּיעָאָא, var. זִיעָאָא *n. f.* sweat

Gen 3:19.

[**DJPA** 148; cf. **P-S** col. 933 אַחַטְאָ; BH זִיעָאָא.]

דִּיץ, emph. דִּיץָא *n. m.* ibex

Deut 14:5.

[**DJPA** 146 (targum to Deut 14:5); **DSA** 191 s.v. דִּיעִץ (*SamTg* Deut 14:5 only).]

דִּיר, emph. דִּירָא *n. m.* dwelling

Ex 15:13.

[**DNWSI** 246; **ATTM** 1:548, 2:373; **DJPA** 148; **DJBA** 336; **DSA** 176 *sheepfold*; **LSp** 43; **LS2** 147.]

דִּישׁ, emph. דִּישָׁא, var. דִּישָׁא *n. m.* threshing

Lev 26:5; Deut 25:4.

[DJBA 330; DSA 177; LS2 148.]

דָּכוּ, suff. 3 f. sg. דְּכוּתָהּ *n. f.* ritual purity

Lev 12:4-6; 13:7, 35; 14:2, 23, 32; 15:13; Num 6:9.

[ATTM 2:378; DJPA 148; DSA 180 s.v. דְּכָאוּ.]

דְּכוּר, emph. דְּכוּרָא *n. m.* male

[DJPA 149; DSA 182.]

דְּכִי *vb.* to be ritually pure (pe.), make ritually pure (pa.), become ritually pure (ithpa.)

[ATTM 1:554; DJPA 149; DJBA 337; DSA 180; LS2 152; MD 109.]

דְּכִי, m. emph. דְּכִיא, f. emph. דְּכִיָּתָא *adj.* innocent, ritually pure, clean

[ATTM 1:554, 2:378; DJPA 149; DJBA 337; DSA 180 s.v. דְּכִי(א); LSp 45; LS2 152; MD 99.]

דְּכַר *vb.* to remember, mention (pe., ithpe.), call to mind (aph.)

The peal appears only in the passive ptp. (or verbal adj.) with active meaning; the impv. and impf. are always ithpeel.

[DNWSI 321 s.v. *zkr* #1; ATTM 1:554, 2:378; DJPA 149; DJBA 337; DSA 181; LSp 46; LS2 153; MD 110.]

דְּכָר, emph. דְּכָרָא *n. m.* male, ram

[DNWSI 329 s.v. *zkr* #3 Vogt 43; ATTM 1:554, 2:378; DJPA 149; DJBA 330; DSA 182; LSp 46; LS2 153; MD 107.]

דְּכַרְן *n. m.* See דּוּכַרְן.

דְּלִיא (+ noun) *prep.* without [Akk.]

Gen 15:2; Ex 21:11; Lev 20:20-21.

[Calque from Akkadian *ša lā* (Kaufman 98); **ATTM** 2:425 s.v. לָא; **DJA** 40 s.v. לָא; **גי**; **DJPA** 150; **DSA** 182 (2); **LSp** 100; cf. **Vogt** 93 s.v. לָא.]

דַּלְהִי *demon. pron.* that

Gen 25:31, 33.

[**CAL**: *that very*; **Jastrow** 296 s.v. דַּלְהִי.]

דַּלּוּב *n. m.* plane-tree

Gen 30:37.

[**DJPA** 150; **DJBA** 319; **DSA** 183; **LS2** 155; **MD** 104.]

דַּלִּי *vb.* to draw water (pe.)

Ex 2:16, 19.

[**ATTM** 2:378; **DJPA** 150 (targum only); **DJBA** 339; **DSA** 183; **LS2** 154; **MD** 110.]

דַּלִּיקָא, emph. דַּלִּיקָתָא *n. f.* burning, fever

Ex 22:5; Num 11:3; Deut 9:22; 28:22.

[**DJPA** 150; **DJBA** 340; **DSA** 183.]

דַּלְמָא *conj.* lest, perhaps

Usually followed by impf. (exceptions: Gen 43:12; Num 20:18; Deut 29:17); never followed by גַּ, as in JPA.

[**DJPA** 150; **DJBA** 331; **DSA** 183 s.v. דַּלְמָא, דַּלְמָא; **LSp** 105 s.v. *dm*?; **LS2** 372; **MD** 341; cf. **Vogt** 98, **ATTM** 1:620 s.v. דַּלְמָא.]

דַּלֵּק *vb.* to burn (pe.), cause to burn, ignite, kindle (aph.)

[**Vogt** 44; **ATTM** 1:555, 2:379; **DJPA** 151; **DJBA** 340; **DSA** 184; **LSp** 46; **LS2** 155; **MD** 111.]

דַּם, emph. דַּמָּא *n. m.* blood

[**DNWSI** 251 #1; **ATTM** 1:555, 2:379; **DJPA** 35 s.v. דַּמָּא; **DJBA** 340; **DSA** 188; **LSp** 46; **LS2** 156; **MD** 111.]

דָּמוּ, cstr. דְּמוֹת *n. f.* likeness, image

[DNWSI 251; ATTM 1:555, 2:379; DJPA 151; DJBA 341; DSA 186; LSp 46; LS2 156; MD 111.]

דָּמָה *vb.* to resemble (pe.), imagine, intend (pa.)

Gen 5:3, 37:8.

[DNWSI 251; Vogt 44; ATTM 1:555, 2:379; DJPA 151; DJBA 341; DSA 186; LSp 46; LS2 156; MD 111.]

דָּמִין, cstr. דְּמִי *n. m. pl.* price

Gen 23:13; Num 20:19.

[DNWSI 252 s.v. *dmn* #1; ATTM 1:555, 2:379; DJA 41; DJPA 152; DJBA 343; DSA 187; LSp 46; LS2 156; MD 112.]

דָּמַךְ *vb.* to sleep (pe.)

Gen 2:21, 41:5.

[DNWSI 252 (JPA); ATTM 1:555, 2:379; DJPA 152; DJBA 343; DSA 187; LSp 47; LS2 157.]

דָּמַעַת, cstr. דְּמַעַת *n. f.* overflow of produce (?); *or* portion of produce intended for the priests (*teruma*)

Ex 22:28; Deut 22:9.

[ATTM 2:379; DJPA 153 (*TN* Ex 22:28 only); DSA 189; MD 107; cf. DJBA 33 s.v. דְּמַעַת.]

דָּנָב, suff. 3 m. sg. דְּנָבִיהָ *n. m.* tail

Ex 4:4.

[DJBA 344; DSA 191; LSp 48; LS2 159; MD 108.]

דָּנָה *vb.* to rise (of sun) (pe.)

Gen 32:31.

[DNWSI 256; ATTM 1:556, 2:380; DJPA 153; DJBA 344 (bowl); DSA 191; LSp 48; LS2 159; cf. MD 112 s.v. *DNA*.]

דָּנָן *demon. pron.* this, this time

[**ATTM** 1:556, 2:380; **DJA** 41; **DJBA** 344 (archaic); **DSA** 190 s.v. דָּנָן.]

דַּעֲדָק, var. דְּעֲדָק *adj.* small

Ex 16:14; Lev 13:30; Num 23:10.

[<דַּקְדָּק via dissimilation;¹⁹ **DJA** 42 (*t.San.* 2:5).]

דַּעֲץ *vb.* to insert (pa.)

Gen 30:38.

[**DJBA** 345; **LS2** 161.]

דָּרַךְ, emph. דָּרָא *n. m.* board

[**DJPA** 153; **DJBA** 347; **DSA** 191 (from TO); **LS2** 162.]

דָּרָק *adj.* very small, finely crushed

Ex 32:20; Lev 16:12; Deut 9:21.

[**DNWSI** 258 s.v. *dqq*; **ATTM** 1:557, 2:381; **DJPA** 154; **DSA** 193; **LS2** 163; cf. **DJBA** 348 s.v. דָּרָק.]

דָּרָל, pl. abs. דָּרָלַיִן *n. m.* palm-tree

Ex 15:27; Num 33:9; Deut 34:3.

[**DNWSI** 258; **DJPA** 154; **DJBA** 335; **LSp** 48; **LS2** 164; **MD** 109.]

דָּרָן, emph. דָּרָנָא *n. m.* beard

Lev 13:29-30; 14:9; 19:27; 21:5.

[**DNWSI** 339 s.v. *zqn* #2; **ATTM** 1:557, 2:381; **DJPA** 154; **DJBA** 335; **DSA** 192; **LS2** 164; **MD** 109.]

דָּרָק *vb.* to crush into small pieces (aph.)

Ex 30:36.

[**Vogt** 45; **ATTM** 1:557, 2:381; **DJPA** 154; **DJBA** 348; **DSA** 192; **LS2** 163; **MD** 113.]

¹⁹ C. Brockelmann, *GVG* I:247 (§91e).

דָּר, emph. דָּרָא *n. m.* generation

[Vogt 45; ATTM 1:547, 2:373; DJPA 154; DJBA 349; DSA 176; LSp 43; LS2 147; MD 100.]

דָּרָא, emph. דָּרָאָא *n. f.* court

[DNWSI 260 (JPA); ATTM 1:548; DJA 42; DJPA 155; DJBA 355; DSA 176; LSp 43; LS2 147; MD 101.]

דָּרַג, pl. abs. דָּרְגִין *n. m.* step

Ex 20:23.

[DNWSI 259; ATTM 1:557, 2:381; DJPA 155; DSA 193; DJBA 350; DSA 193; LS2 165; MD 109.]

דָּרוּם, emph. דָּרוּמָא *n. m.* south

[DNWSI 262 s.v. *drm*; ATTM 1:558, 2:381; DJA 42; DJPA 155; DJBA 351; DSA 194; LSp 48.]

דָּרַךְ *vb.* to tread (pe.)

Deut 1:36; 11:24-25; 33:29.

[DNWSI 261 #1; ATTM 1:557; DJPA 156; DJBA 352; DSA 194; LS2 166; MD 114.]

דָּרַע *n. m.*²⁰ arm

Gen 49:24; Ex 6:6; Num 6:19; Deut 4:34; 5:15; 7:19; 9:29; 11:2; 18:3; 26:8.

[DNWSI 342 s.v. *zr* #3 Vogt 45 and 3 s.v. דָּאַרַע; ATTM 1:558, 2:381; DJBA 353; DSA 10 s.v. דָּאַרַע; LSp 48; LS2 168; MD 114 s.v. *dra*. See also דָּאַרַע.]

דָּרַשׁ, emph. דָּרַשָׁא *n. m.* door [Akk.]

Gen 19:6, 9-10; Ex 21:6; Deut 3:5; 15:17.

[Akk. *dassu* < *daltu* (Kaufman 45); DNWSI 262; ATTM 1:558, 2:381; DJA 42; DJBA 355; DSA 195 s.v. דָּרַשׁ, 196; MD 109.]

²⁰ The gender of the word is indicated in the collocation דָּרַע מָרְמָם (e. g. Ex 6:6).

דֶשֶׁן, emph. דְּשָׁא *n. m.* grease, burnt residue of fat [Heb.]

Lev 6:3, 4, var. קִיטְמָא.

[BH דְּשָׁן.]

דָּתְא, emph. דְּתָאָה *n. m.* grass

Gen 1:11-12; Deut 32:2.

[Vogt 45; ATTM 1:558, 2:381; DJPA 157; cf. LS2 816 דְּתָאָה.]

ה

ה̄ *part.* proclitic interrogative particle

[Vogt 46; ATTM 1:558, 2:382; DJPA 158 s.v. ה̄; DSA 197.]

ה̄א̄ *interj.* behold

[DNWSI 267 #2; Vogt 46; ATTM 1:558, 2:382; DJPA 158; DJBA 347; DSA 198; LSp 48; LS2 169; MD 113.]

הַאֲלִין *adj.* See אֲלִין.

הַאֲיִנוּן *adj.* See אֲיִנוּן.

הַדָּא *adj.* See דָּא.

הַדְּיוֹט *adj.* ordinary [Gk.]

Gen 28:17.

[Gk. ἡδιώτης; **DJPA** 158; **LSp** 48 s.v. *hdywtys*; **LS2** 171; MH הַדְּיוֹט.]

הַדִּין *adj.* See דִּין.

הַדָּס, pl. abs. הַדָּסִין *n. m.* myrtle

Lev 23:40.

[**DNWSI** 270 (JPA); **ATTM** 1:559, 2:382; **DJA** 43; **DJPA** 159.]

הַדָּרַר *vb.* to honor, beautify (aph.)

Lev 19:15, 32.

[**Vogt** 46; **ATTM** 1:559; **LS2** 172.]

הַדָּוָא *m. pers. pron.* he; it; הַדָּוָא *m. attrib. adj.* that

[**DNWSI** 264 s.v. *hʿ* #1; **Vogt** 46; **ATTM** 1:559-60, 2:382; **DJA** s.v. הַדָּוָא; **DJPA** 159; **DJBA** 368; **DSA** 200; **LSp** 49; **LS2** 172; **MD** 133, 116 (*hahu*).]

הַדָּוִי *vb.* to be, become (pe.)

[**DNWSI** 271; **Vogt** 48; **ATTM** 1:560, 2:383; **DJA** 43; **DJPA** 160; **DJBA** 370; **DSA** 201; **LSp** 49; **LS2** 173; **MD** 134.]

הַדָּוִן *vb.* to go (pe.)

[**DNWSI** 280 s.v. *hk*; **Vogt** 50 s.v. דָּוִן; **ATTM** 1:562, 2:384 s.v. דָּוִן; **DJA** 43; **DJPA** 161 (*TNm*g Deut 20:8 only); **DJBA** 373 (archaic); **DSA** 202.]

היא *f. pers. pron.* she; it; הוּיאָ *f. adj.* that

[DNWSI 264 s.v. *hy*; Vogt 46 s.v. הוּיאָ; ATTM 1:560, 2:383; DJA 43 s.v. הַיָּ; DJPA 161; DJBA 368 (הוּיאָ), 375; DSA 203; LSp 49; LS2 174; MD 116 (*hahia*), 151.]

היכל, suff. 3 m. sg. הַיְכָלָיָהּ *n. m.* temple [Akk.]

Gen 49:11.

[Akk. *ekallu* (Kaufman 27); DNWSI 278; Vogt 50; ATTM 1:562, 2:384; DJA 43; DJPA 163; DJBA 377; DSA 203; LS2 174; MD 143.]

הימן *vb.* to believe (haph.), prove reliable (ithaph.)

[Although ultimately deriving from אמן, הימן is synchronically a quadriliteral form throughout the Aramaic dialects. DNWSI 278; Vogt 10; ATTM 1:513, 2:348 s.v. אמן; DJPA 162 s.v. הימן; DJBA 379; DSA 204; LSp 11; LS2 175; MD 22 s.v. *AMN*.]

הימנוּ *n. f.* faithfulness

Deut 32:20.

[ATTM 1:513, 2:348 s.v. אמן; DJPA 162; DJBA 380; DSA 204 s.v. אימנו; LS2 175; MD 120.]

הין, emph. הַיְנָא *n. m.* hin (liquid measure)

[DNWSI 285 s.v. *hn* #1; DJPA 163 (targum only); DSA 205; LS2 15 s.v. הַיְנָא.]

הך *vb.* See הוך.

הכָּא *adv.* here

[DNWSI 279; ATTM 1:602, 2:415 s.v. הַכָּא; DJPA 164 s.v. הַכָּא; DJBA 381; LSp 50; MD 120.]

הלא *interr.* See לא.

הִלְאָה *adv.*, only in לְהִלְאָה, var. לְהִלְאָ *adv.* further, onward;
מִהִלְאָה *adv.* beyond

Gen 19:9, 35:21; Lev 22:27; Num 15:23; 17:2; 32:19.

[**ATTM** 1:562 s.v. הִל; **DJPA** 278 s.v. לְהִל; **DSA** 207 s.v. לְהִלָּה, לְהִלָּה;
LSp 51 s.v. *lhl*; **LS2** 176; **MD** 144.]

הִלֵּךְ *vb.* to walk, go (pa.)

[**DNWSI** 280 #1; **Vogt** 51; **ATTM** 1:562, 2:385; **DJPA** 165; **DJBA** 384;
DSA 208; **LSp** 51; **LS2** 177; **MD** 148.]

הִלְכָא *adv.* hither

Gen 15:16; 45:5, 8, 13; Ex 3:5.

[**DSA** 210 (from TO); cf. **LS2** 366 לַחֲ.]

הִלְכָא, emph. הִלְכָתָא *n. f.* custom

Gen 40:13; Ex 21:9; 26:30.

[**DNWSI** 283; **DJPA** 165; **DJBA** 378; **DSA** 209; **LSp** 51.]

הַמִּין, cstr. הַמִּינָא, emph. הַמִּינָא *n. m.* sash [Pers.]

[Pers. *hamyān*; **DJPA** 166 (targum only); **DJBA** 385; **LS2** 177; **DSA** 210;
MD 145; see **Vogt** 51 s.v. הַמִּינָךְ, **ATTM** 1:563, 2:385 s.v. הַמִּינָךְ.]

הִמָּם *vb.* to gash self (ithpā.)

Deut 14:1.

[**Jastrow** 355; see Tal, *Language*, 91.]

הִנִּי *vb.* to enjoy use of (aph.), gain profit from (ithpe.)

Gen 37:26, 49:4.

[**DNWSI** 289; **ATTM** 1:564; **DJA** 44; **DJPA** 166; **DJBA** 386; **DSA** 211;
LSp 52; **LS2** 178; **MD** 150.]

הַפִּיכָא, emph. הַפִּיכָתָא *n. f.* upheaval

Gen 19:29, Deut 29:22.

[**DJPA** 167; **DSA** 212 s.v. הַפִּיכָה; **LSp** 52; **LS2** 179.]

הִפֵּךְ *vb.* to overthrow, change (pe.), turn around, be changed (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 291; ATTM 1:564; DJA 44; DJPA 167; DJBA 388; DSA 212; LSp 52; LS2 179.]

הַרְהוֹר *n. m.* thought

Num 15:39, Deut 29:18.

[Vogt 52, ATTM 1:564 s.v. הַרְהוֹר; DJPA 167; DJBA 390; LS2 183; cf. MD 152 *hrara*.]

הִרְהוֹר *vb.* to think (palp.)

Deut 29:17.

[ATTM 1:564 s.v. הִרְהוֹר; DJPA 167; DJBA 390; LS2 183.]

ו

ו *conj.* and, but, or, so

[DNWSI 294; Vogt 52; ATTM 1:564, 2:387; DJPA 169; DJBA 394; DSA 214; LSp 53; LS2 184; MD 155.]

וּ, pl. abs. וָוִי *n. m.* hook [Heb.]

[BH וָוִי.]

וֵי *interj.* woe!

Num 21:29, 24:23.

[DNWSI 297 (uncertain); ATTM 2:387; DJPA 169 s.v. וֵי; DJBA 395; DSA 215 וֵי; LSp 53; LS2 185; MD 155.]

וֹלָדָא, *emph.* וֹלָדָא *n. m.* offspring

[DJA 45; DJPA 169 s.v. וֹלָדָא; DJBA 395; DSA 346.]

ו

וִיבּוֹן *n. m.* sale

Lev 25:42; 25:14 (var.)

[DJPA 171; DJBA 405; DSA 219; LSp 53.]

וִיבִי *adj.* purchased thing, property, merchandise

Gen 17:12-13, 23, 27; 23:18; Ex 12:44.

[Pe. passive ptcp. from וִיבּוֹן; DJPA 171; DJBA 397; DSA 220.]

זְבִינִין *n. m. pl.* buying, selling

Gen 44:2; 49:32; Lev 25:14, 16, 25, 27-29, 33, 50-51; 27:22.

[**DJA** 46; **DJPA** 171 s.v. זְבִינִין; **DJBA** 397 s.v. זְבִינִין; **LSp** 53 s.v. *zbyn*; cf.

P-S col. 1076 זבִּין (s.v. זבִּין n.)]

זָבַן *vb.* to buy (pe.), sell (pa.)

[**DNWSI** 303 #1; **Vogt** 56; **ATTM** 1:566, 2:388; **DJA** 46; **LSp** 53; **DJPA** 171; **DJBA** 398; **DSA** 219; **LS2** 187; **MD** 161.]

זָג, emph. זָגָא, זָגָא *n. m.* bell

Ex 28:33-34; 39:25-26.

[**DJPA** 173 s.v. זָג; **DSA** 224 s.v. זָג; **LS2** 88.]

זָדוֹן *n. m.* intentional sin [Heb.]

Deut 29:17.

[**BH** זָדוֹן; cp. **DJPA** 175 s.v. זָדוֹן. See Tal, *Language*, 164.]

זָהָרִי, emph. זָהָרִיָּא *n. f.* scarlet

[**DJPA** 172 (targumic only); **DJBA** 400; **DSA** 223; **LSp** 55 s.v. *zḥwry*; **LS2** 194 s.v. זָהָרִיָּא.]

זָהַר *vb.* to warn (aph.)

Ex 18:20.

[**DNWSI** 307; **ATTM** 1:567, 2:389; **DJPA** 173; **DJBA** 400; **DSA** 222; **LSp** 54; **LS2** 190; **MD** 163.]

זָג *n. m.* See זָגָא.

זָדַד *vb.* to sin intentionally (aph.)

Ex 21:14.

[**Vogt** 57 s.v. זָדַד; **ATTM** 1:568 s.v. זָדַד; **DJPA** 173 (targumic only); **DSA** 224.]

זָרֵיין *n. m. pl.* provisions

Gen 42:25; 45:21, 23; Ex 12:39.

[**DJPA** 171 s.v. זָרֵיין; **DJBA** 401; **LS2** 191 s.v. זָרֵיין; **DSA** 224; **MD** 157 s.v. *zawada*.]

זָרֵיין, pl. emph. זָרֵיין *n. f.* corner

[**DNWSI** 307 s.v. *zwyh*; **ATTM** 1:567, 2:389; **DJPA** 173; **DJBA** 404; **DSA** 225; **LSp** 54; **LS2** 190; **MD** 157.]

זָרֵיין *vb.* to feed (pe.), be fed (ithpe.)

Gen 41:40; 45:11; 47:12,17; 48:15; 49:24; 50:21.

[**DNWSI** 308; **Vogt** 57; **ATTM** 1:567, 2:389; **DJA** 46; **DJPA** 174; **DJBA** 404; **DSA** 226; **LSp** 55; **LS2** 192; **MD** 165.]

זָרֵיין *vb.* to tremble (pe.), shake s.th. (palp.)

Gen 32:25; 49:9; Ex 13:17; 15:14; 19:16,18; 20:15; Deut 2:25; 20:3.

[**Vogt** 57; **ATTM** 1:568, 2:389; **DJPA** 174; **DJBA** 405; **DJA** 46 (*m.Abot* 5:22); **DSA** 227; **LSp** 55; **LS2** 193; **MD** 164 s.v. *ZUA, ZHA*.]

זָרֵיין *vb.* to turn aside (pe.)

Gen 19:2, 3, Num 16:26.

[**DSA** 228; **LSp** 55; cf. **ATTM** 1:568; BH זָרֵיין.]

זָרֵיין *vb.* to crawl (pe.)

Deut 32:24.

[**DSA** 229 (*SamTg* Deut 32:24); BH זָרֵיין.]

זָרֵיין, emph. זָרֵיין, var. זָרֵיין *n. f.* intentional sin

Deut 29:18.

[**DJPA** 175; **DSA** 224; **MD** 165; cf. **DJBA** 406 s.v. זָרֵיין (bowls only).]

זָרֵיין *n. m.* brightness

Deut 33:2.

[Cf. **DJBA** 406 s.v. זָרֵיין.]

זִיר *n. m.* splendor [Akk.]

Ex 34:29-30, 35; Num 27:20; Deut 33:17; 34:7.

[Akk. *zīmu* (Kaufman 113); **DNWSI** 318; **Vogt** 57; **ATTM** 1:568, 2:390; **DJPA** 175; **DJBA** 407; **DSA** 229; **LS2** 195; **MD** 166.]

זִירָן, suff. 3 f. sg. זִירָנָה, var. זִירָנָה *n. m.* sustenance

Ex 21:10.

[**DSA** 226; cf. **DJBA** 408 s.v. זִירָנָה.]

זִיר *n. m.* weapon [Pers.]

Gen 27:3; 41:44; Ex 33:4-6; Num 33:55; Deut 22:5; 23:14.

[Middle Pers. *zēn* (**DJBA**); **DNWSI** 319 #2; **ATTM** 1:568, 2:390; **DJPA** 175; **DJBA** 410; **DSA** 226; **LSp** 56; **LS2** 195; **MD** 158.]

זִיר *vb.* to arm (pā.)

Gen 49:19.

[**DJPA** 175; **DSA** 226; **LS2** 195.]

זִיע *n. m.* trembling

Deut 28:25.

[**DJBA** 410 (bowl); **LSp** 55; **LS2** 193 *earthquake*.]

זִיעָא, suff. 2 m. sg. זִיעָתָךְ var. זִיעָתָךְ, זִיעָתָךְ *n. f.* trembling

Deut 2:25.

[**DSA** 228 s.v. זִיעָה.]

זִירָא, emph. זִירָא, var. זִירָא *n. m.* mold [Akk.]

Ex 32:4.

[Akk. *zīpu* (Kaufman 113); **DSA** 229 (*SamTg* Ex 32:4); cf. **DJBA** 410 s.v. זִירָא #2.]

זִיר, var. דִּיר *n. m.* edge, border [Heb.]

Ex 25:11, 24-25; 30:3-4; 37:2, 11-12, 26-27.

[**BH** זִיר; **LS2** 195.]

זִירוּעַ *n. m.* sowing [Heb.]

Lev 11:37.

[BH זִירוּעַ]; **DJPA** 176 (*TNm*g Gen 47:24 only).]

זֵיתָא, *emph.* זֵיתָא *n. m.* olive

Gen 8:11; Ex 23:11; 27:20; 30:24; Lev 24:2; Deut 6:11; 8:8; 24:20; 28:40.

[**DNWSI** 319; **ATTM** 1:568, 2:390; **DJA** 46; **DJPA** 175; **DJBA** 412; **DSA** 229; **LSp** 51; **LS2** 195; **MD** 158.]

זָכָא, *cstr.* זָכָא *n. f.* purity

Gen 20:5.

[**DSA** 230 (from TO).]

זָכוּ, *pl. abs.* זָכוּן *n. f.* righteousness, meritorious deed

Gen 15:6; 30:33; 32:10; Deut 6:25; 9:4-6; 24:13; 33:21.

[**Vogt** 57; **ATTM** 1:569, 2:390; **DJPA** 176; **DJBA** 412; **DSA** 230; **LS2** 196; **MD** 158.]

זָכוּרָא *n. f.* necromancy

Lev 19:31; 20:6, 27; Deut 18:11.

[See **DJPA** 176 s.v. זָכוּרָא, **LS2** 196 s.v. זָכוּרָא.]

זָכִי *vb.* to be innocent (pe.), to declare innocent (pa.)

[**DNWSI** 320; **ATTM** 1:569, 2:390; **DJPA** 177; **DJBA** 413; **DSA** 229; **LS2** 195; **MD** 168.]

זָכִי, *m. emph.* זָכִי *adj.* pure, innocent, without blame

[**ATTM** 1:569, 2:390; **DJPA** 177; **DJBA** 412 (bowls); **DSA** 230 s.v. זָכִי;

LSp 56; **LS2** 196; **MD** 158; **MH** זָכִי.]

זָלַל *vb.* to eat gluttonously (pe.) [Heb.]

Deut 21:20.

[BH זָלַל (Deut 21:20); cf. **DJBA** 414 s.v. זָלַל.]

זָמַן, cstr. זָמֵן, emph. זָמַנָּא *n. m./f.*²¹ time, moment, assembly
[Akk. ?]

[Akk. *simānu?* (Kaufman 91); **DNWSI** 332; **Vogt** 57; **ATTM** 1:569, 2:390;
DJPA 178; **DJBA** 409; cf. **LSp** 53 s.v. *zbn*; **LS2** 187 s.v. זָמַן; **MD** 165 s.v.
zibna.]

זָמַן *vb.* to be ready (pe.), prepare (a person), invite (pā.), be assembled, prepared (ithpā.)

[**DNWSI** 332; **Vogt** 57; **ATTM** 1:569; **DJPA** 178; **DJBA** 416; **DSA** 232;
LS2 199; **MD** 169.]

זָמַר, cstr. זָמֵר *n. m.* instrumental music

Gen 4:21.

[**Vogt** 58; **ATTM** 1:569; **DJPA** 179; **DJBA** 417; **DSA** 234; **LSp** 56; **LS2**
200; **MD** 169.]

זָנָה, suff. 3 f. sg. זָנְיָה *n. m.* kind [Pers.]

[Pers. *zana* (**DJBA**); **DNWSI** 333; **Vogt** 58; **ATTM** 1:569, 2:390; **DJPA** 179
(*FTP* Gen 1:25 only); **DJBA** 417; **DSA** 234 (from TO); **LS2** 200; **MD** 159.]

זָנָה, suff. 3 f. sg. זָנְיָה *n. f.* harlotry

Gen 38:24.

[**ATTM** 1:569, 2:390; **DJPA** 179; **DJBA** 417; **DSA** 235; **LSp** 56.]

זָנָה *vb.* to fornicate (pe.), make sexually impure (pa.)

Gen 38:24, Deut 22:21.

[**DJPA** 179; **DJBA** 418; **DSA** 235; **LSp** 56; **LS2** 200; **MD** 169.]

זָנִיָּא, emph. זָנִיָּתָא *n. f.* prostitute

Deut 23:19.

[**DNWSI** 337 s.v. *znyh*; **ATTM** 1:569, 2:390, s.v. זָנִיָּה; **DJPA** 179; **DSA**
235 s.v. זָנִיָּה; **LSp** 56; **LS2** 200.]

²¹ The gender of the word varies with the Hebrew word it translates. In BA the word is masc.; in JPA and JBA the gender varies.

זַעוֹר, suff. 3 m. sg. זַעוֹרִיָּה *n. m.* young age

Gen 8:21, 46:34.

זַעִיר *adj.* little, young, few; זַעִיר פּוֹן *adv.* almost, זַעִיר זַעִיר
little by little

[DNWSI 337 s.v. זַר' #2; Vogt 58; ATTM 1:570, 2:391; DJPA 180; DJBA 418 (archaic); DSA 237 s.v. זַעוֹר, 238.]

זַעִירוֹ, cstr. זַעִירוֹת *n. f.* littleness, fewness

Gen 43:33, Lev 25:16.

[DJPA 180; DSA 238.]

זַעַק *vb.* to cry out (pe.)

Ex 2:23, 14:10.

[DNWSI 337; Vogt 58; ATTM 1:569, 2:390; DJPA 180; DJBA 418 (bowl); DSA 236; LS2 202.]

זַעַר *vb.* to take little, diminish (aph.)

Ex 16:17-18; 30:15; Lev 25:16; 26:22; Num 11:32; 26:54; 33:54; 35:8.

[DNWSI 337; ATTM 1:570, 2:390; DJPA 180; DSA 237; LSp 57; LS2 202.]

זַפֵּק *n. m.* crop of bird

Lev 1:16.

[Cp. MH זַפֵּק (m.Hul. 3:4, 6, MS Kaufmann).]

זַפֵּת, emph. זַפֵּתָא *n. f.* pitch

Ex 2:3.

[DJPA 181; DJBA 410; DSA 238; LS2 203.]

זַקַּף *vb.* to raise (pe.), be raised (ithpe.)

[Vogt 58; ATTM 1:570; DJPA 181; DJBA 419; DSA 238, 608 s.v. סַקַּף; LSp 57; LS2 204; MD 169.]

זָרַע, emph. זָרַע־אֵל *n. m.* sowing

Gen 8:22; 45:6; Ex 34:21.

[Cf. **DJBA** 42 s.v. זָרַע־אֵל.]

זָרַז *vb.* to gird, saddle; make ready (pa.), be girded, made ready (ithpa.)

[**DJPA** 181; **DJBA** 420; **DSA** 239; **LS2** 206; **MD** 170.]

זָרָז, pl. abs. זָרָזִין *n. m.* girdle

Gen 3:7.

[Cp. MH זָרָזִין *girth of saddle* (m.Kelim 23:2, MS Kaufmann).]

זָרַע *vb.* to sow (pe), be sown (ithpe.)

[**DNWSI** 340; **ATTM** 1:570, 2:391; **DJPA** 182; **DJBA** 421; **DSA** 240; **LSp** 58; **LS2** 207; **MD** 170 s.v. **ZRA**.]

זָרַע, emph. זָרַע־אֵל *n. m.* seed, offspring, semen; בָּר זָרַע *n. m.* plant seed

[**DNWSI** 341; **Vogt** 58; **ATTM** 1:570, 2:391; **DJPA** 99 (בר זָרַע), 182; **DJBA** 421; **DSA** 240; **LSp** 58; **LS2** 207; **MD** 167 s.v. *zira*; cf. **DJBA** 195 s.v. בָּרֵא.]

זָרַעִי, pl. cstr. זָרַעִית *n. f.* clan, family

[**DJPA** 182; **DJBA** 422; **DSA** 240; **LS2** 207.]

זָרַק *vb.* to sprinkle (pe.), be sprinkled (ithpe.)

[**DNWSI** 342; **ATTM** 1:570; **DJPA** 182; **DJBA** 422; **DSA** 240; **LS2** 207; **MD** 171.]

זָרַת, emph. זָרַת־אֵל *n. f.* span, half-cubit

Ex 28:16, 39:9.

[**DNWSI** 342; **DJPA** 183; **DJBA** 422; **DSA** 241; **LSp** 58; **LS2** 208; **MD** 168.]



חבב *vb.* to love (pa.)

Deut 33:3.

[**DNWSI** 343; **ATTM** 1:571; **DJPA** 184 (targums to Deut 33:3 only); **DJBA** 424; **LSp** 58; **LS2** 208; **MD** 129.]

חבול *n. m.* See חיבול.

חבורא *n. f.* group

Ex 12:46.

[**DNWSI** 344 (JPA); **ATTM** 1:571; **DJPA** 184; **DJBA** 424; **DSA** 244 s.v. חברה; MH חבורה.]

חבט *vb.* to beat branches (pe.)

Deut 24:20.

[**DJPA** 184; **DJBA** 424; **LS2** 209; **MD** 129.]

חביב *adj.* beloved, special

Gen 44:30; Ex 19:5; Deut 7:6; 14:2; 26:18.

[**ATTM** 1:571, 2:391; **DJPA** 184; **DJBA** 425; **DSA** 242; **LSp** 58; **LS2** 209; **MD** 115.]

חבל *vb.* to damage, corrupt (pa.), be damaged, corrupted (ithpa.);
מחבל, emph. מחבלִּיא *n. m.* destroying angel (Ex 12:23)

[DNWSI 344; Vogt 58; ATTM 1:571, 2:391; DJPA 185, 299 (מחבל);
DJBA 426, 654; DSA 242; LSp 59; LS2 210; MD 129; cf. DJBA 654 s.v.
מחבלתא.]

חבר *vb.* to join, bind (pa.), be joined (ithpa.)

Gen 29:34; Num 25:3,5; Deut 22:11.

[DNWSI 345; ATTM 1:571; DJPA 186; DJBA 428; DSA 243; LS2 212;
MD 130.]

חבר, suff. 3 m. sg. חַבְרִיָּה *n. m.* fellow, companion, other

[DNWSI 346; Vogt 59; ATTM 1:571, 2:391; DJPA 185; DJBA 428; DSA
243; LSp 59; LS2 212; MD 115.]

חברא, suff. 3 f. sg. חַבְרֵתָּהּ *n. f.* female companion

Ex 11:2.

[DNWSI 346; Vogt 59; DJPA 186; DJBA 429; DSA 244; LS2 212; MD
115.]

חג, emph. חַגָּא *n. m.* festival, pilgrimage

[ATTM 1:572, 2:392; DJA 48; DJPA 186; DJBA 430; DSA 245; LS2 213.]

חגב, emph. חַגְבָּא, var. חַגְבָּא *n. m.* locust [Heb.]

Lev 11:22.

[BH חַגְבָּא.]

חגג *vb.* to keep a feast (pe.)

Ex 5:1; 12:14; 23:14; Lev 23:39, 41; Num 29:12; Deut 16:15.

[DJPA 186; DJBA 430; DSA 245; LS2 213.]

חגיר *adj.* lame

Lev 21:18, Deut 15:21.

[DNWSI 348; ATTM 1:572; DJPA 187; DJBA 430; DSA 246; LSp 59;
LS2 214.]

חָדַד, f. חֲדָדָה *num.* one

[DNWSI 32 s.v. *ḥd* #4; Vogt 59; ATTM 1:572, 2:392; DJA 48; DJPA 187; DJBA 430; DSA 246; LSp 59; LS2 215; MD 116.]

חֲדוּאָה *n. f.* joy

Gen 21:6; 31:27; 45:28; Num 10:10; Deut 28:47.
[Vogt 60; ATTM 1:573, 2:392; DJPA 188; DJBA 432; DSA 248; LSp 60; LS2 216; MD 116.]

חָדַד *vb.* to rejoice, celebrate (pe.), give happiness (pa.)

[DNWSI 349 #1; ATTM 1:573, 2:392; DJPA 188; DJBA 432; DSA 248; LSp 60; LS2 215; MD 130.]

חָדַד, emph. חֲדָדָה *n. f.* breast portion of animal

[DNWSI 349 #4; Vogt 60, ATTM 1:573, 2:392 s.v. חָדַד; DJBA 432; DSA 248 (from TO); LSp 60; LS2 216; MD 116.]

חָדָה עֶסְרִי *m.*, חֲדָדָה עֶסְרִי *f. num.* eleven

Gen 32:22; 37:9; Ex 26:7-8; 36:14-15; Num 7:72; 29:20; Deut 1:2-3.
[DJPA 188; DJBA 431; DSA 247.]

חָדַדָה *vb.* to be renewed (ithpa.)

Num 28:14, Deut 32:12.
[DNWSI 350 s.v. *ḥdš* #1; DJPA 189; DJBA 433; DSA 249; LSp 60; LS2 217; MD 132.]

חֲדָדָה *adj.* new

[DNWSI 351 s.v. *ḥdš* #3 Vogt 60; ATTM 1:573, 2:392; DJA 48; DJPA 188; DJBA 433; DSA 249; LSp 60; LS2 217; MD 116.]

חֲדָדָהּ, var. חֲדָדָהּ *n. f.* newness, pristine condition

Lev 13:55.
[DJPA 189 (TN Lev 13:55 only); DSA 249; LS2 217.]

חוב *vb.* to sin, be guilty (pe.), cause to sin, condemn (pa.), become guilty, condemned (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 351; ATTM 1:573, 2:393; DJPA 189; DJBA 433; DSA 249; LSp 61; LS2 218; MD 134.]

חוב *n. m.* guilt, punishment, sin

[DNWSI 352; ATTM 1:573, 2:393; DJPA 189; DJBA 434; DSA 250; LSp 61; LS2 218; MD 117.]

חובָּא, emph. **חוב־תָּא** *n. f.* sin, guilt, debt

[DNWSI 352 (JPA); ATTM 1:573, 2:393; DJA 48; DJPA 189; DJBA 434; DSA 250; LS2 218; MD 117.]

חוט, emph. **חוטָּא** *n. m.* thread

Gen 14:23; Ex 28:28, 37; 39:3, 21, 31; Num 15:38.

[DNWSI 353 #3; ATTM 1:574; DJPA 190; DJBA 436; DSA 251; LS2 220; MD 117.]

חוט־ר, emph. **חוט־רָא** *n. m.* rod

[DNWSI 364 s.v. *ḥṭr* #1; ATTM 1:577, 2:395, s.v. **ח־ט־ר**; DJPA 197 s.v. **ח־ט־ר**; DJBA 437; DSA 266; LSp 62; LS2 228; MD 135.]

חוי *vb.* to tell, relate (pa.), be told, related (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 353 #1; Vogt 60; ATTM 1:574, 2:393; DJPA 190; DJBA 437; DSA 252; LSp 61; LS2 220; MD 134.]

חוד *vb.* to laugh, make a joke (pa.)

[DJPA 190; DJBA 438; DSA 252; cf. ATTM 1:584 s.v. **ח־ע־ך**.]

חוד *n. m.* joke

Gen 38:23.

[DJBA 438.]

חֹכְמָא, emph. חֹכְמָתָא *n. f.* wisdom

[DNWSI 371; Vogt 64 s.v. חכמה; ATTM 1:579, 2:396, s.v. חכמה; DJPA 190; DJBA 460; DSA 269; LSp 63; LS2 230; MD 135.]

חול *vb.* to rest, alight upon (pe.)

Deut 32:26.

[DJPA 191 (targumic only); DJBA 438.]

חול *n. m.* profane

Lev 10:10.

[ATTM 1:579, 2:396 s.v. חל; DJPA 190; DJBA 438 *weekday*; DSA 272 s.v. חל; LS2 231.]

חולד, emph. חולדָא *n. m.* mole (animal)

Lev 11:29.

[DJPA 201 s.v. חלד (targumic only); DJBA 439; DSA 270 s.v. חלד; LS2 233.]

חולפֿן *n. m.* price, exchange value

Deut 23:19.

[Jastrow 434.]

חולק, emph. חולקָא *n. m.* portion

[DNWSI 378 s.v. *hlq* #3; Vogt 65 s.v. חלק; ATTM 1:580, 2:398, s.v. חלק; DJA 48; DJPA 191; DJBA 439; DSA 276; LSp 65; LS2 237 *fatum*; MD 145.]

חום, emph. חומָא *n. m.* heat

Gen 8:22.

[DJBA 439; DSA 279; LS2 238; BH חום.]

חומש, suff. 3 m. sg. חומשיה *n. m.* one-fifth

Lev 5:16, 24; 22:14; 27:13, 15, 19, 27, 31; Num 5:7.

[DNWSI 386 *ḥmš* #2; ATTM 1:582 s.v. חַמֵּשׁ; DJPA 191; DJBA 441; LS2 242.]

חֹסֵם *vb.* to have compassion (pe.)

[DJPA 191; DJBA 441; DSA 255; LSp 61; LS2 221; MD 136.]

חֹסֶרֶן, suff. 3 m. sg. חֹסֶרְנִיה, var. חִסְרוֹנִיה *n. m.* need

Deut 15:8.

[DNWSI 394 s.v. *ḥsrn*; ATTM 1:584, 2:400 s.v. חֹסֶרֶן; DJPA 192; DJBA 441; DSA 288; LSp 68 s.v. *ḥsrwn*; LS2 248; MD 136.]

חֹפֵי, emph. חֹפְאָה *n. m.* covering

[DSA 288 s.v. חֹפֵי; LS2 249 *eclipse*; cp. DJPA 21 s.v. חֹפֵי.]

חֹפֶן, pl. + suff. 3 m. sg. חֹפְנֹהִי *n. f.* handful

Ex 9:8, Lev 16:12.

[DNWSI 395 s.v. *ḥpn*; ATTM 1:584, 2:401; DJPA 212; DJBA 442; DSA 289; LS2 250; MD 136.]

חֹרַר *vb.* to be white (pe.), whiten, wash clothes (pa.)

[DNWSI 356; ATTM 1:575, 2:393; DJPA 190, DJBA 435; DSA 257; LS2 223; MD 137.]

חֹרַר *adj.* See חִיּוֹר.

חֹרְבָא, חֹרְבָא *n. f.* ruin

Lev 26:31, 33.

[ATTM 1:585 s.v. חֹרְבָא; DJPA 192; DSA 293; LS2 254.]

חֹרֵי *n. f.* unclean bird of white color

Lev 11:19, Deut 14:18.

The word is etymologically related to the adjective חִיּוֹר, *white* (q.v.). The parallels in *TN* and *Tg. PsJ* use the expression חֹרְרָתָהּ חֹרְרָתָהּ, *white kite*.

[CAL *stork*; cf. DNWSI 357 s.v. *ḥwry*, *white*.]

חורין *n. m. pl., only in* בֵּר חורין *adj. free*

Ex 21:2, 5, 26-27; Deut 15:12-13, 18.

[DNWSI 401 s.v. *hr* #1; ATTM 1:585, 2:401 s.v. חר; DJPA 99 s.v. בר חירין; DJBA 236 s.v. בר חרי; LSp 69; LS2 89 s.v. בַּיַּעַר; MD 69 s.v. *br haria*.]

חורמן *n. m. poisonous serpent*

Gen 49:17.

[DJPA 215 (targum to Gen 49:17 only); LS2 257.]

חורפא *n. f. See* חרפא.

חורש, emph. חורשא *n. m. forest*

Deut 19:5.

[DJPA 193; DSA 298 (*SamTg* Deut 19:5); LSp 70.]

חוש *vb. to care for, be anxious (aph.)*

Deut 32:11.

[LSp 70; LS2 223; MD 138; BH חוש II.]

חושבן, cstr. חושבן, suff. 3 m. sg. חושבניה *n. m. calculation, account*

[DNWSI 411 s.v. *hšbn* #1; ATTM 1:586, 2:402 s.v. חשבן; DJPA 193; DJBA 443; DSA 299; LSp 71; LS2 261; MD 138.]

חושן, emph. חושא *n. m. priestly breastplate [Heb.]*

[BH חשן; DJPA 193 (targum only); DSA 300.]

חזו *n. f. See* חזו.

חזון, var. חזון *n. m. spectacle, display*

Ex 3:3; Deut 4:34; 26:8; 34:12.

[ATTM 1:576, 2:394; DJPA 193; DJBA 452 (bowls); LS2 224.]

חֹזֶר *n. m.* bell, bulb
[**DJPA** 193; **DSA** 258; **LS2** 226.]

חֹזֵן *adj.* scabby
Lev 21:20, 22:22.
[Cf. **DJPA** 193, **DSA** 259, **DJBA** 444, **LS2** 224, referring to חֹזֵן, a skin disease.]

חָזַי *vb.* to see (pe.), show (aph.), appear (ithpe.)
[**DNWSI** 357; **Vogt** 61; **ATTM** 1:575, 2:393; **DJPA** 194; **DJBA** 444; **DSA** 259; **LS2** 224; **MD** 138.]

חֹזִיר, *emph.* חֹזִירָא *n. m.* pig
Lev 11:7, Deut 14:8.
[**ATTM** 1:577, 2:395; **DJPA** 194; **DJBA** 446; **DSA** 261; **LSp** 62; **LS2** 225; **MD** 142.]

חָזַר *vb.* to turn s.th. around (aph.)
Gen 9:23; 49:8; Ex 23:27.
[**DNWSI** 362 #1; **DJPA** 195; **DJBA** 448 (prob. corrupt); **DSA** 261.]

חַטָּא *n. m.* See חֵטֶא.

חַטָּאת, *cstr.* חַטָּאת, *emph.* חַטָּאתָא *n. f.* sin offering [Heb.]
[**BH** חַטָּאתָא; **DJPA** 196; **DSA** 264.]

חָטַב *vb.* to choose, set apart (pe.)
Deut 26:17, 18.
[**Jastrow** 447.]

חֲטֵה, *pl. abs.* חֲטֵין *n. f.* wheat
Gen 30:14; Ex 9:32; 29:2; 34:22; Deut 8:8.
[**DNWSI** 363; **Vogt** 65 s.v. חֲטֵה; **ATTM** 1:582, 2:399 s.v. חֲטֵה; **DJPA** 197; **DJBA** 453; **DSA** 263; **LSp** 62; **LS2** 227; **MD** 140, 143.]

חטוף, m. pl. abs. חטופין *adj.* rapacious, violent person

Gen 6:11, 13.

[**DSA** 265; **LSp** 62; **LS2** 227; cf. **DJPA** 196, **DJBA** 449 s.v. חטף vb.]

חטט *vb.* to sew (pā.)

Gen 3:7.

[See **DJPA** 190, **DJBA** 436, **LSp** 61 s.v. חוטט.]

חטי *vb.* to sin (pe.)

[**DNWSI** 362 s.v. חט; **Vogt** 63; **ATTM** 1:577, 2:395; **DJPA** 196; **DJBA** 449; **DSA** 264; **LSp** 62; **LS2** 227; **MD** 140.]

חטר, pl. abs. חטרין *n. m.* sheepfold

Num 32:16, 24, 36.

[**DJBA** 450; cf. Tal, *Language*, 101.]

חטת *n. f.* See חטאת.

חיי *adj.* alive, living

[**DNWSI** 367; **Vogt** 63; **ATTM** 1:578, 2:395; **DJPA** 197 s.v. חיי; **DJBA** 454; **DSA** 266; **LSp** 62; **LS2** 228; **MD** 118.]

חיא I, emph. חייא *n. f.* animal

[**ATTM** 1:578; **DJPA** 198; **DJBA** 455; **DSA** 267; **MD** 141.]

חיא II, emph. חייא *n. f.* midwife

[**DJPA** 198 s.v. חייא; **DJBA** 455; **DSA** 267; **LS2** 228; **MD** 120.]

חיבול *n. m.* damage, defect

Lev 19:28; 21:5; 22:25.

[**DJPA** 184 (*TV* Lev 22:25 only); **DSA** 243 s.v. חבול; cp. **Vogt** 58, **ATTM** 1:571 s.v. חבולה.]

חִיבּוּלִי, emph. חִיבּוּלִיָּא *n. m.* excessive interest on loan [Akk.]

Ex 22:24; Lev 25:36-37.

[Akk. *hubullu* (Kaufman 56); **DJPA** 197 (targumic only); **DJBA** 424; **MD** 129.]

חִידָא, pl. abs. חִדְרֵין, var. חִידְרֵין, חִידְרֵין *n. f.* riddle

Num 12:8.

[**DNWSI** 32 s.v. *ḥd* #3; **Vogt** 4, **ATTM** 1:507, 2:344 s.v. חִידְרֵין; cp. TJ חִידְרֵיָא, **Jastrow** 430; **P-S** col 121 s.v. חִידְרֵין. The form in TO may be influenced by BH חִידְרֵין, which it translates.]

חִיָּא *n. f.* beast

Ex 22:30, Num 35:3.

[**Vogt** 64; **ATTM** 1:578, 2:396; **DJPA** 197; **DJBA** 451; **LSp** 62; **LS2** 229; **MD** 119, 142.]

חִיָּין, emph. חִיָּיָא, pl. abs. חִיָּיָין *n. m.* serpent

[**ATTM** 1:574, 2:393 s.v. חִיָּין; **DJPA** 197 s.v. חִיָּין; **DJBA** 450; **DSA** 252 s.v. חִיָּין (*SamTg* only); **LSp** 61; **LS2** 220; **MD** 142.]

חִיָּור, var. חִיָּור, f. חִיָּורָא *adj.* white

The lexemes under this heading appear to vary between two patterns: the usual *ḥiwwār* and the pattern **ḥāwir* > *ḥāwar*, the ptc. of the root חִוַּר (q.v.).

[**Vogt** 61; **ATTM** 1:575, 2:393; **DJA** 48; **DJPA** 189; **DJBA** 450; **DSA** 257; **LSp** 61; **LS2** 223; **MD** 142.]

חִיָּוִן, emph. חִיָּוִןָא *n. m.* vision, appearance

The ending of the word is not the feminine abstract *-ū*, since the cstr. form, like the absolute, is חִיָּוִן, not חִיָּוִןָא. The underlying etymon is **ḥizw*, which developed by anaptyxis into **ḥizū*; cp. JPA חִיָּוִןָא.

[**DNWSI** 357; **Vogt** 62; **ATTM** 1:576, 2:394; **DJPA** 194 s.v. חִיָּוִן; **DJBA** 444 (bowls only); **DSA** 260; **LS2** 224; **MD** 142.]

חַיִּט, var. חַטָּא, emph. חַטָּאָה, pl. abs. חַטֵּיִן, pl. + suff. 3 m. pl. חַטָּאֵי־הוֹן *n. m. sin*

[DNWSI 362 s.v. *hṭ* #2 **Vogt** 63; **ATTM** 1:577, 2:395 s.v. חַטָּא; **DJPA** 195; **DJBA** 448; **DSA** 264; **LSp** 62; **LS2** 227; **MD** 118.]

חַיִּי *vb.* to live (pe.), keep alive (aph.)

[DNWSI 354 s.v. *hwy* #2; **Vogt** 64; **ATTM** 1:578, 2:395; **DJPA** 198; **DJBA** 453; **DSA** 266; **LSp** 62; **LS2** 228; **MD** 140.]

חַיִּיב *n. m.* sinner; guilty, liable to punishment; debtor

[**ATTM** 1:573, 2:393 s.v. חַיִּיב; **DJPA** 198; **DJBA** 454; **DSA** 250; **LSp** 61; **LS2** 218; **MD** 119.]

חַיִּין *n. m. pl.* life (lifespan, life force)

[DNWSI 364 s.v. *hy* #1; **Vogt** 63 s.v. חַיִּין; **ATTM** 1:578, 2:395; **DJPA** 199; **DJBA** 454; **DSA** 267 s.v. חַיִּין; **LSp** 62; **LS2** 229; **MD** 143.]

חַיִּל *vb.* to muster army (pa.), be mustered (ithpa.)

Num 4:23; 8:24; 31:7.

[**ATTM** 2:396; **DJPA** 198; **DJBA** 455; **DSA** 253; **LSp** 63; **LS2** 230; **MD** 119, 143.]

חַיִּל, emph. חַיִּלָּא *n. m.* army, strength

[DNWSI 369 #2; **Vogt** 64; **ATTM** 1:578, 2:396; **DJPA** 199; **DJBA** 455; **DSA** 254; **LSp** 63; **LS2** 229; **MD** 120.]

חַיִּלָּא, emph. חַיִּלָּתָא, pl. emph. חַיִּלָּאֵי *n. f.* valley

Num 21:20; Deut 3:29; 4:46; 34:6.

[**ATTM** 1:579, 2:397 s.v. חַיִּלָּה; **DJPA** 199 (targumic only).]

חַיִּלוֹנִי *adj.* profane person, non-priest

[**DJPA** 199; **DSA** 272.]

חִילִיּוֹן, var. חִלְיוֹן *n. m.* eye disease

Lev 21:20.

[It might be correct to emend Sperber's text, with CAL, to חִילִיּוֹן to accord with the variant reading and the related word חִלְיוֹן; but in favor of the text, compare Syriac ܘܠܝܢܐ, *veil, clouding of the eye* (LS2 231), and the entry in DJBA. Cp. DJPA 20 s.v. חִלְיוֹן; DJBA 461 s.v. חִלְיוֹן #3 (*secretion*); DSA 267 חִילִיּוֹן (from TO). Cp. BH. חִלְיוֹן *scum, rust.*]

חִימָר, emph. חִימָרָא *n. m.* bitumen, tar

Gen 11:3; 14:10; Ex 2:3.

[DJPA 199; DJBA 457; DSA 281; LSp 66.]

חַיִּים *n. m.* compassion

Ex 12:27.

[Jastrow 458.]

חִירוֹן, emph. חִירוֹתָא *n. f.* liberty, release

Gen 40:16; Lev 19:20; 25:10; 26:13.

[DNWSI 403 s.v. *hrwt* #1; ATTM 1:585, 2:401 s.v. חִירוֹן; DJA 50; DJPA 200; DJBA 458; DSA 297; LSp 69; LS2 252; MD 127.]

חָכִים *adj.* wise, clever

[DNWSI 371 s.v. *hkm* #2; Vogt 64; ATTM 1:579, 2:396; DJPA 200; DJBA 459; DSA 269; LSp 64; LS2 231; MD 120.]

חִכְיָמוֹ *n. f.* skill

Ex 35:35.

[DJPA 200 (*TNm*g Ex 35:35 only); LS2 231.]

חָכַם *vb.* to discern, be wise (pe.), outsmart (pa.), guide, make wise (aph.), act wisely (ithpa.)

Gen 2:9, 17; 3:5; 27:36; 48:14; Ex 1:10; 15:8; Deut 32:6, 29.

[DNWSI 371 #1; ATTM 1:579; DJPA 200; DJBA 460; DSA 268; LSp 63; LS2 230; MD 147.]

חכמא *n. f.* See חוכמא.

חל, emph. חלא *n. m.* sand

Gen 22:17; 32:12; 41:49; Ex 2:12; Deut 33:19.

[DNWSI 372 #2; DJPA 201; DJBA 460; DSA 270; LSp 61; LS2 221; MD 121.]

חל *n. m.* vinegar

Num 6:3.

[DJPA 201; DJBA 460; LSp 64; DSA 271 (*SamTg* Num 6:3 only); LS2 231; MD 121.]

חלא, emph. חלא *n. f.* bread loaf

Num 15:20.

[DJPA 201; DJBA 467; DSA 270; LSp 64.]

חלב, חלב *n. m.* milk

In the phrase חלב ודבש (*milk and honey*), the vowel of the second syllable is long; otherwise it is short.

[DNWSI 372 #4; ATTM 1:579; DJPA 201; DJBA 461; DSA 270; LSp 64; LS2 232; MD 121.]

חלבינא, emph. חלבינתא, var. חלבניתא, חולבניתא *n. f.* galbanum, a gum resin used in making incense

Ex 30:34.

[ATTM 1:579; DJPA 201 s.v. חלבנה (*targums* to Ex 30:34 only); DJBA 461 s.v. חלבינתא; DSA 270 (*SamTg* Ex 30:34 only) s.v. חלבניה; LS2 233; BH חלבנה (Ex 30:34 only).]

חלוף, suff. 3 m. sg. חלופיה *n. m.* substitute

Lev 27:10, 33.

[DJPA 199; DJBA 455; DSA 274; LSp 65; MH חלופיה.]

חֹלְטָא, emph. חֹלְטָתָא, var. חֹלְטָתָא, חוֹלְטִיתָא *n. f.* kind of lizard [Heb.?)

Lev 11:30.

[Related to BH חֹלְטָאָה (Num 11:30); cf. **DSA** 435 s.v. לְטָאִי (Num 11:30).]

חֹלִיל, var. חֹלִיל *adj.* hollow

Ex 27:8, 38:7.

[**DJPA** 203 (targumic only); **DJBA** 463; **DSA** 272 s.v. חֹלִיל #2; **LS2** 232.]

חָלַל I *vb.* to begin (pe.), defile, profane (aph.), be profaned (ittaph.)

[**ATTM** 1:579, 2:396; **DJPA** 203; **DJBA** 463; **DSA** 271; **LS2** 231; **MD** 148.]

חָלַל II *vb.* to wash (pa.)

Ex 29:17; Lev 1:9, 13; 8:21; 9:14.

[**DNWSI** 375 #2; **DJBA** 464; **LS2** 231; **MD** 148.]

חָלַם *vb.* to dream (pe.)

[**DNWSI** 375 #1; **ATTM** 1:579; **DJPA** 203; **DJBA** 465; **DSA** 272; **LSp** 64; **LS2** 234; **MD** 149.]

חֹלֶמָא, emph. חֹלְמָא, חֹלְמָא *n. m.* dream

[**DNWSI** 375 #3; **Vogt** 64; **ATTM** 1:580; **DJPA** 203; **DJBA** 455; **DSA** 273; **LSp** 64; **LS2** 234; **MD** 144.]

חָלַף *vb.* to exchange (pa.)

Lev 27:10, 33; Deut 26:14.

[**DNWSI** 376 #1; **Vogt** 65; **ATTM** 1:580, 2:397; **DJPA** 203; **DJBA** 465; **DSA** 273; **LSp** 64; **LS2** 235; **MD** 149.]

חֲלִיף *prep.* in exchange for, in place of

[DNWSI 377 #4; Vogt 65 s.v. חֲלִיף vb.; ATTM 1:580; DJPA 191 s.v. חֲלִיף; DJBA 466; DSA 274; LSp 64; LS2 235.]

חֲלִיץ *vb.* to strip (pa.)

Gen 34:27.

[DJPA 204; DJBA 466; DSA 275; LSp 65; LS2 237.]

חֲלָשׁ *adj.* weak

Ex 32:18; Num 13:18; Deut 28:13, 44.

[DJPA 204 (targumic only); DJBA 467; DSA 277; LSp 65; LS2 238; MD 122.]

חָם, suff. 3 m. sg. חֲמוּדֵי *n. m.* father-in-law

[DNWSI 380 #1; DJPA 204; DJBA 467; DSA 279; LSp 65; LS2 238; MD 122.]

חָמָא, suff. 3 m. sg. חֲמוּתֵיהָ, var. חֲמוּתֵיהָ *n. f.* mother-in-law

Deut 27:23.

[DJPA 205; DJBA 472; DSA 279; LS2 238.]

חֲמָא, var. חֲמֵמָא, emph. חֲמוּתָא *n. f.* rage

Gen 27:44; 49:7; Num 25:11; Deut 9:19; 29:19, 22, 27; 32:24.

[DNWSI 381 s.v. *hmh* #2; Vogt 65; ATTM 1:581; DJPA 204; DJBA 473; DSA 341 s.v. חֲמָמָא; LSp 65; LS2 242; MD 146.]

חָמַד *vb.* to desire (pa., aph.)

The vocalization of the impf. wavers between pael and aphel.

[ATTM 1:581, 2:398; DJPA 204; DJBA 467; DSA 277; LSp 66; MD 149.]

חָמַט, emph. חֲמוּטָא *n. m.* kind of lizard [Heb.]

Lev 11:30.

[BH חָמוּטָא; cf. LS2 235 חֲמוּטָא.]

חֲמִיעַ *n. m.* leavened bread

Ex 12:15; 13:3,7; 23:18; 34:25; Lev 2:11; 6:10; 7:13; 23:17; Deut 16:3.
[DJPA 206; DSA 280 s.v. חֲמִי; LS2 240.]

חֲמִיר *n. m.* leaven

Ex 12:15,19; 13:7; Lev 2:11; Deut 16:4.
[DNWSI 382 s.v. ḥmr #2; DJPA 206; DJBA 469; DSA 280; LSp 66; LS2 241; MD 123.]

חֲמִישׁ *f.*, חֲמִישָׁה *m. num.* five; חֲמִישׁ עֶסְרִי *f.*, חֲמִישַׁת עֶסְרָא
m. emph. num. fifteen

[DNWSI 385; ATTM 1:581, 2:398; DJPA 208; DJBA 472; DSA 281; LSp 66; LS2 242; MD 124.]

חֲמִישִׁי, pausal חֲמִישִׁי, *m. emph.* חֲמִישִׁי *adj.* fifth

Gen 1:23; 30:17; Lev 19:25; Num 7:36; 29:26; 33:38.
[DNWSI 386; ATTM 1:582, 2:399; DJPA 206; DJBA 469; DSA 281; LSp 67; LS2 242.]

חָמַם *vb.* to be hot (pe.)

Gen 18:1, Ex 16:21; Deut 19:6.
[DNWSI 381; ATTM 2:398; DJPA 206; DJBA 469; DSA 279; LS2 238; MD 149.]

חָמַע *vb.* to be leavened (pe.), leaven s.th. (pa.)

Ex 12:19-20, 34, 39.
[DJPA 206; DJBA 470; DSA 280; LSp 66; LS2 240.]

חֲמֹר, *emph.* חֲמֹרָא *n. m.* donkey

[DNWSI 383 #4; ATTM 1:581, 2:398; DJPA 207; DJBA 471; DSA 280; LSp 66; LS2 241; MD 122.]

חֲמֹר, *emph.* חֲמֹרָא *n. m.* wine

[DNWSI 383 #5; Vogt 65; ATTM 1:581, 2:398; DJPA 207; DJBA 470; DSA 280; LSp 66; LS2 241; MD 123.]

חמש *num.* See חמיש.

חמשין *num.* fifty

[DNWSI 386 s.v. *ḥmšm*; ATTM 1:582, 2:399; DJBA 472; DSA 282; LSp 66; LS2 242.]

חנג, pl. abs. חנגין *n. m.* dance

Ex 15:20, 32:19.

[DJBA 457; MD 146.]

חנוכא, cstr. חנוכתא *n. f.* dedication

Num 7:10-11, 84, 88.

[DNWSI 388 s.v. *ḥnkh*; Vogt 65, ATTM 1:582 s.v. חנוכה; DJPA 208; DJBA 473; DSA 283; BH חנוכה.]

חנט *vb.* to embalm (pe.)

Gen 50:2, 26.

[DJPA 209; DJBA 473; DSA 283; LSp 67; LS2 244.]

חניטיא, emph. חניטייא *n. m. pl.* embalming

Gen 50:3.

[Calque of BH חניטים; DSA 283 s.v. חנט.]

חנד *vb.* to dedicate (pa.)

Deut 20:5.

[DNWSI 388 #1; DJPA 209; DJBA 473; DSA 283.]

חנן *vb.* to show favor (pe.), entreat mercy (ithpa.)

Gen 30:8; 33:5; 42:21; Ex 33:19.

[Vogt 66; ATTM 1:582, 2:399; DJPA 209; DJBA 474; DSA 283; LSp 67; LS2 242; MD 150.]

חנן, m. emph. חננא *adj.* gracious

Ex 22:26, 34:6.

[DNWSI 389 #3; DJPA 209; DJBA 474; DSA 284 s.v. חָנָּן; LSp 67; LS2 243.]

חַנְּסָנָּס, pl. + suff. 2 m. pl. חָנְּסָנָּסִיכּוֹן *n. m.* pagan image (?)

Lev 26:30.

[CAL *pagan cultic installation*; Levy, ChW I:270; DSA 283 (from TO).]

חָּס *interj.* (+ ל) far be it, *absit*

Gen 44:7, 17.

[ATTM 1:583; DJPA 209; DJBA 474; DSA 256; LS2 221; MH חָּס.]

חַסָּד I, emph. חָּסָּדָּא *n. m.* shame

Gen 30:23, 34:14.

[ATTM 2:400; DJPA 210; DSA 284; LSp 67; LS2 246; MD 142 s.v. *hizda*.]

חַסָּד II, emph. חָּסָּדָּא *n. m.* grace, devotion²²

Gen 32:10; 39:21; Deut 7:9, 12.

[DNWSI 390 (JPA); ATTM 1:583; DJPA 209; DJBA 458; DSA 284; LSp 67; LS2 245; MD 142 s.v. *hizda*.]

חָּסִיד *adj.* pious, faithful

Deut 33:8.

[DJPA 210; DJBA 474; DSA 284; LSp 68; LS2 245.]

חַסִידָּא, f. pl. abs. חָּסִידָּא *adj.* poor, thin

Gen 41:19-20, 27.

[DJPA 217 s.v. חָּשִידָּא; DJBA 475; LS2 246.]

חַסִידָּא, f. חָּסִידָּא *adj.* strong, sturdy

Lev 26:19; Deut 10:21; 28:23.

[DNWSI 391; ATTM 1:583, 2:400; DJPA 210 s.v. חָּסִידָּא; DJBA 475 (bowl); DSA 286; LS2 248; MD 125.]

²² For “devotion,” see Kaufman *JAOS* 114: 246.

חָסִיר *adj.* lacking

Gen 41:3-4, 19; 42:19, 33; Lev 22:23; Deut 15:8.

[DNWSI 394 s.v. *ḥsr* #2; Vogt 66; ATTM 1:584, 2:400; DJPA 210; DJBA 475; DSA 287; LSp 68; LS2 248; MD 125.]

חֲסִירוֹת, cstr. חֲסִירוֹת *n. f.* lack

Deut 28:48, 57.

[DJBA 475; DSA 287; LSp 68.]

חָסַל *vb.* to finish off, destroy (aph.), be weaned (ithpe.)

Gen 21:8 (ithpe.); Deut 28:38 (aph.).

[DNWSI 391; DJPA 210; DSA 286; LS2 247.]

חָסַן *vb.* to acquire control, inherit, bequeath (aph.), to be strong, restrained (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 391; Vogt 66; ATTM 1:583; DJPA 46 s.v. אָחַסַן; DJBA 475; DSA 286; LS2 248.]

חֲסָף *n. m.* clay, pottery [Akk.?]

Lev 6:21; 11:33; 14:5,50; 15:12; Num 5:17; 19:15.

[Akk. *ḥašbu* (Kaufman 54); DNWSI 393 #2; Vogt 66; ATTM 1:583; DJPA 211; DJBA 476; DSA 287; LSp 68; LS2 225; MD 125; cf. DJBA 478 s.v. חֲצַבָּא; LS2 251 s.v. חֲצַבָּא; MD 125.]

חָסַר *vb.* to lack; be, become less (pe.), harm, make less (pa.)

Gen 8:3, 5; 18:28; Ex 16:18; Lev 13:51-52; 14:44; Deut 2:7; 8:9.

[DNWSI 394 #1; ATTM 1:583, 2:400; DJPA 211; DJBA 476; DSA 287; LSp 68; LS2 248; MD 151.]

חֲפוֹי *n. m.* overlay, covering

Ex 38:17, 19.

[DJPA 199 s.v. חֲפוֹי; DSA 288.]

כָּפִי *vb.* to cover, overlay (pe., pa.), be covered (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 394; ATTM 1:584, 2:401; DJPA 211; DJBA 477; DSA 288; LSp 68; LS2 249; MD 151.]

כָּפִי *vb.* to cover (ithpo., var. ithpā.)

Deut 32:11.

[DSA 289; LS2 249; BH כָּפִי.]

חָפַר *vb.* to dig (pe.)

[DNWSI 396; ATTM 1:584, 2:401; DJPA 212; DJBA 478; DSA 290; LSp 68; LS2 250; MD 151.]

חָצַד *vb.* to harvest (pe.)

Lev 19:9; 23:10, 22; 25:5, 11; Deut 24:19.

[DNWSI 398; ATTM 1:584; DJPA 213; DJBA 478; DSA 290; LSp 68; LS2 251.]

חֲצִד *n. m.* harvest

[DJPA 212; DJBA 479; DSA 290; LSp 69; LS2 251; MD 151.]

חֲצוּצָרָא, pl. abs. חֲצוּצָרִין *n. f.* trumpet [Heb.]

Num 10:2, 8-10; 31:6.

[BH חֲצוּצָרָה; DJPA 213; DJBA 479; DSA 290.]

חֲצֵר, חֲצֵר (Lev 9:19), emph. חֲצֵרָא, var. חֲצֵרָא *n. m.* lobe of liver

[DJPA 213; DJBA 480; DSA 291; LS2 252; MD 147.]

חֲקֵל, emph. חֲקֵלָא *n. f.* field

[DNWSI 401; ATTM 1:584, 2:401; DJPA 213; DJBA 480; DSA 292; LSp 69; LS2 252.]

חַרְבַּ, pasual חַרְבִּי, emph. חַרְבָּא *n. f.* sword

[DNWSI 403 #2; ATTM 1:585, 2:401; DJPA 213; DJBA 481; DSA 293; LSp 69; LS2 254; MD 126.]

חַרְבָּא *n. m.* See חַרְבָּא.

חַרְגָּא, cstr. חַרְגָּת *n. f.* terror

Deut 32:25.

[11Q^gJob 22:1; ATTM 1:585.]

חַרְגָּל, emph. חַרְגָּלָא, חַרְגָּלָא *n. m.* cricket [Heb.]

Lev 11:22.

[BH חַרְגָּל (Lev 11:22); LS2 255.]

חַרְרוּב, var. חַרְרִיב *adj.* destroyed

Deut 13:16.

[For the pattern, compare דַּחְוּל.²³ LS2 254; cp. Vogt 67 s.v. חַרְרִיב.]

חַרְחֹר, emph. חַרְחֹרָא *n. m.* burning [Heb.]

Deut 28:22.

[BH חַרְחֹר (Deut 28:22); DSA 297 s.v. רַעְרָה (Deut 28:22); cp. ATTM 1:585, 2:402 s.v. חַרְרִיב.]

חַרְרִיב *adj.* mutilated

Lev 21:18.

[CAL: *snub-nosed*; a calque of BH חַרְרִיב in the same verse; DSA 295 s.v. חַרְרִיב #2.]

חַרְדָּ, emph. חַרְדָּא *n. m.* window

Gen 26:8.

[DJPA 215 (targum only); DSA 294; BH חַרְדָּיִם.]

²³ Cf. Dalman, *Gramm.* §27 (p. 154).

חרם *vb.* to ban, dedicate to sacred use (aph.), to be banned (ittaph.)

Lev 27:28, 29.

[DNWSI 404 #1; ATTM 1:585; DJPA 215; DJBA 483; DSA 295; LSp 69; LS2 256; MD 153.]

חרם, emph. חרמא, חרמא *n. m.* ban, something banned

Lev 27:21, 28-29; Num 18:14; Deut 7:26; 13:18.

[DNWSI 405 #3; DJPA 215; DJBA 459; DSA 295; LSp 69; LS2 257.]

חרס *n. m.* itch, scabies [Heb.]

Deut 28:27.

[BH חרס; cp. DJPA 215 s.v. חרסן (targums to Deut 28:27 only); LS2 257.]

חרפא, pl. abs חורפן *n. f.* ewe lamb²⁴

Gen 21:28-30; 33:19.

[Possibly from Akk. *hurāpu*, spring lamb;²⁵ cf. DSA 296 חרף *goat*; see DJBA 484.]

חרץ, emph. חרצא *n. m.* loins

Gen 37:34; Ex 12:11; 28:42; Deut 33:11.

[Vogt 67; ATTM 1:585; DJPA 215; DJBA 484; DSA 296; LSp 70; cf. LS2 250 s.v. ḥṣ; MD 122 s.v. *halša*.]

חרר *vb.* to be liberated (ithpa.)

Lev 19:20.

[DJPA 216 (TNmg to Lev 19:20); DSA 297; LSp 69; LS2 252.]

²⁴ Tal, *Language*, 156, sees two words here, *lamb* (Gen 21:28-30) and a kind of currency (Gen 33:19). However, the ancient versions of Gen 33:19 (Sept. ἀμῶν, Vulg. *agnis*, Syriac ܠܡܥܢ) confirm that ancient translators of Gen 33:19 understood BH קשׁיטדה as *lamb*, as TO does.

²⁵ For a different view, see Nahum Waldman, “Notes on the Aramaic Lexicon,” *JANES* 6 (1974), 130-132.

חרש, m. emph. חרשא, חרשא *adj.* deaf

Ex 4:11.

[DNWSI 409 #9; ATTM 1:586, 2:402; DJPA 216; DJBA 485; DSA 297; LSp 70; LS2 259; MD 126.]

חרש, var. חרש (Deut 18:10) *n. m.* sorcerer, magician; חרשא *n.*

f. sorceress (Ex 22:17)

[ATTM 2:402; DJPA 216; DJBA 485; DSA 297; LSp 70; LS2 259; MD 126.]

חרת *vb.* to incise (pe.)

Lev 19:28 (passive ptcp.).

[DNWSI 407 s.v. *hrš* #1; ATTM 1:586; DSA 298; LS2 260; MD 153.]

חשב *vb.* to intend, think (pe.), plan, reckon, calculate (pa.), be thought, reckoned (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 409 #1; Vogt 67; ATTM 1:586, 2:402; DJPA 216; DJBA 486; DSA 298; LSp 70; LS2 260; MD 154.]

חשך, emph. חשכא *n. m.* darkness

Gen 1:2, 4-5, 18; Ex 10:21-22; Deut 4:11, 5:23.

[DNWSI 411 s.v. *ḥšk* #2; Vogt 67; ATTM 1:586, 2:402; DJPA 217; DJBA 487; DSA 299 s.v. חשך; LSp 71; LS2 262; MD 154.]

חשך *vb.* to be dark (pe.), darken (pa.)

Ex 10:15, Lev 26:16.

[ATTM 1:586; DJPA 217; DJBA 488; DSA 299; LSp 71; LS2 262; MD 154.]

חשכו, cstr. חשכות *n. f.* darkening

Deut 28:65.

[DSA 299.]

חתם *vb.* to stop up (pe.)

Lev 15:3 (passive ptcp.).

[DNWSI 413 #1; Vogt 67; ATTM 1:587, 2:403; DJPA 218; DJBA 489; DSA 300; LSp 71; LS2 264; MD 154.]

חַתָּן, emph. חַתָּנָא *n. m.* son-in-law, bridegroom

Gen 19:12,14; Ex 4:25-26.

[DNWSI 414; ATTM 1:587, 2:403; DJPA 218; DJBA 491; DSA 301; LSp 72; LS2 264; MD 128.]

חַתַּן *vb.* to marry (ithpa.)

Gen 34:9; Deut 7:3.

[ATTM 1:587; DJPA 218; DJBA 491; DSA 301; LSp 72; LS2 264; MD 155.]



טָב *adj.* good

[DNWSI 415 #2; Vogt 68; ATTM 1:589, 2:404; DJPA 219; DJBA 492; DSA 304; LSp 73; LS2 269; MD 171.]

טָבָא, emph. טָבָאָא *n. f.* goodness, prosperity

[DNWSI 417 #1; DJPA 219; DSA 304; LSp 73; LS2 269.]

טָבוּ, pl. abs. טָבוּן *n. f.* kindness

[ATTM 1:589; DJPA 220; DSA 304; LSp 73; LS2 269.]

טבו, emph. טְבוֹא, var. טפּוּא *n. m.* cony

Lev 11:5.

[**DJPA** 220. See also טפּוּ.]

טבי, emph. טְבִיא *n. m.* gazelle

Deut 12:15, 22; 14:5; 15:22.

[**DNWSI** 419 #1; **ATTM** 1:587; **DJPA** 220; **DJBA** 493; **DSA** 302; **LS2** 266; **MD** 173.]

טבל *vb.* to dip, immerse (pe.) [Heb.]

Gen 37:31; Ex 12:22; Lev 4:6, 17; 9:9; 14:6, 16, 51; Num 19:18.

[**BH** טבל; **DJPA** 220 (targumic only); **DJBA** 493; **DSA** 302.]

טבע *vb.* to sink (*intransitive*) (ithpe.)

Ex 15:4.

[**ATTM** 1:588; **DJPA** 220; **DJBA** 494; **DSA** 302; **LSp** 72; **LS2** 267; **MD** 176.]

טהר, emph. טִיהַרָא *n. m.* noon

Deut 28:29.

[**DJPA** 221; **DJBA** 501; **DSA** 303; **LSp** 72; **LS2** 269.]

טוב *n. m.* goodness, bounty

[**DNWSI** 415 s.v. *tb* #1; **ATTM** 2:404; **DJPA** 221; **DJBA** 495; **DSA** 305; **LSp** 73; **LS2** 269.]

טוי *vb.* to roast (pe.)

Ex 12:8-9 (passive ptc. only).

[**DJBA** 496; **LS2** 269; **MD** 176; cp. **DJPA** 221 s.v. טוּי *n. m.*]

טומאה *n. f.* impurity [Heb.]

Lev 20:18.

The word does not fit the context, as noted by Grossfeld.²⁶ One expects an adjective of the form **טמײא**, or the standard Aramaic **מסאבא** (found in variant readings).

[BH **טמײא**; **ATTM** 1:590, 2:405; **DJBA** 497; **DSA** 316; **LS2** 279.]

טוען, emph. **טוענא** *n. m.* load

[**DNWSI** 428 s.v. *ṭn* #2; **ATTM** 2:405 s.v. **טעון**; **DJPA** 227 s.v. **טעון**; **DJBA** 508 s.v. **טעונא**; **DSA** 320; **LS2** 284; **MD** 177 s.v. *ṭuna*.]

טוף *vb.* to overflow (pe.), make overflow (aph.)

Gen 49:12 (pe.); Deut 11:4 (aph.).

[**ATTM** 1:588; **DJPA** 221; **DJBA** 497 (bowl only); **DSA** 307; **LSp** 73; **LS2** 271; **MD** 178.]

טופן, emph. **טופנא** *n. m.* flood, the Deluge

Gen 6:17; 7:6-7, 10, 17; 9:11, 15, 28; 10:1, 32; 11:10.

[**DJBA** 498; **LSp** 73; **LS2** 271; **MD** 178.]

טור, emph. **טורא** *n. m.* mountain

[**DNWSI** 974 s.v. *ṣr* #1; **Vogt** 68; **ATTM** 1:588, 2:403; **DJPA** 222; **DJBA** 498; **DSA** 307; **LSp** 73; **LS2** 272; **MD** 178.]

טחור, pl. abs. **טחוריין** *n. m.* hemorrhoid [Heb.]

Deut 28:27.

[BH **טחור**. The targum Aramaizes the *Qere* of the MT; the *Ketiv* is **עפלים**.

DJPA 222 (targum to Deut 28:27 only); **LS2** 273; cf. **DJBA** 500 s.v. **טחר** *vb.*]

טחן *vb.* to grind (pe.)

Num 11:8.

²⁶ B. Grossfeld, *The Targum Onqelos to Leviticus and The Targum Onqelos to Numbers: Translated, with Apparatus and Notes* (Aramaic Bible 8; Wilmington: Michael Glazier, 1988), 43 n. 9.

[DNWSI 421; ATTM 1:588; DJPA 222; DJBA 499; DSA 309; LSp 74; LS2 272; MD 176.]

טיב, suff. 3 m. pl. טִיבְהוֹן, var. דְּבִהוֹן *n. m.* report

Gen 37:2.

[Probably not from Akk. *dibbu*, lawsuit (Kaufman 42). LSp 72; LS2 265; MH טיב.]

טִיבּוֹ, emph. טִיבּוֹתָא *n. f.* favor, kindness

[DNWSI 419 s.v. *tbwt*; DJPA 222; DJBA 500; LSp 73; LS2 270.]

טיהר *n. m.* See טהר.

טין, emph. טִינָא *n. m.* mud

Ex 1:14.

[DNWSI 421; Vogt 68; ATTM 1:589; DJPA 224; DJBA 502; DSA 310 s.v. טים; LSp 74; LS2 274; MD 179.]

טינר, emph. טִינְרָא *n. m.* flint, rock

Ex 4:25 [MT צִנְר]; 17:6, 33:21-22, Deut 8:15 [MT צִנְר].

[DJPA 224; DJBA 502; DSA 310 (*SamTg* only).]

טִיקָס, suff. 3 m. sg. טִיקְסִיהַ *n. m.* order, regiment [Gk.]

Num 1:52; 2:2-3, 10, 17-18, 25, 31, 34; 10:14, 18, 22, 25.

[Gk. τάξις; DJPA 224 s.v. טכס, 230 s.v. טקסיס; DSA 311 s.v. טכס; LSp 74 s.v. *tkś*; LS2 274 s.v. טכס; cf. DNWSI 422 s.v. *tkss* (Palmyrene).]

טל, emph. טִלָּא *n. m.* dew

Gen 27:28, 39; 49:25; Ex 16:13-14; Num 11:9; Deut 32:2; 33:13, 28.

[DNWSI 422 #1; Vogt 68; ATTM 1:589, 2:404; DJPA 224; DJBA 504; DSA 313; LSp 75; LS2 275; MD 174.]

טלופח, pl. abs. תְּלוּפְחִין *n. m.* lentil

Gen 25:34.

[DNWSI 424; ATTM 1:590; DJPA 224; DJBA 506; DSA 314; LSp 75; LS2 278.]

טלטל *vb.* to uproot, make homeless (palp.), to wander, be made homeless (ithpalp.)

Gen 4:12, 14, 16; Deut 28:63; 29:27; 32:36.

[DJPA 225; DJBA 504; DSA 306.]

טלל *vb.* to cover, overshadow (aph.)

Ex 25:20; 37:9; 40:3, 21; Num 10:34; 14:14.

[DNWSI 423 #1; Vogt 68; ATTM 1:590; DJPA 225; DJBA 505; DSA 312; LSp 74; LS2 275; MD 180.]

טלל, cstr. תֵּלֵל *n. m.* cover, shade

Gen 19:8.

[DNWSI 423 #2; ATTM 1:590, 2:404; DJBA 505; DSA 312; LS2 275; MD 180; cf. DJPA 224, LSp 74 s.v. טל.]

טלע *vb.* to limp (aph.)

Gen 32:31.

[DJPA 225; DJBA 505.]

טלף *vb.* to grow hooves (aph.)

Lev 11:3, 7, 26; Deut 14:6-7.

[DJPA 226; DSA 314.]

טלף, pl. abs. תְּלוּפִין *n. m.* hoof

Lev 11:3, 7, 26; Deut 14:6-7.

[DJPA 226; DSA 314; LSp 75.]

טָמֵא *adj.* unclean

Only in the phrase טָמֵא נִפְשָׁא: Lev 22:4; Num 5:2; 9:6-7, 10.

[DNWSI 424 s.v. *tm'* #2; ATTM 2:405 s.v. טמא; DJPA 226 s.v. טמא; DJBA 506; LS2 279.]

טמם *vb.* to stop up (pe.)

Gen 26:15, 18.

[ATTM 2:405; DJPA 226; DJBA 507; DSA 316; LS2 279; MD 180.]

טמר *vb.* to hide oneself, be hidden (ithpe.), do something secretly, hide something (pa., aph.)

[ATTM 1:591, 2:405; DJPA 227; DJBA 507; DSA 317; LSp 76; LS2 280; MD 180.]

טס, pl. abs. טסיין *n. m.* plate

Ex 39:3, Num 17:3.

[DNWSI 426; DJPA 227 (targumic only); DJBA 508; DSA 318; LS2 281; MD 175.]

טעו, pl. abs. טעון *n. f.* idol, false god

[DNWSI 426 s.v. *f'wn* (!); ATTM 1:591, 2:405; DJPA 227; DJBA 509; DSA 319; LSp 76; LS2 282; MD 174 s.v. *ṭaiuta*.]

טעי *vb.* to be lost, + בחר: go astray in pagan worship (pe.), make to err, cause to perform illicit sexual acts (aph.)

[DNWSI 426; ATTM 1:591, 2:405; DJPA 227; DJBA 509; DSA 318; LSp 76; LS2 282; MD 171.]

טעים, suff. 3 m. sg. טעמיה *n. m.* taste

Ex 16:31, Num 11:8.

[DNWSI 427 s.v. *f'm* #2; Vogt 69; ATTM 1:591, 2:405; DJPA 228; DJBA 510; DSA 319; LS2 283; MD 174.]

טעם *vb.* to allow to taste (aph.)

Gen 25:30, 24:17 (variant).

[DNWSI 426 #1; Vogt 69; ATTM 1:591; DJPA 228; DJBA 510; DSA 319; LSp 76; LS2 283; MD 174.]

טען *vb.* to carry, load (pe.)

Gen 37:25; 44:1; 45:17, 23.

[DNWSI 428 #1; ATTM 2:405; DJPA 228; DJBA 511; DSA 320; LSp 76; LS2 283; MD 175.]

טפּו, emph. טפּוֹא, var. טבּוֹא *n. m.* cony

Deut 14:7. See also טבּו.

טפּי *vb.* to die out (of a fire) (pe.)

Lev 6:5, 6.

[ATTM 1:591, 2:405; DJPA 229; DSA 321; LSp 77.]

טפל, emph. טפּלא *n. m.* small children

[DJPA 229 (targumic only); DJBA 513; DSA 322; LS2 285; MD 175.]

טפס *vb.* to consent, be persuaded (ithpe.) [Gk.]

Gen 34:15, 22-23.

[The root is derived from the ithpeel of פּיַס *to persuade*; אַתּפּיַס < אַתּפּיַס under the influence of the π of Gk. πείσσαι, the aorist of πείθω, from which פּיַס is borrowed; cp. Peshitta ܡܠܟܝܘܬܝܢ at Gen 34:15 (cf. Tal, *Language*, 136-7). DJPA 430; DSA 676; LS2 567; P-S col. 3116.]

טפּר, emph. טופּרא *n. f.* fingernail, onycha

Ex 30:34 (onycha); Deut 21:12 (fingernail).

The spice ingredient שְׁחָלָה is translated by the word meaning *nail, claw* in LXX, Peshitta, Vulgate, and Targum; for a similar usage of Heb. צַפְרֵן, see Jastrow 1296 (3), and HALOT s.v. צַפְרֵן.

[Vogt 69; ATTM 1:591, 2:405; DJPA 230; DJBA 498; DSA 323; LS2 286; MD 178.]

טפּש *vb.* to act foolishly (ithpe.)

Num 12:11.

[DJPA 230; DJBA 514; DSA 323.]

טפּש, m. emph. טִפְשָׁא *adj.* foolish

Lev 26:41, Deut 32:21.

[DJPA 230; DJBA 514; DSA 323; LSp 77.]

טפּשו, cstr. טִפְשוֹת, var. טִיפְשוֹת *n. f.* foolishness

Deut 10:16; 28:28; 30:6.

[DJPA 230 (targumic only); DSA 323.]

טקס *vb.* to harness (pa.)

Gen 46:29, Ex 14:6.

[DSA 323 (from TO); cf. DJPA 224 s.v. טכס; LSp 74 s.v. *ṭks*; LS2 275 s.v.

טקס. See also טִיקס.]

טקס *n. m.* See טִיקס.

טרד *vb.* to drive away (pe.)

Ex 2:17; Num 14:45; Deut 1:44.

[Vogt 69; ATTM 1:592, 2:405; DJPA 230; DJBA 515; DSA 323; LSp 77; LS2 288; MD 182.]

טרח, pl. + suff. 2 m. p. טוֹרְחֵיכֹן *n. m.* burden

Deut 1:12.

[DJBA 503; DSA 324; BH טרח; cf. DJPA 22 s.v. טורחה, 231 s.v. טרחו.]

טרף *vb.* to shake, agitate (pa.)

Gen 41:8 (passive ptcp.)

[DJPA 232; DJBA 518; DSA 325; LS2 290; MD 182.]

טִרְפָּא, emph. טִרְפָּא *n. m.* leaf

Gen 3:7; 8:11; Lev 26:36.

[DJPA 231; DJBA 108 s.v. אַטרפּא; DSA 326; LSp 77; LS2 290; MD 13 s.v. *aṭirpa*; BH טִרְפָּא.]

טרפי, emph. טַרְפִּיתָא *n. f.* raptor

Lev 11:14, Deut 14:13.

[Jastrow 557.]

טַרְקִיאַ, var. טַרְקִיאַ *n. m.* carbuncle (?) [Gk.?]]

Ex 28:19, 39:12.

The idea that the word is related to “turquoise” and its cognates (Levy, **ChW** I:322) is unsustainable, since that word is not attested until late medieval times.

[Gk. ἄνθραξ, ἀνθρακιά?; **DSA** 326 (from TO).]



יְאוֹת *adv.* rightly; properly

Gen 27:36; 40:16; Ex 10:29; Num 27:7; 36:5; Deut 9:21; 13:15; 17:4; 19:18; 27:8.

[**ATTM** 2:406 s.v. יְאוֹת; **DJPA** 233; **DJBA** 521; **DSA** 327; **LSp** 78.]

יְאִי, f. sg. יְאִיאַ *adj.* comely

Gen 29:17; 39:6.

[**ATTM** 1:592, 2:406; **DJPA** 233; **DJBA** 521; **DSA** 327; **LSp** 77; **LS2** 293; **MD** 185.]

יַבֵּב *vb.* to shout, blow trumpet (pa.)

Ex 32:17; Num 10:7, 9.

[**ATTM** 1:592; **DJPA** 233; **DJBA** 521 (bowl); **DSA** 328; **LS2** 293; **MD** 188.]

יִבְבֵּא, var. יִבְבֵּא *n. f.* trumpet blast

Lev 23:24; 25:9; Num 10:5-6; 29:1; 31:6.

[**ATTM** 1:592 s.v. יִבְבּוּ; **DJPA** 233 s.v. יִבְבּוּ; **DSA** 328.]

יְבוּל *n. m.* growth [Heb.]

Deut 33:14.

[BH יְבוּל.]

יְבִישׁ *adj.* dry

Num 6:3, Deut 28:27.

[**DNWSI** 431; **ATTM** 1:592, 2:406; **DJPA** 234; **DJBA** 521; **DSA** 330; **LSp** 78; **LS2** 295; **MD** 184.]

יבל *vb.* to carry something, lead a beast (aph.)

Gen 42:19; 45:17; Lev 16:26; Num 17:11.

[**DNWSI** 431 #1; **Vogt** 69; **ATTM** 1:592, 2:406; **DJPA** 234; **DJBA** 522; **DSA** 328; **LSp** 78; **LS2** 293; **MD** 188.]

יבֵּלֵן *adj.* having blisters [Heb.]

Lev 22:22.

[Calque of BH יבֵּלֵת.]

יבם *vb.* to marry brother's widow (pa.)

Gen 38:8; Deut 25:5, 7.

[**DJPA** 234; **DJBA** 522; **DSA** 329; **LS2** 294.]

יבם, suff. 3 f. sg. יבֵּמָה, var. יבֵּמָה *n. m.* husband's brother

Deut 25:5, 7.

[The vocalization in other Aramaic dialects implies a vocalization *y^eham* (not *y^ehām*). **DJPA** 234; **DJBA** 522; **DSA** 329; **LS2** 294.]

יבמא, suff. 3 m. sg. יבֵּמְתִיהָ *n. f.* brother's widow

Deut 25:7, 9.

[**DJPA** 234; **DJBA** 522; **DSA** 329; **LS2** 294.]

יברוח, pl. abs. יְבֻרוּחַיִן *n. m.* mandrake

Gen 30:14-16.

[**DJPA** 234; **DJBA** 522; **DSA** 329; **LS2** 294.]

יבש *vb.* to be dry, wither (pe.)

Gen 8:7, 14.

[**ATTM** 1:592, 2:406; **DJPA** 234; **DJBA** 522; **DSA** 329; **LSp** 78; **LS2** 294; **MD** 188.]

יבשא, emph. יְבֻשָּׁתָא *n. f.* dry land

Gen 1:9-10; 7:22; Ex 4:9; 14:16, 21-22, 29; 15:19.

[**DNWSI** 433 s.v. *ybš*; **Vogt** 70; **ATTM** 2:406 s.v. יבש; **DJPA** 234; **DJBA** 523; **DSA** 330; **LSp** 78; **LS2** 295.]

יגר, cstr. יֵגֶר *n. m.* heap

Gen 31:47.

[**Vogt** 70; **ATTM** 1:593; **DJPA** 48 s.v. אֵיגֶר #2; **DSA** 23 s.v. אֵיגֶר; **LS2** 295.]

יָד, pl. abs. יָדַיִן, sg. emph. יָדָא *n. f.* hand

[**DNWSI** 433; **Vogt** 70; **ATTM** 1:593, 2:406; **DJPA** 234; **DJBA** 523; **DSA** 331; **LSp** 78; **LS2** 295; **MD** 341.]

יָדַי *vb.* to praise (aph.), confess sin (pa.)

Gen 29:35; 49:8, 21; Ex 15:1, 21; Lev 5:5; 16:21; 26:40; Num 5:7.

[**DNWSI** 439 #1; **Vogt** 71; **ATTM** 1:565, 2:387, s.v. יָדַי; **DJPA** 235; **DJBA** 524; **DSA** 333; **LSp** 78; **LS2** 296; **MD** 188.]

יָדַע *vb.* to know (pe.), make known (haph.), be known, make known (ithpe.)

[**DNWSI** 439 #1; **Vogt** 71; **ATTM** 1:593, 2:407; **DJPA** 235; **DJBA** 525; **DSA** 334; **LSp** 79; **LS2** 296; **MD** 188.]

יָהַב *vb.* to give (pe.), be given (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 442; Vogt 72; ATTM 1:595, 2:408; DJPA 235; DJBA 526; DSA 335; LSp 79; LS2 298; MD 189.]

יְהוּדָי, m. pl. emph. יְהוּדָאִי *adj. gent.* Jew

Ex 1:15-16, 19, 22; 2:6-7, 11, 13; 3:18; 5:3; 7:16; 9:1, 13; 10:3.

[Vogt 74; ATTM 1:595, 2:408; DJPA 236; DJBA 528; LSp 80; P-S col. 1569.]

יּוֹבֵל, emph. יּוֹבֵילָא *n. m.* jubilee [Heb.]

[BH יּוֹבֵל; ATTM 2:408; DJPA 237; DJBA 528; DSA 328; LS2 294.]

יְי, *n. div.* Lord, divine name²⁷

יּוֹכְלָא *n. f.* ability

Num 14:16; Deut 9:28.

[DJPA 237; DJBA 529; DSA 345.]

יוֹם *n. m.* day

[DNWSI 448; Vogt 74; ATTM 1:596, 2:408; DJPA 237; DJBA 529; DSA 338; LSp 81; LS2 299; MD 190.]

יוֹן, emph. יּוֹנָה *n. f.* dove

Gen 8:8-12; 15:9; Lev 1:14; 5:7,11; 12:6,8; 14:22,30; 15:14,29; Num 6:10.

The spelling יּוֹנָה is used in TO (instead of יּוֹנָא), apparently under the influence of Hebrew יּוֹנָה.

[DNWSI 453; DJPA 237; DJBA 531; DSA 338; LSp 81; LS2 300; MD 185.]

יִזְבֵּי *vb.* to borrow money (pe.), lend money (aph.)

Ex 22:24; Deut 15:6, 8; 28:12, 44.

[DNWSI 453; DJPA 238; DJBA 532; DSA 339 s.v. יִזְבֵּי #3; LSp 82; LS2 300; MD 191.]

²⁷ For the treatment of the divine name in Sperber's text, see Sperber, *Onkelos*, xix-xx.

ܕܚܕܐ *vb.* to be unique, singled out (pa.)

Gen 26:10 (passive ptcp.). Variant reading: ܕܚܐܘܬܐܘܕ.
[DNWSI 454; DJPA 238; DJBA 532; LS2 300.]

ܚܐܝ *vb.* to hasten (aph.)

[ATTM 2:387 s.v. ܚܐܝ; DJPA 238; DSA 340.]

ܕܚܐܝܐ, suff. 2 m. sg. ܕܚܐܝܐ *n. m.* only child

Gen 22:2, 12, 16.

[ATTM 2:409; DJPA 238; DSA 340; LS2 300; MD 185.]

ܕܚܐܝܐ *adj.* alone, unique

Gen 3:22; 32:10; Num 23:3.

[DJPA 238; DJBA 533; DSA 340; LSp 82; LS2 300; MH ܕܚܐܝܐ.]

ܚܐܝܐ *vb.* to cause to be in heat (pa.), to be in heat, to couple (ithpa.)

[Heb.]

Gen 30:38-39, 41; 31:10; Deut 19:6.

[BH ܚܐܝܐ; DJPA 239 (targumic only); DSA 341 (*SamTg* only). The only attestations in Aramaic are in translation of the BH root.]

ܕܚܐܝܐ, emph. ܕܚܐܝܐ *n. m.* antelope

Deut 14:5.

[DJPA 239 (*TN* Deut 14:5 only); DJBA 533; DSA 341 (*SamTg* Deut 14:5 only); LS2 241.]

ܚܐܝܐ *vb.* to be identified by genealogy (ithpa.)

Num 1:18.

[DJPA 239; DJBA 533; DSA 341.]

ܚܐܝܐ *vb.* to wear out (of shoes) (pe.)

Deut 8:4.

[DJPA 239 (*TNm*g Deut 8:4 only).]

יטב *vb.* to be good, go well with (pe.), make good, do good (aph.)
[DNWSI 454; Vogt 75; ATTM 1:589; DJPA 239; DSA 342; LSp 82; LS2 301.]

יכח *vb.* to reprove, reprimand (aph.), to be proved correct (ittaph.)
Gen 20:16; 21:25; 31:37, 42; Lev 19:17; Deut 1:1.
[ATTM 1:566, 2:387 s.v. יכח; DJPA 240; DJBA 534; DSA 343.]

יכל *vb.* to be able (pe.)
[DNWSI 456; Vogt 75; ATTM 1:597, 2:410; DJPA 240; DJBA 534; DSA 344; LSp 83.]

יל, emph. **יֵלֵא** *n. m.* type of lizard
Lev 11:30.
[DJBA 533; LS2 301.]

ילד *vb.* to bear child (pe.), beget (aph.), help to bear (pa.), be born (ithpe.)
[DNWSI 456 #1; ATTM 1:597, 2:410; DJPA 240; DJBA 534; DSA 345; LSp 83; LS2 301; MD 192.]

ילדו, suff. 3 m. s. **יֵלְדוֹתֶיהָ** *n. f.* place of birth
Gen 11:28; 12:1; 24:4, 7; 31:3, 13; 32:9; 43:7; Num 10:30.
[DJPA 241.]

ים, emph. **יָמֵא**, pl. emph. **יָמַיִם** *n. m.* sea
[DNWSI 458 #1; Vogt 76; ATTM 1:597, 2:410; DJPA 242; DJBA 536; DSA 348; LSp 84; LS2 303; MD 186.]

ימי *vb.* adjure, cause to take oath (aph.)
Gen 50:25; Ex 13:19; 20:7; Num 5:19, 21; Deut 5:11.
[DNWSI 459 s.v. *ym*ʔ; ATTM 1:598, 2:410; DJPA 242; DJBA 536; DSA 348; LSp 84; LS2 303; MD 192.]

יְמִין, emph. יְמִינָא *adj.* right, right hand

[DNWSI 460 s.v. *ymn* #2; ATTM 1:598, 2:410; DJPA 242; DJBA 536; DSA 349; LSp 84; LS2 303; MD 186.]

יְמִים, emph. יְמִימָא *n. m.* day

Only used as a contrast to לַיְלִי, *night*; otherwise, יוֹם is used.

[ATTM 1:597, 2:409; DJBA 537; DSA 338 s.v. יְמִימָא; LS2 303; MD 344.]

נִי *vb.* to oppress, discourage (aph.)

Ex 22:20; Lev 19:33; 25:14, 17; Num 32:7, 9; Deut 23:17.

[DNWSI 461; DJPA 242; DJBA 538; DSA 349.]

נָק *vb.* give suck, nurse (aph.)

Gen 21:7; 32:15; 33:13; Ex 2:7, 9.

[DNWSI 461 #1; ATTM 1:598; DJPA 242; DJBA 538; DSA 349; LSp 84; LS2 304; MD 192.]

נֶקֶא, emph. נֶקֶאָא *n. m.* infant, suckling

Gen 33:13-14; Num 11:12; Deut 28:50; 32:25.

[Pe. active ptp. from נָק; DNWSI 462 #2; ATTM 1:598; DJPA 242 s.v. נֶקֶא; DJBA 538; DSA 350 s.v. נֶקֶא; LS2 304; MD 186.]

יְסוּדָא, emph. יְסוּדָאָא *n. m.* foundation, base [Heb.]

Ex 29:12; Lev 4:7, 18, 25, 30, 34; 5:9; 8:15; 9:9.

[BH יְסוּדָא; ATTM 2:411; DJPA 242 s.v. יְסוּדָא; DSA 350 s.v. יְסוּדָא.]

יִסְפָּא *vb.* to add, do again (aph.), be added (ittaph.)

[DNWSI 462; Vogt 76; ATTM 1:598, 2:411; DJPA 243; DJBA 539; DSA 351; LSp 85; LS2 304; MD 191.]

יַעֲיָא *vb.* to sprout (pe.)

Num 17:23, var. יַעֲיָא, cf. *infra* יַעֲיָא.

[ATTM 1:599, 2:411; LS2 304; MD 393.]

יַעַל, emph. יַעֲלֵא *n. m.* wild goat

Deut 14:5.

[**ATTM** 1:599; **LS2** 305; BH יַעֲלֵא.]

יַעַר, emph. יַעֲרֵא *n. m.* underbrush, weeds

Ex 2:3, 5.

[**DSA** 353; **LS2** 305.]

יַצִּיב, m. emph. יַצִּיבֵא *adj.* native-born

[**DNWSI** 465 s.v. *ysb* #2, *valid*; **Vogt** 76, *firm, certain, true*; **ATTM** 1:599, 2:411; **DJPA** 243; **DJBA** 540; **DSA** 355.]

יַצַּר, emph. יַצֲרֵא *n. m.* impulse, inclination

Gen 6:5; 8:21; Deut 31:21.

[**ATTM** 1:599; **DJPA** 243; **DJBA** 540; **DSA** 355; **LS2** 306.]

יִקַּד *vb.* to burn (pe.), burn s.th. (aph.), to be burned (ittaph.)

[**DNWSI** 466; **Vogt** 77; **ATTM** 1:599, 2:411; **DJPA** 243; **DJBA** 540; **DSA** 356; **LSp** 86; **LS2** 306; **MD** 193.]

יִקוּם *n. m.* living thing [Heb.]

Gen 7:4, 23; Deut 11:6.

[BH יִקוּם; **DSA** 766.]

יִקִּיד, pl. emph. יִקִּידֵא *n. m.* burnt person

Num 17:2 (?; or see יִקִּידֵא below), 4.

[**DJPA** 244 (targumic only).]

יִקִּידֵא, emph. יִקִּידֵא *n. f.* burning

Lev 10:6; Num 17:2 (var.), 19:6,17.

[**Vogt** 77, **ATTM** 1:599 s.v. יִקִּידֵא; **DJPA** 244; **LS2** 306.]

יְקִידִין, emph. יְקִידִיאַ *n. m. pl.* burning

Num 17:2 (var. יְקִדְתָּא, יְקִדְתָּא); or see יְקִיד above.

יְקִיר *adj.* heavy, great

Gen 34:19; 41:40; Ex 4:10; 6:12, 30; 18:18; Num 11:14; 22:15; Deut 28:58.

[DNWSI 466; Vogt 77; ATTM 1:600, 2:411; DJPA 244; DJBA 540; DSA 358; LSp 86; LS2 308; MD 187.]

יְקַר *vb.* to be heavy (pe.), harden, make heavy, honor (pa.), be hardened, honored (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 467 #1; ATTM 1:599, 2:411; DJPA 244; DJBA 540; DSA 357; LSp 86; LS2 307; MD 193.]

יְקָרָא, emph. יְקָרָא *n. m.* glory, honor

[DNWSI 467 #2; Vogt 77; ATTM 1:599, 2:411; DJPA 54 s.v. אִיקָר; DJBA 541; DSA 358 s.v. אִיקָר; LSp 86; LS2 307; MD 356.]

יְרוֹק *adj.* green, *esp.* green vegetation

Gen 1:30; 9:3; Ex 10:15; Lev 13:49; Num 22:4.

[ATTM 1:600; DJPA 245 s.v. יְרִק; DJBA 541; LSp 87; MD 187. See also יְרִק.]

יְרוּתָא *n. f.* inheritance

[ATTM 2:412 s.v. יְרוּתָא; DJPA 245; DJBA 542; DSA 362; LSp 87.]

יְרָחָא, emph. יְרָחָא *n. m.* month

[DNWSI 469 #2; Vogt 77; ATTM 1:600, 2:412; DJPA 245; DJBA 542; DSA 359; LSp 87; LS2 309; MD 185 s.v. *iahra*.]

יְרִיעָא, emph. יְרִיעָא *n. f.* curtain [Heb.]

[BH יְרִיעָה; DJPA 245 (targumic); DSA 361; LS2 309.]

יֶרֶךְ,²⁸ var. יֵרִיךְ, emph. יֶרֶכָא *n. f.* thigh
 [ATTM 1:600, 2:412; DJPA 245; DJBA 543; DSA 361; cp. Vogt 77 s.v. יֶרֶכָה.]

יֶרֶק, emph. יֶרֶקָא *n. m.* herb
 Deut 11:10.
 [DNWSI 471; ATTM 1:600, 2:412; DJPA 244 s.v. יֶרוֹק, 245; DJBA 543; DSA 361; LSp 87; LS2 309; MD 187.]

יֶרֶק, f. pl. abs. יֶרֶקָן *adj.* green
 Lev 14:37.
 [ATTM 2:412; DJPA 245; DJBA 543; DSA 361.]

יֶרֶקָא, pl. abs. יֶרֶקָן *n. m.* light-colored jewel
 Ex 28:17, 39:10.
 [DJPA 246 s.v. יֶרֶקָה (targum to Ex 28:17, 39:10 only); cf. DSA 361 s.v. יֶרֶיק.]

יֶרֶקוֹן, emph. יֶרֶקוֹנָא, var. יֶרֶקוֹנָא *n. m.* blight of grain
 Deut 28:22.
 [DJPA 246; DJBA 543; DSA 361; LS2 309; MD 187; cf. DNWSI 471.]

יֶרֶקוֹרִיק, emph. יֶרֶקוֹרִיקָא *n. m.* unclean bird [Gk. ?]
 Lev 11:18; Deut 14:17.
 [Gk. ἰέρακα? or onomatopoeic? cf. DJBA 543.]

יֶרֶת *vb.* to inherit, be heir, take possession (pe.)
 [DNWSI 471 s.v. yrš; ATTM 1:600, 2:412; DJPA 246; DJBA 543; DSA 362 LSp 87; LS2 310.]

יֶשֶׁט *vb.* to extend (aph.)
 [DJPA 246; DSA 363; LSp 87; LS2 310; MD 193.]

²⁸ For the vocalization of the absolute form (Num 5:22), see BL §9d.

יָת *part.* direct object marker

[DNWSI 47 s.v. *yʿt* #3; Vogt 77; ATTM 1:601, 2:413; DJPA 246; DJBA 544; DSA 365; LSp 88; LS2 311.]

יָתַב *vb.* to sit, dwell (pe.), settle, cause to dwell (aph.), sojourn, be settled (ittaph.)

[DNWSI 473 s.v. *yšb* #1; Vogt 78; ATTM 1:601, 2:413; DJPA 247; DJBA 545; DSA 366; LSp 88; LS2 311; MD 193.]

יָתִיב, f. emph. יָתִיבָהּ *adj.* inhabited

Ex 16:35.

[LS2 311 s.v. *יָתִיבָהּ* *orbis terrarum*; cf. LSp 88, ATTM 2:413.]

יָתִיר *adj.* more; *n. m.* what is left over, excess

Gen 48:22; 49:4; Ex 26:12-13; Lev 22:23; Num 3:46, 48-49.

[DNWSI 481 s.v. *ytr* #3; Vogt 78; ATTM 1:602, 2:414; DJPA 248; DJBA 547; DSA 370; LSp 89; LS2 313; MD 187.]

יָתִים, var. יָתִים, emph. יָתִיםָּ *n. m.* orphan

For the vocalization of the absolute form (*itam*), see *BL* §9d. For the variant יָתִים, cp. *LSp* and *MD*.

[ATTM 1:601; DJPA 248; DJBA 547; DSA 369; LSp 89; LS2 312; MD 187 s.v. *iatimia*.]

יָתַר *vb.* to remain, be left over (pe.), to cause an excess, make abound (aph.)

Ex 16:18; 26:12; 36:7; Deut 28:11; 30:9.

[DNWSI 481 #1; ATTM 1:602, 2:414; DJPA 248; DJBA 548; DSA 369; LSp 89; LS2 312; MD 194.]

כ

כ̄ *prep.* as; like

[DNWSI 482; Vogt 78; ATTM 1:602, 2:414; DJPA 249; DSA 372.]

כָּא *adv.* here; מִיכָא ... מִיכָא, on one side ... on the other side;

לְכָא *adv.* hither

[DNWSI 483 #2; Vogt 81 s.v. כה; ATTM 1:602, 2:414; DJPA 251 s.v. כה; DSA 379; LSp 90; LS2 314; MD 194. See also הכא.

כאב *n. m.* See כיב.

כְּאִילוּ *conj.* as if

Ex 24:11.

[DJPA 249; DSA 33 s.v. הך אילו; MH כְּאִילוּ.]

כבד, emph. כְּבִדָּא *n. m.* liver

Ex 29:13, 22; Lev 3:4, 10, 15; 4:9; 7:4; 8:16, 25; 9:10, 19.

[ATTM 2:415; DJPA 249; DJBA 550; DSA 374; LS2 315; MD 195.]

כבוש, pl. + suff. 3 m. pl. כְּבוּשֵׁיהֶוֹן *n. m.* fastening

Ex 27:10-11; 36:38; 38:10-12, 17, 19.

[DJPA 249 (targumic only); DSA 377.]

כָּבַשׁ *vb.* to subdue, hide face, pave (pe.), be subdued (ithpe.), flatten, overcome, fasten (pa.)

[DNWSI 487; ATTM 1:602, 2:415; DJPA 249; DJBA 551; DSA 376; LSp 90; LS2 317; MD 202.]

כֵּן *conj.* when, as

[DJPA 250; DJBA 552; DSA 377; LSp 90; LS2 318; MD 225; see Vogt 80 s.v. כֵּן; ATTM 2:376 s.v. דִּי (7e).]

כָּדַב *vb.* to lie (pa.), be deceived (ithpa.)

Gen 18:15; Lev 5:21-22; 19:11; Num 23:19; Deut 33:29.

[DNWSI 488 #1, 496 s.v. *kzb* #1; ATTM 1:603; DJPA 250; DSA 378; LS2 318; MD 203.]

כֵּן אֲדִיךָ *adv.* thus [כ + דִּיךָ]

[ATTM 1:556, 2:379 s.v. דִּיךָ; DJPA 251 s.v. כֵּן; DJBA 332 (dialectal); LSp 91.]

כֵּן אֲדִינִיךָ *adv.* thus [כ + דִּינִיךָ]

[DSA 190 (from TO); cp. Vogt 81 s.v. כֵּן אֲדִינִיךָ.]

כַּהֲנָא, emph. כַּהֲנָאָה *n. f.* priesthood [Heb.]

Gen 49:3; Ex 29:9; 40:15; Num 3:10; 16:10; 18:1,7; 25:13.

[BH כַּהֲנָאָה; DJPA 252; DSA 377 s.v. כַּהֲנָאָה.]

כָּהֵי *vb.* to become dim (pe.)

Gen 27:1, Deut 34:7.

[DJPA 252; DJBA 554; DSA 379; MD 205.]

כֹּהֵן, emph. כֹּהֵנָא *n. m.* priest

[DNWSI 490; Vogt 81; ATTM 1:603, 2:416; DJPA 252; DJBA 554; DSA 379; LSp 91; LS2 319; MD 195.]

כּוּא, sg. cstr. כּוֹת, pl. emph. כּוֹי *n. f.* window

Gen 7:11; 8:2, 6.

[DNWSI 492 s.v. *kwh*; Vogt 81; ATTM 1:603, 2:416; DJPA 252; DJBA 557; LSp 91 s.v. *kw*; LS2 320; MD 196.]

כּוּב, pl. abs. כּוּבִין *n. m.* thorn

Gen 3:18, Ex 22:5.

[DNWSI 484 s.v. *kb*; DJPA 252; DSA 373; LSp 90; LS2 315.]

כּוּחַ, emph. כּוּחָא *n. m.* kind of lizard [Heb.]

Lev 11:30.

[BH כּוּחַ; DJPA 255 s.v. כּוּחַ (TN Lev 11:30 only); DSA 384 (*SamTg* Lev 11:30).]

כּוּי, emph. כּוּיָא *n. m.* burn

Ex 21:25; Lev 13:24-25, 28.

[DJPA 252 s.v. כּוּיָא; DSA 380; LS2 320; cf. DJBA 558, MD 205 כּוּי vb.]

כּוּכַב, pl. emph. כּוּכְבֵּיא *n. m.* star

Gen 1:16; 15:5; 22:17; 26:4; 37:9; Ex 32:13; Deut 1:10; 4:19; 10:22; 28:62.

[DNWSI 499 s.v. *kkb*; ATTM 1:604, 2:416; DJPA 253; DJBA 558; DSA 380; LSp 91; LS2 320; MD 206.]

כּוּל *vb.* to measure (pe.)

Ex 16:18.

[DNWSI 493; ATTM 2:416; DJPA 253; DJBA 559; DSA 380; LSp 92 s.v. *kyl*; LS2 325; MD 206.]

כֹּלִיא, pl. abs. כֹּלִיִּין *n. f.* kidney

[DNWSI 493 (JPA); ATTM 2:418; DJPA 254; DJBA 563; DSA 389; LSp 93 s.v. *kl*?; LS2 329; MD 207.]

כֹּמֶר, pl. emph. כֹּמְרִיא, var. כֹּמְרִיא *n. m.* pagan priest

Gen 47:22, 26; Num 21:28.

[DNWSI 515 s.v. *kmr* #2; ATTM 2:418; DJPA 254; DJBA 563; DSA 394; LSp 94; LS2 332; MD 207.]

כֹּן *vb.* to turn, face (aph.), follow direction (pā.)

Ex 26:5, 24; 36:12, 29; Num 34:7-8, 10.

[ATTM 1:604, 2:416; DJPA 252; DJBA 563; DSA 381; LSp 91; LS2 322; MD 207.]

כֹּנַת, pl. emph. כֹּנְתִיא *n. m.* spelt

Ex 9:32.

[DNWSI 521 s.v. *knt* #2; DJPA 254 (TN Ex 9:32 only); DJBA 564; LSp 95 (Ex 9:32); LS2 336.]

כֹּפֶר, emph. כֹּפְרִיא *n. m.* pitch

Gen 6:14.

[DJBA 565; LS2 340; BH כֹּפֶר.]

כֹּר, emph. כֹּרִיא *n. m.* furnace

Deut 4:20.

[ATTM 2:416; DJPA 254; DSA 383; LSp 92; LS2 323.]

כֹּר *n. m.* kor (measure of capacity) [Akk.]

Lev 27:16.

[Akk. *kurru* (Kaufman 65); DNWSI 533 s.v. *kr* #1; Vogt 86 s.v. כֹּר; ATTM 2:420 s.v. כֹּר; DJPA 254; DJBA 565; DSA 383; LS2 342; MD 209.]

כּוֹרְמִיז, *emph.* כּוֹרְמִיזָא *n. m.* fist

Ex 21:18.

[MD 209.]

כּוֹרְסִי *n. m.* throne

Gen 41:40; Ex 11:5; 12:29; 17:16; 24:10; Deut 17:18.

[DNWSI 536 s.v. *krs*?; **Vogt** 86 s.v. כּרסא; **ATTM** 1:610, 2:421 s.v.

כּרסה; **DJPA** 254; **DJBA** 566; **DSA** 412; **LSp** 98; **LS2** 348; **MD** 209.]

כּוֹתֵּי *prep.* (+ suffixes) like

[DNWSI 495; **ATTM** 1:601, 2:413; **DJPA** 253; **DJBA** 556; **DSA** 384; **LSp**

92; **LS2** 17 s.v. אַ חבא; **MD** 16 *akuat*.]

כּוֹתֵּל, *emph.* כּוֹתֵּלָא *n. m.* wall, side

Ex 30:3; 37:26; Lev 1:15; 5:9; 14:37, 39; Num 22:25; 35:4.

[DNWSI 547; **Vogt** 87 s.v. כּתל; **ATTM** 1:611, 2:422, s.v. כּתל; **DJPA**

255; **DJBA** 567; **DSA** 416; **LSp** 99; **LS2** 352; **MD** 211.]

כּוֹחֵדָא *adv.* together

[כּ + חד; **ATTM** 1:572 s.v. חד; **DJPA** 255; **DJBA** 431; **DSA** 384; **LS2** 17

s.v. אַ חבא.]

כּוֹיב, pl. + suff. 3 m pl. כּוֹיבִּיהוּן *n. m.* pain

Gen 34:25; Ex 3:7.

[DNWSI 498; **DJBA** 574; **DSA** 373; **LS2** 314; **MD** 211.]

כּוֹיַד *conj.* as, as if

[כּי + יד; not to be confused with כּד; **DJBA** 570; **MD** 225.²⁹]

כּוֹיִן *adj.* honest, true

Gen 42:11,19, 31, 33-34; Deut 13:15; 17:4.

[**DSA** 382 (from TO).]

²⁹ For Akkadian influence on the use of Aramaic כּי, see Kaufman 135-136.

כִּיּוֹר *n. m.* basin

[DJPA 256; DJBA 575; DSA 386.]

כֵּן *adv.* thus, so

[DNWSI 516 s.v. *kn* #4; Vogt 84; ATTM 1:607, 2:418; DJPA 262; DJBA 586; DSA 394; LSp 94; LS2 333; MD 213. See also בְּכֵן.]

כִּינֹר, *emph.* כִּינֹרָא *n. m.* lyre

Gen 4:21, 31:27.

[DNWSI 520 s.v. *knr*; DJPA 256; DJBA 575; DSA 398; LSp 95; LS2 335; MD 214.]

כִּיס, *suff.* 2 m. sg. כִּיסֶּךָ *n. m.* bag

Deut 25:13.

[DJPA 256; DJBA 576; LSp 92; LS2 325; MD 215.]

כִּיסָא *n. f.* See כֶּסָא.

כִּיף *n. m.* shore, rock

[DNWSI 529 s.v. *kp* #2; ATTM 1:608 s.v. כֶּף; DJPA 256; DJBA 577; DSA 386; LSp 92; LS2 315; MD 215.]

כִּיפּוּרִין, *emph.* כִּיפּוּרִיא *n. m.* atonement

Ex 29:36; 30:10, 16; Lev 23:27-28; 25:9; Num 5:8; 29:11.

[DJPA 256; cf. DJBA 530 s.v. דְּכִיפּוּרִי; יוּמָא; MH כְּפּוּרִים.]

כִּירִים *n. f. du.* stove [Heb.]

Lev 11:35.

[BH כִּירִים; cf. DJBA 578 s.v. בֵּי כִירִי.]

כִּיתוֹנָא, *emph.* כִּיתוֹנָא *n. m.* tunic, garment worn under coat

[DNWSI 548 s.v. *ktn* #2; ATTM 1:611, DJPA 272; DJBA 579; LS2 353; MD 216.]

כִּיתָן *n. m.* flax

Ex 9:31; Lev 13:47-48, 52, 59; Deut 22:11.

[DNWSI 547 s.v. *ktm* #1; ATTM 1:611, 2:422, s.v. כִּתָן; DJPA 257; DJBA 579; DSA 416; LSp 99; LS2 352; MD 216.]

כְּכֹלָן *n. m.* mantle

Gen 25:25 (var. גְּלִים q.v.).

[DJPA 257, 253 s.v. כּוּכְלָן (*TN, FTV* Gen 25:25 only); DSA 380 s.v. כּוּכְלָה (*SamTg* Gen 25:25 only); LS2 326 *variegatus*.]

ככר, emph. כְּכָרָא, var. כִּיכְרָא *n. m.* talent, unit of weight

Ex 25:39; 37:24; 38:24-25, 27, 29.

[DNWSI 500; Vogt 82; ATTM 1:604, 2:416; DJPA 257; DJBA 580; DSA 387; LS2 326; MD 197.]

כָּל, var. כָּל, emph. כּוֹלָא, + suff. 3 m. sg. כּוֹלִיָּה *n. m.* all

[DNWSI 500; Vogt 82; ATTM 1:604, 2:417; DJPA 257; DJBA 559; DSA 390; LSp 93; LS2 326; MD 206.]

כְּלָא, suff. 3 m. sg. כְּלֵתִיָּה *n. f.* daughter-in-law

Gen 11:31; 38:11, 16, 24; Lev 18:15; 20:12.

[DNWSI 510 s.v. *klh* #2; ATTM 1:606, 2:418; DJPA 259; DJBA 584; DSA 387; LSp 93; LS2 326; MD 197.]

כְּלָב, emph. כְּלָבָא *n. m.* dog

Ex 11:7, 22:30; Deut 23:19.

[DNWSI 509 #1; ATTM 1:606, 2:418; DJPA 258; DJBA 580; DSA 387; LSp 93; LS2 328; MD 197.]

כְּלִי *vb.* to keep back, restrain (pe.), be kept back (ithpe.)

Gen 8:2; 23:6; Num 17:13, 15; 25:8.

[DNWSI 508 s.v. *klp* #1; ATTM 1:606, 2:418; DJPA 259; DJBA 582; DSA 388; LSp 93; LS2 327; MD 216.]

כִּלְיָד, *emph.* כִּלְיָדָא *n. m.* cup
 [DJPA 260 (targumic only); DSA 389 (*SamTg* only).]

כִּלְיָל *n. m.* crown
 Ex 29:6; 39:30; Lev 8:9; 21:12.
 [DNWSI 512 (JPA); ATTM 1:606, 2:418; DJPA 260; DJBA 582; DSA 391; LSp 93; LS2 327; MD 217.]

כִּלְמָ *vb.* to be ashamed (ithpe.)
 Gen 2:25; Num 12:14.
 [DJPA 261; DJBA 584.]

כִּמְאָ *conj.* as, just as
 [ATTM 1:621 s.v. כִּמְאָ; DJPA 261; DJBA 585 (II); DSA 392; LSp 94; LS2 330; MD 218.]

כִּמְאָ *interr.* how many?
 Gen 47:8.
 [Vogt 98 s.v. כִּמְאָ; DJPA 261; DJBA 585 (I); DSA 392; LSp 94; LS2 330; BH כִּמְאָ.]

כִּמְן *vb.* to lie in wait (pe.)
 Gen 27:42; 49:17; Ex 21:13; Num 35:22; Deut 19:11.
 [ATTM 2:418; DJPA 262; DJBA 586; DSA 392; LS2 331.]

כִּנְעָ *vb.* to submit, be humble (ithpe.)
 Ex 9:30, 10:3.
 [DJPA 263; DJBA 588; DSA 397; LSp 95.]

כִּנְפָא, *emph.* כִּנְפָא *n. f.* wing, hem of garment
 Lev 1:17; Num 15:38; Deut 14:13; 22:12; 23:1; 27:20.
 [DNWSI 519; ATTM 1:607; DJPA 264; DJBA 589; DSA 397; LSp 95; LS2 334; MD 199.]

כּוּשׁ *vb.* to gather, assemble (pe.), be gathered (ithpe.), form rearguard (pa.), be assembled (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 520 #1; Vogt 85; ATTM 1:607, 2:419; DJPA 264; DJBA 589; DSA 398; LSp 95; LS2 335; MD 220.]

כּוּשׁ, emph. **כּוּשָׁא** *n. m.* ingathering of crops

Ex 23:16, 34:22.

[DSA 399; LS2 335.]

כּוּשָׂא, cstr. **כּוּשָׂת**, emph.sg. **כּוּשָׂתָא**, pl. abs. **כּוּשָׁן** *n. f.* gathering, congregation

[DNWSI 519 s.v. *knyšh* (JPA); ATTM 1:607, 2:419; DJPA 263 s.v. **כּוּשָׂה**; DJBA 588; DSA 399; LSp 95 s.v. *knyšʔ*; MD 219; cf. LS2 335 s.v. **כּוּשָׂן**.]

כּוּס *n. m.* cup

Gen 40:11, 13, 21; Deut 32:33.

[DNWSI 521 #1; ATTM 2:419; DJPA 264; DJBA 590; DSA 399; LSp 90; LS2 322; MD 199.]

כּוּסָא, emph. **כּוּסָתָא** *n. f.* fodder

Gen 24:25, 32; 42:27; 43:24.

[DNWSI 522 s.v. *ksh*; DJPA 265 (targumic only); DJBA 577; DSA 401; LS2 336.]

כּוּסָו, emph. **כּוּסָוּתָא** *n. f.* covering, clothing

[DNWSI 522 s.v. *kswt*; ATTM 1:608, 2:419; DJBA 590; DSA 400; LSp 96.]

כּוּסַח *vb.* to prune (pe.)

Lev: 25: 3,4.

[DJPA 265; DJBA 591; LS2 338.]

כָּסִי *vb.* to cover, conceal, + מָן deceive (pa.), be covered, concealed (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 523 #1; ATTM 1:608, 2:419; DJPA 265; DJBA 591; DSA 400; LSp 96; LS2 337; MD 220.]

כֶּסֶף, *emph.* כֶּסֶפָא *n. m.* silver, money

[DNWSI 524 #2; Vogt 85; ATTM 1:608, 2:419; DJPA 265; DJBA 593; DSA 402; LSp 96; LS2 338; MD 199.]

כְּעִין *prep.* similar to [Heb.]

Deut 33:28.

[BH כְּעִין like the appearance of; DJBA 857.]

כְּעַן *adv.* now

[DNWSI 526 #4; Vogt 85; ATTM 1:661, 2:457 s.v. עַן; DJPA 266; DJBA 594; DSA 402.]

כַּפּוּרָא, *emph.* כְּפֹרְתָא *n. f.* mercy-seat, cover of ark [Heb.]

[BH כְּפֹרֶת; DJPA 267 s.v. כַּפּוּרָא; DSA 405.]

כַּפַּל *vb.* to double, fold over (pe.)

Ex 28:32, 39:23.

[DJPA 266; DJBA 595; DSA 403; LSp 96; cf. DNWSI 530, ATTM 1:608 s.v. כַּפַּל n.]

כַּפֵּן *vb.* to be hungry (pe.), make hungry (aph.)

Gen 41:55; Deut 8:3.

[DNWSI 530 #1 (JPA); ATTM 1:609; DJPA 267; DJBA 596; DSA 404; LSp 96; LS2 340; MD 221.]

כַּפְּנָא, *emph.* כַּפְּנָא *n. m.* hunger, famine

[DNWSI 530 #2; ATTM 1:609, 2:420; DJPA 267; DJBA 596; DSA 404; LSp 96; LS2 340; MD 209.]

כפר *vb.* to make atonement (pa.), to be atoned for (ithpa.)
 [DNWSI 531 #1; ATTM 1:609, 2:420; DJPA 267; DJBA 597; DSA 405;
 LSp 97; LS2 340; MD 221.]

כפר, pl. cstr. **כַּפְרָנִי** *n. m.* village
 [DNWSI 531 #3; ATTM 1:609, 2:420; DJA 57; DJPA 267; DSA 406; LS2
 341.]

כפת *vb.* to bear fruit (pa.)
 Num 17:23.
 [LS2 341.]

כָּרוֹב *n. m.* stretch of land
 Gen 35:16; 48:7.
 [DSA 407; perh. related to **כרב**, *plowing*, DJBA 598.]

כרוב, emph. **כְּרוֹבָא** *n. m.* cherub
 [ATTM 1:609; DJPA 268; DJBA 599 (bowl); DSA 408; LSp 97; LS2 343.]

כְּרוֹז *n. m.* herald
 Ex 36:6.
 [DNWSI 535 s.v. *krz* #2; Vogt 86; ATTM 1:609, 2:420; DJPA 268; DSA
 409; LSp 97; LS2 344; cf. DJBA 581 s.v. **כְּלוּזָא**, MD 197 s.v. *kaluza*.]

כְּרוֹם *n. m.* color [Gk.], *only in* **כְּרוֹם יָמָא**, a jewel
 Ex 28:20; 39:13:.
 [Gk. χρῶμα; DJPA 268 (targumic only); DSA 408; LS2 347.]

כְּרוֹסְפָד *n. m.* tassel, fringe [Gk.]
 Num 15:38-39; Deut 22:12.
 [Gk. κράσπεδον; DSA 408 (from TO).]

כרוז *vb.* to proclaim (aph.)
 Gen 41:43.

[DNWSI 534 #1; ATTM 1:609, 2:420; DJPA 268; DJBA 600; DSA 408; LSp 97; LS2 344.]

כָּרַי *vb.* to dig (pe.)

Gen 26:25; Ex 21:33; Num 21:18.
[DJBA 600; DSA 409; LS2 342; MD 222.]

כָּרִיד *adj.* fortified

Num 13:28; 32:17, 36; Deut 1:28; 3:5; 9:1; 28:52.
[Pe. passive ptp. from כָּרַךְ, to circle, enclose; DJPA 269; DJBA 601; DSA 410; LSp 96; LS2 345; MD 223.]

כָּרִיד, pl. abs. כָּרְכִין *n. m.* fortress

Gen 25:16; Num 13:19; 24:21; Deut 32:13.
[DNWSI 535; ATTM 1:610; DJPA 269; DJBA 602; DSA 410; LS2 345.]

כָּרִים, emph. כָּרְמָא *n. m.* vineyard

[DNWSI 536 #2; ATTM 1:610, 2:421; DJPA 270; DJBA 603 (archaic); DSA 410; LSp 98; LS2 347.]

כָּרִין *n. m.* self, self-same (?), in the phrase בְּכָרִין יוֹמָא הַדִּין, in the same day.

[DSA 411 *clan, nation*; Tal, *Language*, 5.]

כָּרַע *vb.* to bend knee, bow (pe.)

Gen 24:26, 48; 43:28; Ex 4:31; 12:27; 34:8; Num 22:31.
[DJPA 270; DJBA 604; DSA 412.]

כָּרַע, pl. emph. כָּרְעִיא *n. f.* leg below knee

Ex 12:9; 29:17; Lev 1:9,13; 4:11; 8:21; 9:14.
[DJPA 270; DJBA 604; DSA 412; LS2 348; MD 222.]

כָּרְקוּם, var. כָּרְכוּם *n. m.* siegeworks [Gk.]

Deut 20:20.

[Gk. χαράκωμα; **DJPA** 270 s.v. כרכום (*TN* Deut 20:20 only); **MH** פֶּרְקוּם *m.Ketub.* 2:9; cf. **LS2** 670 מלמח.]

כרת, pl. emph. כָּרְתֵי *n. m.* leeks

Num 11:5.

[**DJPA** 270; **DJBA** 605; **LSp** 98; **LS2** 349; **MD** 201; **MH** פְּרִתָּן, *m.* Ber 1:2; *m.* Sukk 3:6.]

כָּשֵׁר *adj.* right, fit

[**DNWSI** 539; **ATTM** 1:610; **DJPA** 270 s.v. כשיר, 271; **DJBA** 607; **DSA** 414; **LS2** 351; **MD** 225.]

כת, pl. cstr. כָּתֵי *n. m.* aftergrowth

Lev 25:5, 11.

[**LS2** 351.]

כתב *vb.* to write (pe.)

[**DNWSI** 540; **Vogt** 87; **ATTM** 1:610, 2:421; **DJPA** 271; **DJBA** 607; **DSA** 414; **LSp** 98; **LS2** 351; **MD** 225.]

כֹּתֵב, emph. כֹּתֵבָא *n. m.* writing

[**DNWSI** 546 #2; **Vogt** 87; **ATTM** 1:611, 2:422; **DJPA** 271; **DJBA** 608; **DSA** 415; **LSp** 98; **LS2** 351; **MD** 203 s.v. *kdaba*.]

כֹּתִישׁ *adj.* beaten, pounded

Ex 27:20; 29:40; Lev 24:2; Num 28:5.

Although it is reasonable to see this word as a peal passive ptc. from כתש (as in Deut 32:24), the long vowel in the first syllable is anomalous. See Dalman *Gramm.* 154.

כתל *n. m.* See כותל.

כַּתֵּף, *emph.* כַּתְּפָא *n. f.* shoulder

The tradition differs on the vowel in the first syllable of form with suffixes, cf. the variant readings and e.g., כַּתְּפֵה Gen 21:14 and כַּתְּפֵה Gen 24:45.

[**ATTM** 2:422; **DJPA** 272; **DJBA** 610; **DSA** 417; **LS2** 353; **MD** 195 s.v. *kadpa*.]

כַּתָּר, *pl. abs.* כַּתְרֵיךְ *n. m.* turban, headdress

Deut 32:42.

[**DSA** 417; BH כְּתָר.]

כַּתַּשׁ *vb.* to afflict (*pe.*)

Deut. 32:24 (*passive ptcp.*)

[**DNWSI** 548; **ATTM** 1:611, 2:423; **DJPA** 273; **DJBA** 610; **DSA** 418; **LSp** 99; **LS2** 353; **MD** 204. s.v. *kdš*.]

ל

ל *prep.* to, toward, for

[**DNWSI** 549; **Vogt** 87; **ATTM** 1:611, 2:423; **DJPA** 274; **DJBA** 611; **DSA** 419; **LSp** 99; **LS2** 354; **MD** 226.]

לֹא *neg. part.* no; not; הֲלֹא *interr.* is not ... ?

[**DNWSI** 558; **Vogt** 92; **ATTM** 1:615, 2:424; **DJPA** 274; **DJBA** 613; **DSA** 421; **LSp** 100; **LS2** 354; **MD** 227.]

לאחורי *prep.* See אחר.

לאָחַרְאָ *adv.* backward

Gen 49:17.

[Cp. **DSA** 20 s.v. אָחַרְיָה.]

לֵאֵי *vb.* to toil, grow weary (pe.)

Gen 19:11; Ex 7:18; 18:18; Deut 25:18.

[**DNWSI** 561 (JPA); **ATTM** 1:617, 2:426 s.v. לְהַי; **DJPA** 275; **DSA** 422; **LSp** 100; **LS2** 354.]

לאַן *adv.* See אַן.

לֵב, *emph.* לֵיבָא *n. m.* heart, mind

[**DNWSI** 561; **Vogt** 93; **ATTM** 1:616, 2:426 s.v. לֵבב; **DJPA** 275; **DJBA** 623; **DSA** 422; **LSp** 100; **LS2** 354; **MD** 234.]

לבוּנא, *emph.* לְבוּנָתָא *n. f.* incense

Ex 30:34; Lev 2:1-2, 15-16; 5:11; 6:8; 24:7; Num 5:15.

[**DNWSI** 564 s.v. *lbnh* #2; **ATTM** 1:616, 2:426; **DJPA** 276; **DSA** 425; **LSp** 100; **LS2** 357; **MD** 232.]

לְבוּשׁ *n. m.* clothing

[**DNWSI** 565 s.v. *lbš* #2; **Vogt** 94; **ATTM** 1:616, 2:426; **DJPA** 276; **DJBA** 616; **DSA** 426; **LSp** 101; **LS2** 358; **MD** 228.]

לבלב, *pl. abs.* לְבַלְבִין, *var.* לְבַלְבִין *n. m.* sprout

Gen 40:10; Num 17:23.

[**ATTM** 1:616, 2:426; **DJPA** 281 s.v. לֵיבְלוּב (*TNm*g Num 17:23 only); **DSA** 423 s.v. לְפַלוּף; cf. **DJBA** 617 s.v. לבלב *vb.*, **LS2** 356.]

לְבָן *n. m.* white poplar

Gen 30:37.

[No entry in **DJPA**, although found in *TN* Gen 30:37; **DSA** 425 (*SamTg* Gen 30:37 only).]

לבנא, emph. לַבְנֵתָא, pl. abs. לַבְנִין *n. f.* brick

Gen 11:3; Ex 1:14; 5:7-8, 14, 16, 18-19.

[**DNWSI** 564 s.v. *lbnh* #1; **DJPA** 276 s.v. לבן, 281 s.v. ליבנדה; **DJBA** 617; **DSA** 425; **LSp** 100; **LS2** 357; **MD** 235.]

לבש *vb.* to wear (pe.), clothe (aph.)

[**DNWSI** 565 #1; **Vogt** 94; **ATTM** 1:616, 2:426; **DJPA** 276; **DJBA** 617; **DSA** 425; **LSp** 101; **LS2** 357; **MD** 229.]

לָבֵשׁ *n. m.* garment

Gen 39:12-13, 15-16, 18.

[**ATTM** 1:617, 2:426; **LS2** 358.]

לדלאה *adv.* See הלאה.

לוג, emph. לוֹגָא, var. לוֹגָא *n. m.* log (liquid measure)

Lev 14:10, 12, 15, 21, 24.

[**DNSI** 566 s.v. *lg*; **DJPA** 278; **DJBA** 619; **DSA** 426; BH לֹג.]

לוֹז *n. m.* almond tree

Gen 30:37.

[**ATTM** 1:617; **DJPA** 279; **DSA** 428; **LS2** 361; **MD** 232.]

לוח, pl. abs. לוֹחִין *n. m.* tablet, plank

[**DNWSI** 569; **ATTM** 1:617, 2:426; **DJPA** 279; **DJBA** 619; **DSA** 428; **LSp** 101; **LS2** 361; **MD** 232.]

לוט *vb.* to curse (pe., pā)

[**DNWSI** 569; **ATTM** 1:617, 2:426; **DJPA** 279; **DJBA** 620; **DSA** 428; **LSp** 101; **LS2** 361; **MD** 233.]

לֹאט *n. m.* curse

[**ATTM** 1:617; **DJPA** 278; **DJBA** 619; **DSA** 429 s.v. לֹבט; **LSp** 101; cf. **LS2** 361 לֹבט.]

לוֹי *vb.* to accompany (aph.)

Gen 12:20, 18:16.

[**DNWSI** 569 #1; **ATTM** 1:617; **DJPA** 279; **DJBA** 620; **DSA** 429; **LSp** 101; **LS2** 360; **MD** 232.]

לוֹי *interj.* O that, would that

Gen 17:18; 30:34; Ex 16:3; Num 14:2; 20:3; Deut 5:29.

[**DJPA** 278; **DSA** 429; **LSp** 101; **LS2** 361.]

לוֹלֵב, pl. abs. לוֹלֵבִין *n. m.* palm branch

Lev 23:40.

[**ATTM** 1:616, 2:426 s.v. לֹבֵל; **DJPA** 280; **DJBA** 621; **MH** לוֹלֵבִין.]

לוֹעַ, emph. לוֹעָא *n. m.* jaw, throat

Deut 18:3.

[**DJPA** 280; **DJBA** 621; **LSp** 102; **LS2** 361; **BH** לוֹעַ.]

לוֹפֵי *n. m. pl.* joining, tie; בֵּית לֹפֵי, place of joining.

[**DJBA** 621 s.v. לוֹפֵה; **MD** 227 s.v. *laupa*.]

לוֹשׁ *vb.* to knead (pe.)

Gen 18:6; Num 11:8.

[**DNWSI** 570; **ATTM** 2:427; **DJPA** 280; **DJBA** 621; **DSA** 430; **LS2** 362; **MD** 234.]

לוֹת *prep.* to, towards (*used with human/animate objects*); מִלוֹת

prep. away from

[**Vogt** 95; **ATTM** 1:601, 2:413; **DJPA** 279, 315 (מִן לוֹת); **DJBA** 619, 620 (מִן לוֹת, bowl); **DSA** 431; **LSp** 102; **LS2** 362; **MD** 232.]

לְחַדָּא *adv.* very much

[**ATTM** 1:572, 2:392 s.v. לְחַדָּא; **DJPA** 280 (targum only); **DSA** 431; **LSp** 60.]

לְחַוּד *adv.* only, alone

[**ATTM** 1:572, 2:392; **DJPA** 277 s.v. לְחַוּד (targumic only); **DJBA** 622; **DSA** 431; **LS2** 219.]

לְחַמֵּי, emph. לְחַמֵּיָא *n. m.* bread

[**DNWSI** 572 s.v. *lḥm* #4; **Vogt** 95; **ATTM** 1:618, 2:427; **DJPA** 280; **DJBA** 622 (archaic); **DSA** 433; **LSp** 102; **LS2** 364; **MD** 227.]

לְחַיִּנָא, emph. לְחַיִּנָתָא *n. f.* concubine [Akk.]

Gen 22:24; 25:6; 31:33; 32:22; 33:1-2, 6; 35:22; 36:12.

[Akk. *lahhinatu* (Kaufman 66)³⁰; **DNWSI** 573 s.v. *lḥn* #2; **Vogt** 95, **ATTM** 1:618 s.v. לְחַיִּנָה; **DJPA** 281; **DSA** 433; **MD** 235.]

לְחַךְ *vb.* to lick (pa.)

Num 22:4.

[**DJPA** 281 (*TN*, *TNm*g to Num 22:24 only); **DJBA** 622; **DSA** 432; **LSp** 102; **LS2** 363.]

לְחַלוּטִין *adv.* without recourse

Lev 25:23, 30; for the gloss, see Kaufman *JAOS* 114: 246.

[**DJPA** 281 (*TN* Lev 25:23, 30); **DSA** 270 (*SamTg* Lev 25:23, 30 only).]

לְחַשׁ, suff. 3. m. pl. לְחַשִּׁיהוּן *n. m.* magic spell

Ex 7:11, 22; 8:3, 14.

[**DNWSI** 573 s.v. *lḥšh*; **ATTM** 1:618, 2:427; **DJPA** 281 *whisper*; **DJBA** 625 s.v. לְחַשָּׂא; **DSA** 434 s.v. לְחַוּשׁ; **MD** 236.]

³⁰ According to Kaufman (66), “The targumic usage of *lḥynti*’ is merely the result of a misinterpretation of the B[iblical] A[ramaic] term” (which, borrowed from Akkadian, means *woman of the queen’s court*).

לָטוּם *n. m.* labdanum

Gen 37:25, 43:11.

[**DJPA** 281 (targums to Gen 37:25, 43:11 only); **DSA** 435 (*SamTg* Gen 43:11 only).]

לָטַט *vb.* See לָוַט.

לִיאָו, cstr. לִיאָוֹת *n. f.* toil

Gen 5:29; 31:42; Num 23:21; Deut 26:7; 28:33.

[**DJPA** 281 s.v. לִיָּו; **LSp** 100; **LS2** 354.]

לִיָּוִי, m. emph. לִיָּוִיָּאָה *adj. gent.* Levite

[**DNWSI** 569 s.v. *lwy* #3; **ATTM** 1:617, 2:426; **DJPA** 281; **DJBA** 624;

DSA 429; **LSp** 101.]

לַיְלָיָה, emph. לַיְלָיָאָה *n. m.* night

[**DNWSI** 574; **Vogt** 95 s.v. לַיְלָיָה; **ATTM** 1:618, 2:427 s.v. לַיְלָיָה; **DJPA**

282; **DJBA** 626; **DSA** 436; **LSp** 103; **LS2** 366; **MD** 236.]

לִישָׁאָה, emph. לִישָׁאָה *n. m.* dough

Ex 12:34, 39.

[**DJPA** 282; **DJBA** 625; **DSA** 430; **LS2** 362; **MD** 237.]

לִישָׁן *n. m.* tongue, language

[**DNWSI** 584 s.v. *lšn*; **Vogt** 96; **ATTM** 1:619, 2:427 s.v. לִישָׁן; **DJPA** 282;

DJBA 627; **DSA** 445; **LSp** 105; **LS2** 371; **MD** 237.]

לִיתְּ, pausal לִיתְּ (Lev 26:37), suff. 3 m. sg. לִיתְּוֹהִי *neg. part.* is not

[לִיתְּ + לֹא; **DNWSI** 576 s.v. *lyš* #2; **DJPA** 283; **DJBA** 628; **DSA** 437;

LSp 103; **LS2** 366; **MD** 228.]

לִיתָ, *emph.* לִיתָא, *var.* לִיתָא *n. m.* lion

Gen 49:9; Num 23:24; 24:9; Deut 33:20.

[**DSA** 438 (*SamTg* Num 23:24 only).]

לְכֵן *adv.* therefore [Heb.]

Gen 4:15 (*var.* בכֵּין).

It is unlikely that this Hebrew word (identical with the text translated) is original to the targum.

[BH לְכֵן; **DSA** 395; *cp.* **DJPA** 283, **LSp** 94.]

לְמַא *interr.* why?

[**ATTM** 1:620, 2:429 *s.v.* מַה; **DJPA** 284; **DJBA** 630; **DSA** 439; **LSp** 106;

LS2 372; **MD** 236.]

לְמַגְנָא *adv.* See מַגְנָן.

לְמַחַר *adv.* See מַחַר.

לְמַפְנֵי *prep.* facing, in the direction of

Gen 24:63, Deut 23:12.

[**DJPA** 284.]

לְעַב *vb.* to jest (*ithpa.*)

Gen 27:12.

[**DSA** 440; **LS2** 368; BH.]

לְעִילָא *adv.* See עִיל.

לְפּוּם *prep.* See פּוּם.

לְפָרָה *vb.* to join (*pā.*), be joined (*ithpā.*)

[**DJPA** 285 (*TNm*g Ex 36:16); **DJBA** 631; **DSA** 442; **LS2** 369; **MD** 233.]

לפתגם *adv.* See פתגם.

לציד *prep.* See ציד.

לקביל *prep.* See קביל.

לקדמות *prep.* in the direction of
[DJPA 285; DJBA 987 (dialectal); DSA 754 s.v. לאקדמו.]

לקו, suff. 3 m. pl. לקותהון *n. f.* punishment
Deut 32:32.
[DJBA 632.]

לקט *vb.* to gather, glean (pe., pa.)
[DNWSI 584; ATTM 2:427; DJPA 286; DJBA 632; DSA 443; LSp 104;
LS2 370; MD 230 s.v. lgt.]

לקט, emph. לקטא *n. m.* gleaning
Lev 19:9, 23:22.
[DJPA 286 (targums to Lev 19:9, 23:22 only); DSA 443 (SamTg Lev 23:22);
LS2 370.]

לקי *vb.* to be injured, punished, beaten (pe.), beat, punish (aph.)
[DJPA 286; DJBA 633; DSA 444; LSp 105.]

לקי, f. pl. abs. לקין *adj.* thin, defective
Gen 41:6-7, 23-24, 27.
[DJPA 286; DJBA 633.]

לקיש *adj.* late in season
Gen 30:42, Deut 11:14.
[DJPA 286; DJBA 633; DSA 445; LSp 105; LS2 370.]

לקישו, cstr. לקישות *n. f.* lateness

Gen 30:42.

[**DSA** 445 s.v. לקישה (*SamTg* Gen 30:42); **LS2** 371.]

לרוחצן *adv.* See רוחצן.

לריקנו *adv.* uselessly

Lev 26:16, 20.

[**DJPA** 287 (*TN* Lev 26:16, 20 only); cf. **LSp** 194, **LS2** 727 s.v. ריקנו.]

לתחתא *adv.* low, downwards

Deut 28:13, 43.

[**DJBA** 1202.]



מֵא *interr.* what?; *rel. pron.* what, whatever; *interj.* how (+ *adj.*)

[**DNWSI** 599 s.v. *mh*; **Vogt** 97; **ATTM** 1:620, 2:428; **DJA** 61; **DJPA** 293;

DJBA 643 (archaic); **DSA** 453; **LSp** 105; **LS2** 372; **MD** 237.]

מֵא, var. מאי *conj.* perhaps, suppose

[Levy, **ChW** II:2 s.v. מאי.]

מֵאָה *num.* hundred; מֵאָתַן *num. du.* two hundred

[DNWSI 586 #2; Vogt 96; ATTM 1:619, 2:428; DJA 61; DJPA 288; DJBA 634; DSA 448; LSp 106; LS2 372; MD 238.]

מַאִירָא, emph. מַאִירָתָא *n. f.* curse [Heb.]

Deut 28:20.

[BH מַאִירָה; DJPA 288 (TN Deut 28:20 only).]

מַבּוּעַ *n. m.* spring of flowing water

[ATTM 2:437 s.v. מַנְבוּעַ; DJPA 289; DJBA 639; DSA 496; LSp 119; LS2 412.]

מִבְּחָר *n. m.* best, choicest [Heb.]

Ex 15:4.

[BH מִבְּחָר.]

מברא *adv.* See בר.

מַבְתָּא, emph. מַבְתָּא *n. m.* lodging

Gen 42:27; 43:21; Ex 4:24.

[DSA 89 s.v. מַבְתָּה (SamTg Gen 42:27).]

מבתר *prep.* See בתר.

מַגְדָּלָא, emph. מַגְדָּלָא, מַגְדָּלָא *n. m.* tower

Gen 11:4-5; 35:21.

[DJPA 289; LSp 34; LS2 105.]

מַגְדָּנִין, var. מִיגְדָּנִין *n. m. pl.* delicacies

Gen 24:53; Deut 33:13-14.

[DJPA 289 (TN, FT Deut 33:14 only); cf. DNWSI 592 s.v. *mgd* #2; LS2 373 s.v. מַגְדָּנָא *fructus*.]

מגופא, cstr. מַגּוּפָּת *n. f.* plug [Heb.]

Num 19:15.

[MH מגופָּה.]

מגוזא, cstr. מַגּוּזָּת *n. f.* ford

Num 21:11, 33:44.

[ATTM 2:368; DJPA 290; LSp 35 s.v. *mgz.*]

מַגִּין *n. m.* shield, protection

Deut 32:38.

[ATTM 1:545, 2:370; DJPA 290; DSA 154; LS2 122.]

מגיסא, emph. מַגִּיסָּתָא, pl. emph. מַגִּיסָּיָא *n. f.* plate

[DJBA 640; DJBA 640; LS2 374; MH מגיס.]

מגיר, pl. + suff. 3 m. sg. מַגִּירֻוּדִי *n. m.* neighbor

Deut 1:7.

[DJPA 290; DJBA 640; DSA 139; LSp 35.]

מגל, emph. מַגְּלָא *n. m.* sickle

Deut 16:9, 23:26.

[ATTM 2:428; DJPA 290; DJBA 640; DSA 450; LSp 119; LS2 414; MD 247 s.v. *manglia.*]

מַגֵּן *adv.* for nothing, freely; לְמַגְנָא *adv.* for nothing, to no purpose

Gen 29:15; Ex 20:7; 21:2, 11; Num 11:5; Deut 5:11

[DNWSI 593 #3; ATTM 1:620, 2:428; DJPA 291; DJBA 641; DSA 450; LSp 106; LS2 373.]

מגרא *vb.* to overthrow (pa.)

Gen 49:17.

[DNWSI 594 #1; Vogt 97; ATTM 1:620, 2:428; DJBA 641 (bowl); LS2 374.]

מגרוֹפִי, pl. emph. מְגִרופִיָּא *n. f.* trowel

Ex 27:3; 38:3; Num 4:14.

[DJPA 291; LS2 135.]

מִדְבַּח, emph. מִדְבַּחָא *n. m.* altar

[DNWSI 607 s.v. *mzbh*; Vogt 97; ATTM 1:546, 2:372; DJA 61; DJPA 291;

DJBA 642 (only in targum quotation); DSA 165; LSp 41; LS2 140; MD 239.]

מִדְבָּר, emph. מִדְבָּרָא *n. m.* wilderness

[DNWSI 595; ATTM 1:547, 2:372; DJA 61; DJPA 291; DJBA 642; DSA

168; LSp 142; LS2 140.]

מְדוּכָא, emph. מְדוּכָתָא *n. f.* mortar

Num 11:8.

[DJPA 291; DSA 172; LS2 375; BH מְדֻכָּה.]

מְדוּרָא *n. m.* dwelling-place

Gen 6:14, 16; 30:20; Num 24:21; Deut 26:15; 33:27.

[Vogt 97; ATTM 1:548, 2:373 s.v. מְדוּרָא; DJPA 291 (targum only); DSA 176.]

מְדַיִן *interr.* why?

[LS2 375 *ergo*.]

מְדִינָא *n. f.* nation

Gen 23:16.

[DNWSI 597; Vogt 97; ATTM 1:553, 2:377; DJA 61; DJPA 291; DJBA 642; DSA 174; LSp 43; LS2 145; MD 258.]

מְדִנְחָא, emph. מְדִנְחָא, מְדִנְחָא *n. m.* east

Most of the emph. forms show an anaptyctic vowel between ן and ך.

[DNWSI 597; ATTM 1:556, 2:380; DJA 61; DJPA 292; DJBA 643; DSA 191; LSp 48; LS2 160; MD 238 s.v. *madna*.]

מֹדַע *n. m.* knowledge

Gen 42:28; Ex 31:3; 35:31; Num 24:16; Deut 4:42; 19:4.

[DNWSI 656 s.v. *mnd*^c #1; **Vogt** 106; **ATTM** 1:594, 2:407 s.v. מֹנְדַע; **DJPA** 292; **DJBA** 685 s.v. אֶ מֹנְדַע; **DSA** 335; **LSp** 79; **LS2** 297; **MD** 238, 247.]

מֹדַעַם *n. m.* something, anything

[DNWSI 598; **Vogt** 106 s.v. מֹנְדַע; **ATTM** 1:594, 2:408 s.v. מֹנְדַעַם; **DJPA** 303 s.v. מֹדַעַם; **DJBA** 664 (archaic); **DSA** 452; **MD** 267 *mindam*; cf. **LSp** 107, **LS2** 395 s.v. מֹדַעַם.]

מִדְּקָמוֹהִי, var. מִדְּקָדְמוֹהִי *adv.* day before yesterday

[מן + ד + קדמ; **DJPA** 154 s.v. דְּקוֹדְמוֹי; **DSA** 758 (from TO).]

מִדְרָךְ, var. מִדְרָךְ *n. m.* footstep [Heb.]

Deut 2:5.

[BH מִדְרָךְ.]

מִהוּלָּא, emph. מִהוּלָּתָא *n. f.* circumcision

Ex 4:25-26.

[Cp. **DJBA** 644 s.v. מִהוּלָּתָא.]

מִהֵימָן, m. emph. מִהֵימָנָא *adj.* faithful, trustworthy

[Aph. passive ptcp. from הֵימָן (q.v.); **ATTM** 1:513, 2:348; **DJPA** 294;

DJBA 644; **DSA** 205; **LSp** 11; **LS2** 175; **MD** 259.]

מִהוּלָּךְ *n. m.* journey, distance

[**DJPA** 294; **DSA** 209; **LSp** 51.]

מִוְהָרִין, pl. abs. מִוְהָרִין *n. m.* bride money

Gen 34:12, Ex 22:16.

[DNWSI 601 s.v. *mhr* #1; **ATTM** 2:429; **DJPA** 294; **DJBA** 646; **DSA** 455; **LS2** 376.]

מִזְזָנִין, var. מִיִּזְנָוּן *n. f. pl.* scales

Lev 19:36.

[DNWSI 587 s.v. *m'zn* #1; Vogt 98 s.v. מִזְזָנִין, ATTM 1:565 s.v. מִזְזָנִין; DJPA 294 (targum only); DSA 455.]

מוֹחַ, suff. 2 m. sg. מוֹחֶךָ *n. m.* skull

Deut 28:35.

[ATTM 1:621, 2:429; DJPA 294; DJBA 647; DSA 455 *forehead*; LSp 108; LS2 379; MD 260.]

מוֹט *vb.* to totter (pe.)

Lev 25:35.

[DJPA 295; DSA 455; LS2 376; cf. DNWSI 603 n.]

מוֹם *n. m.* defect

[DNWSI 603; DJPA 295; DJBA 647; DSA 456; LSp 107; LS2 376; MD 261.]

מוֹמִי, emph. מוֹמֵיָא *n. f.* oath

Gen 24:8, 41; 26:28; Ex 22:10; Lev 5:1; Num 5:21; Deut 29:11, 13, 18.

[DNWSI 603 s.v. *mwm'h*; ATTM 1:598, 2:410 s.v. מוֹמֵיָא; DJA 61; DJPA 295; DJBA 648; DSA 349; LSp 84; LS2 303; MD 262.]

מוֹעֵד, pl. emph. מוֹעֵדֵיָא *n. m.* festival at set time [Heb.]

[BH מוֹעֵד; ATTM 1:566, 2:388; DJA 61; DJPA 295; DJBA 648; DSA 352; LSp 85; LS2 185.]

מוֹפֵת, מוֹפֵת *n. m.* wonder, prodigy [Heb.]

[BH מוֹפֵת; ATTM 2:435; DJPA 296; DSA 456.]

מוֹר, emph. מוֹרָא, var. מִיִּרָא, מוֹרָא *n. m.* myrrh

Ex 30:23.

[DNWSI 682 s.v. *mr* #1; ATTM 1:631, 2:436 s.v. מוֹר; DJPA 296; DJBA 649; LSp 107; LS2 400; MD 262.]

מוֹשׁ *vb.* to touch, feel (pe.)

Gen 27:12, 21-22.

[**DJPA** 296 (*TN* Gen 27:12 only); **DJBA** 650; **DSA** 458; **LS2** 378; **MD** 263.]

מוֹת *vb.* to die (pe.), put to death (aph.)

[**DNWSI** 605; **ATTM** 1:621, 2:429; **DJA** 61; **DJPA** 297; **DJBA** 650; **DSA** 458; **LSp** 107; **LS2** 378; **MD** 263.]

מוֹת *n. m.* death

[**DNWSI** 607; **Vogt** 98; **ATTM** 1:621, 2:429; **DJPA** 296; **DJBA** 651; **DSA** 459; **LSp** 107; **LS2** 378; **MD** 263.]

מוֹתָב, pl. + suff. 3 m. pl. מוֹתַבְּנֵיהוֹן *n. m.* dwelling

[**DNWSI** 697 s.v. *mšb* #1; **ATTM** 1:601, 2:414; **DJPA** 297; **DJBA** 651; **DSA** 368 s.v. מתוב; **LS2** 311; **MD** 263.]

מוֹתָנַ I, emph. מוֹתָנָא *n. m.* plague

[**DNWSI** 607; **ATTM** 1:621; **DJPA** 297; **DJBA** 651; **DSA** 459; **LSp** 107; **LS2** 378; **MD** 263.]

מוֹתָנַ II, emph. מוֹתָנָא var. מִיתָנָא *n. m.* deceased person

Deut 25:5, 6.

[**DJBA** 674 s.v. מיתנא.]

מוֹתָר, emph. מוֹתָרָא *n. m.* remainder, surplus

Gen 49:27; Ex 12:34; 16:23; Lev 25:27; Num 18:9.

[**DJPA** 297; **DJBA** 651; **DSA** 370; **LSp** 89.]

מוֹזוֹא, emph. מוֹזוֹתָא, pl. abs. מוֹזוֹיָן *n. f.* doorpost

Ex 21:6; Deut 6:9; 11:20.

[**DJPA** 298; **DJBA** 652; **DSA** 459; BH מוֹזוֹדָה.]

מוֹזוֹן *n. m.* food

Deut 10:18, 24:6.

[DNWSI 608 (JPA); Vogt 99; ATTM 1:568, 2:389; DJA 62; DJPA 298; DJBA 652; DSA 226; LSp 55; LS2 192.]

מְזוּפִי, rebuke מְזוּפִיתָא *n. f.* rebuke

Deut 28:20.

[DJPA 298 s.v. מְזוּפִיה (TN Deut 28:20 only); DJBA 652 (bowl).]

מְזוּרְקָא, emph. מְזוּרְקָא, pl. emph. מְזוּרְקָא, *n. m.* bowl

[DNWSI 610; DJPA 299 (targum only).]

מְחָא, emph. מְחָתָא *n. f.* blow, plague

[DNWSI 611 s.v. *mḥʿh*; DJPA 299; DJBA 658; DSA 460; LSp 108.]

מְחַבֵּל *n. m.* See חַבֵּל *vb.*

מְחֻזָּז *n. m.* harbor

Gen 49:13, 15; Num 22:39.

[DNWSI 611 s.v. *mḥz* #1; ATTM 2:429; DJA 62; DJPA 299; DJBA 654; LS2 219; MD 240. See Kaufman 68.]

מְחֻוּךְ *n. m.* breast covering

Ex 35:22; Num 31:50.

[DJPA 32 s.v. מְעוּךְ (targums to Gen 49:22, Num 31:50 only); cf. DSA 481 s.v. מְעוּךְ.]

מְחֻזֵּי *n. m.* appearance

[DNWSI 612 (2); ATTM 1:577, 2:394, s.v. מְחֻזֵּה; DSA 260; LS2 224.]

מְחֻזֵּי, pl. cstr. מְחֻזֵּיִת, var. מְחֻזֵּיִת *n. f.* mirror

Ex 38:8.

[DNWSI 612 (1); ATTM 1:577; DJPA 300 (TN to Ex 38:8 only); LSp 61; LS2 224.]

מָחַי *vb.* to erase, smite (pe.), be erased, smitten (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 610 s.v. *mḥʔ*; Vogt 99 s.v. **מָחַי**; ATTM 1:621, 2:430; DJPA 300; DJBA 655; DSA 460; LSp 108; LS2 380; MD 258.]

מֵחָי *n. m.* weaver

Ex 28:32; 35:35; 39:22, 27.

[ATTM 2:430; DJPA 300; DSA 461 (from TO); LSp 108; cp. DJBA 656 to *fasten.*]

מָחַק *vb.* to wash off, smooth (pe.)

Num 5:23.

[ATTM 1:622, 2:430; DJPA 301; DJBA 657; DSA 462; LSp 108.]

מָחָר *adv.* tomorrow; **לְמָחָר** *adv.* tomorrow

[DNWSI 615; ATTM 1:622, 2:430; DJPA 301; DJBA 657; DSA 462; LSp 108; LS2 381.]

מַחְשָׁבָה, pl. cstr. **מֵחְשָׁבוֹת** *n. f.* thought

Gen 6:5.

[DJPA 301; DJBA 658; LS2 261; BH **מֵחְשָׁבוֹת**.]

מַחְתֵּי, emph. **מֵחְתֵּי־אֵשׁ** *n. f.* fire-pan

[BH **מֵחְתֵּי־אֵשׁ**; DJPA 301; DSA 462.]

מַחְתֵּרֵא, emph. **מֵחְתֵּרֵא־אֵשׁ** *n. f.* break-in

Ex 22:1.

[DJBA 658; DSA 301 (*SamTg* Ex 22:1 only).]

מִשּׁוֹל *n. m.* burden

[DJPA 301.]

מָטִי *vb.* to reach, arrive, be enough (pe.), hand over (aph.), go (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 616 s.v. *mt*?; **Vogt** 99; **ATTM** 1:622, 2:430; **DJA** 62; **DJPA** 302; **DJBA** 658; **DSA** 462; **LSp** 108; **LS2** 381; **MD** 264.]

מטלא, sg. cstr. מַטְלָת, pl. emph. מַטְלָיָא *n. f.* hut, shelter

Gen 33:17; Lev 23:34, 42-43; Deut 16:13,16; 31:10.

[DNWSI 618; **ATTM** 2:404; **DJPA** 302; **DJBA** 660; **DSA** 313; **LSp** 74; **LS2** 275; **MD** 265.]

מטלן, pl. cstr. מַטְלָנִי *n. m.* journey

Gen 13:3; Ex 17:1; 40:36, 38; Num 10:6, 12, 28; 33:1-2.

[**DJPA** 303 (targum only).]

מַטָּר, emph. מַטָּרָא *n. m.* rain

[DNWSI 619 #2; **ATTM** 1:622, 2:430; **DJA** 62; **DJPA** 303; **DJBA** 665; **DSA** 464; **LSp** 109; **LS2** 382; **MD** 266.]

מַטַּר *vb.* to bring rain (aph.)

Gen 19:24; Ex 9:23.

[DNWSI 619 #1; **DJPA** 303 (targumic only); **DSA** 464; **LSp** 109; **LS2** 322.]

מַטָּרָא, emph. מַטָּרָתָא *n. f.* guard, custody; sacred service; watch

[**ATTM** 1:637, 2:441 s.v. מַנְטָרָה; **DJPA** 303; **DJBA** 661; **DSA** 522; **LSp** 123; **LS2** 427; **MD** 241.]

מַיְכָלָא, emph. מַיְכָלָא *n. m.* food

[DNWSI 588 s.v. *mk*l; **ATTM** 1:510, 2:346 s.v. מַאֲכָל; **DJPA** 304; **DJBA** 667; **DSA** 28; **LSp** 7 s.v. *mykwl*; **LS2** 17; **MD** 266.]

מַיְלָא *n. m.* fine wool [Gk.]

Gen 49:11.

[Gk. μηλωτή; **DNWSI** 632 s.v. *ml*t; **DJBA** 669; **DSA** 464; **LS2** 383.]

מִיר *n. m.* See מוֹר.

מֵימְרָא, emph. מֵימְרָא *n. m.* word, command, *Memra*

[DNWSI 588 (JPA) s.v. *m'mr*; Vogt 96, ATTM 1:515, 2:349 s.v. מֵמְרָא; DJPA 305; DJBA 670; DSA 44; LS2 26; MD 267.]

מַיִן, emph. מַיִא *n. m. pl.* water

[DNWSI 620 s.v. *mym*; Vogt 100; ATTM 1:623, 2:430; DJA 62; DJPA 304; DJBA 662; DSA 465 s.v. מַיִם; LSp 109; LS2 383; MD 265.]

מִינְקָא, emph. מִינְקָתָא *n. f.* nurse

Gen 24:59, 35:8, Ex 2:7.

[Aph. f. ptcp. from יִנְקָא; DJPA 304 s.v. מִינְקָה (targumic only); LS2 304; BH מִינְקָתָא; cf. DJBA 648 s.v. מוֹנִיקָתָא.]

מֵישָׂרָא, emph. מֵישָׂרָא *n. m.* plain, valley

[ATTM 2:412; DJPA 306; DSA 365; LSp 88.]

מֵיתָא *adj.* dead

[DNWSI 707 s.v. *mt #5*; ATTM 1:621; DJA 62; DJPA 306; DJBA 674; DSA 459; LSp 107; LS2 378; MD 271.]

מַכְיִדָּא *adj.* low

Lev 13:20-21, 26; 14:37.

[DJPA 307; DJBA 675; LSp 110; LS2 384; MD 242.]

מֵכִילָא *n. f.* measure, bowl

Ex 25:29; 37:16; Lev 19:35-36; Num 4:7; Deut 25:14-15.

[DJPA 307 s.v. מֵכִלָּה; DJBA 675; DSA 381; LSp 92.]

מַכְנָסִין *n. m. pl.* linen leggings for priests [Heb.]

Ex 28:42; 39:28; Lev 6:3; 16:4.

[BH מַכְנָסִים; DJPA 308 (targumic only).]

מַכְתָּשׁ, *emph.* מַכְתָּשָׁא *n. m.* plague, disease

[**ATTM** 1:611, 2:423; **DJPA** 308; **DSA** 418; **LS2** 353.]

מָלֵא *n. m.* fullness

Deut 33:16.

[**DJPA** 308 s.v. מָלֵא; **LS2** 388; cf. **DJBA** 679 s.v. מְלִי.]

מֵלֵא, pl. abs. מְלִיָּן *n. f.* word

Gen 45:26; Num 23:19; Deut 1:17, 45; 20:10; 22:14,17.

[**DNWSI** 630 s.v. *mlh*; **Vogt** 100; **ATTM** 1:625, 2:432; **DJPA** 305; **DJBA** 668; **DSA** 473; **LSp** 110; **LS2** 386; **MD** 267.]

מֵלֵאָה, *emph.* מְלֵאָהָא *n. f.* full amount

Num 18:27.

[**DNWSI** 628 #1; **DJBA** 679 s.v. מְלֵיִתָּא; **DSA** 470; **LS2** 389; **MD** 243.]

מְלֵאָךְ *n. m.* angel, heavenly messenger

[**DNWSI** 629 #1; **Vogt** 100; **ATTM** 1:616, 2:425; **DJPA** 308; **DJBA** 676; **DSA** 468; **LSp** 100; **LS2** 354; **MD** 243.]

מְלֵוֹ *n. m.* fullness

Ex 16:32-33; Lev 16:12. Variant readings for all three occurrences have מְלֵי (q.v.).

[**DSA** 470; **LS2** 389.]

מְלֵוֹל *n. m.* speaking

Ex 4:10.

[**DJPA** 305 (*FTP* Ex 10:28 only); **DJBA** 667; **DSA** 473.]

מֵלוֹת *prep.* See לוֹת.

מֵלַח *vb.* to salt (pe.)

Lev 2:13.

[**Vogt** 101; **ATTM** 1:623, 2:431; **DJPA** 309; **DJBA** 677; **LS2** 390.]

מֶלַח, מְלַח, emph. מְלַחָא, מְלַחָא *n. f.* salt

Gen 14:3; 19:26; Lev 2:13; Num 18:19; 34:3, 12; Deut 3:17; 29:22.

[DNWSI 632 #2; Vogt 101; ATTM 1:623, 2:431; DJA 62; DJPA 309; DJBA 667; DSA 468; LSp 112; LS2 390; MD 266.]

מָלִי *vb.* to fill something, draw water (pe.), fill something completely (pa.), be full, filled (ithpe.).

[DNWSI 627 s.v. *ml*^o #1; Vogt 100 s.v. מָלִי; ATTM 1:623, 2:431; DJPA 309; DJBA 678; DSA 469; LSp 111; LS2 388; MD 272.]

מְלִיא, pl. emph. מְלִיָּתָא *n. f.* drawer of water

Gen 24:11.

[Cf. DJPA 309 s.v. מְלִיָּתָא, 310 s.v. מְלִיָּי.]

מְלִי *adj.* full, full of

[Pe. passive ptc. from מָלִי; DNWSI s.v. *ml*^o #4; ATTM 1:623, 2:431 s.v. מְלִי; DJPA 309; DJBA 679; DSA 470; LSp 111; LS2 388; MD 244.]

מְלִי *n. m.* fullness, full amount

Ex 9:8; 30:24; Lev 2:2; 5:12; 16:12; Num 22:18; 24:13.

[DJPA 309 (targumic only); DJBA 679; DSA 470; LSp 111; LS2 388; MD 244.]

מֶלֶךְ, emph. מְלִכָּא *n. m.* king

[DNWSI 634 #3; Vogt 101; ATTM 1:624, 2:431; DJA 62; DJPA 310; DJBA 680; DSA 472; LSp 112; LS2 391; MD 244.]

מֶלֶךְ I *vb.* to reign, be king (pe.)

[DNWSI 633 #1; ATTM 1:625, 2:431; DJPA 310; DJBA 679; DSA 471; LSp 112; LS2 392; MD 273.]

מֶלֶךְ II *vb.* to give counsel (pe., aph.), take counsel (ithpe.)

Ex 18:19; Num 23:19; 24:14; Deut 13:7. The aphel is found as a variant reading at Deut 13:7.

[DNWSI 634 #2; ATTM 1:624, 2:431; DJPA 310; DJBA 680; DSA 471; LSp 112; LS2 391; MD 273.]

מַלְכוּת, pl. abs. מַלְכוֹת *n. f.* kingdom, kingship

[DNWSI 644; Vogt 102; ATTM 1:624, 2:431; DJPA 310; DJBA 681; DSA 472; LSp 113; LS2 392; MD 245.]

מַלַּל *vb.* to speak (pa.), hold conversation (ithpa.)

Ithpaal: Gen 16:13; Ex 20:16; 33:9; Num 7:89.

[DNWSI 644; Vogt 102; ATTM 1:625, 2:431; DJPA 311; DJBA 681; DSA 473; LSp 111; LS2 387; MD 273.]

מַלְעִילָא *adv.* See עִיל.

מַלְק *vb.* to twist off (pe.) [Heb.]

Lev 1:15, 5:8.

[BH מַלְק; DSA 474 (*SamTg* Lev 1:15, 5:8 only).]

מַלְקָדְמִין *adv.* See קָדְמִין.

מַלְקוֹשׁ, emph. מַלְקוֹשָׁא *n. m.* late rain [Heb.]

Deut 32:2.

[BH מַלְקוֹשׁ; DJPA 311 (targums to Deut 32:2 only).]

מַלְרָע *prep.* below; under

[DJPA 315 s.v. לָרַע מִן; DJBA 668 (bowl); DSA 66.]

מַמּוֹן *n. m.* money, property

Gen 13:13; 37:26; Ex 18:21; 21:30; Num 35:31-32.

[ATTM 1:625, 2:432; DJPA 311; DJBA 682; DSA 474; LSp 113; LS2 393.]

בְּמִזְרָא, *emph.* מִזְרָא *n. m.* bastard [Heb.]

Deut 23:3.

[BH בְּמִזְרָא; **ATTM** 1:625; **DJPA** 311; **DJBA** 682; **DSA** 474; **LS2** 379.]

מִבְּרַל *n. m.* speech

[**ATTM** 1:625, 2:432; **DJPA** 312; **DJBA** 683 (bowl); **DSA** 474; **LS2** 387.]

מִן *prep.* from, out of; *conj.* because

[**DNWSI** 649 #5; **Vogt** 103; **ATTM** 1:626, 2:432; **DJA** 62; **DJPA** 313; **DJBA** 683; **DSA** 475; **LSp** 113; **LS2** 393; **MD** 273.]

מִי *interr.* who? *rel. pron.* the one who

[**DNWSI** 648 #4; **Vogt** 103; **ATTM** 1:625, 2:432; **DJA** 63; **DJPA** 316; **DJBA** 636 s.v. מִי; **DSA** 476; **LSp** 113; **LS2** 393; **MD** 246.]

בַּיָּאֵן, בַּיָּאֵן *n. m.* vessel, utensil, item

[**DNWSI** 588 s.v. *mʿn*; **Vogt** 96; **ATTM** 1:620, 2:428 s.v. בַּיָּאֵן; **DJA** 61; **DJPA** 288; **DJBA** 637; **DSA** 448 s.v. בַּיָּאֵן; **LSp** 106 s.v. *mʿn*; **LS2** 373; **MD** 246.]

מַנָּא *n. m.* manna [Heb.]

[BH מַנָּא; **DJPA** 313 s.v. מַנָּא; **DSA** 476; **LSp** 114; **LS2** 394 s.v. مَنَّاء.]

מִנְחָה *n. m.* resting place

Gen 8:9, Deut 28:65.

[**DSA** 509 s.v. מִנְחָה; **LSp** 120; **LS2** 420.]

מִנְחָה, *emph.* מִנְחָה *n. f.* offering, grain offering

[**DNWSI** 659 s.v. *mnḥ* #1; **Vogt** 107; **ATTM** 1:627, 2:434; **DJPA** 317; **DJBA** 671; **DSA** 476.]

מְנִי *vb.* to number, count (pe.), to be counted (ithpe.), appoint, put in charge (pa.)

[DNWSI 660; Vogt 107 s.v. מְנִי; ATTM 1:628, 2:434; DJPA 317; DJBA 686; DSA 477; LSp 114; LS2 394; MD 274.]

מְנִיָּךְ, emph. מְנִיָּכָא *n. m.* necklace [Gk.]

Gen 41:42.

[Gk. μανιάκης; DJPA 318 (TN Gen 41:42 only); DJBA 687; DSA 478 (from TO).]

מְנִיָּן, cstr. מְנִיָּין *n. m.* number

[DNWSI 661; Vogt 107; ATTM 1:628, 2:434; DJA 63; DJPA 318; DJBA 687; DSA 477; LSp 114; LS2 394; MD 268.]

מֵנָּן *interr.* whence?

Gen 16:8; 29:4; 42:7; Num 11:13.

[אָן + מֵן; ATTM 2:349 s.v. אָן; DJPA 318; cf. DJBA 685 s.v. מְנָא; DSA 45 s.v. מֵן אָהָן; MD 274 s.v. *mna*; MH מְנִיָּין.]

מְנַע *vb.* to withhold, prevent (pe.), be withheld, prevented (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 661; ATTM 1:628; DJPA 318; DJBA 687; DSA 478; LS2 395; MD 274.]

מְנִירָא, emph. מְנִירָתָא, var. מְנִירָתָא *n. f.* lampstand

[DJPA 319; DJBA 688; DSA 512 s.v. מְנִירָה; LSp 121; LS2 422.]

מַס, pl. abs. מַסִּין *n. m.* tax, tribute [Heb.]

Gen 49:15, Deut 20:11.

[BH מַס *forced labor*; DJPA 319 (FT, TN Gen 49:15, Deut 20:11 only); DSA 478.]

מְסֵאָב *adj.* ritually unclean]

[Pa. passive ptcp. from סָאָב (q.v.); DJA 63; DJPA 319; DJBA 689; DSA 558 s.v. מַסָּב; LSp 130.]

מִיֵּטָה *n. f.* [*indecl.*] sufficient amount, enough; כְּמִיֵּטָה *adj.* equal to, enough for

[**DNWSI** 666 s.v. *mst* #1; **ATTM** 1:628, 2:434 s.v. מִיֵּטָה; **DJPA** 26 s.v. כְּמִיֵּטָה, 306; **DJBA** 671; **DSA** 478 s.v. מִיֵּטָה; **LSp** 114; **LS2** 396.]

מָסַי *vb.* to melt, decay (pe., ithpe.), cause to decay (aph.)

Lev 26:39; Num 5:21-22, 27.

[*4Q562* fg. 7:2; **DJPA** 320; **DJBA** 690; **DSA** 479; **LSp** 114; **LS2** 396; **MD** 275.]

מִסְכִּין *n. m.* poor person [*Akk.*]

[*Akk. muškēnu* (Kaufman 74); **DNWSI** 665 s.v. *mskn*; **ATTM** 1:628, 2:434; **DJPA** 320; **DJBA** 690; **DSA** 479; **LSp** 114; **LS2** 474; **MD** 268.]

מִסְכִּינוֹ *n. f.* poverty

Deut 8:9.

[**DJBA** 690; **DSA** 479; **LSp** 114; **LS2** 474.]

מִסְכָּן *vb.* to become poor (*ithpa.*)

Lev 25:25, 35, 39, 47.

[**DJPA** 320; **DJBA** 691; **DSA** 479; **LS2** 475; **MD** 276.]

מִסָּן, *emph.* מִסָּנָא *n. m.* shoe

Gen 14:23; Ex 12:11; Deut 8:4; 29:4.

[**DNWSI** 697 s.v. *mš'n*; **DJPA** 320; **DJBA** 689; **DSA** 559; **LSp** 130; **LS2** 454; **MD** 276.]

מִסְפָּד *n. m.* lamentation [*Heb.*]

Gen 50:10.

[**BH** מִסְפָּד; cf. **DSA** 603.]

מִסְפָּר *n. m.* razor

Num 6:5, 8:7.

[**DJBA** 691 *scissors*; **DSA** 607 (*SamTg* Num 8:7); **LS2** 492.]

מסקן, emph. מַסְקָנָא *n. m.* ascent

Num 34:4.

[**DJBA** 692; **LS2** 477; **MD** 250; cp. **DJPA** 321 s.v. מסקי (TN Num 34:4 only).]

מסר *vb.* to pass on, hand over (pe.), be handed over (ithpe.)

[**ATTM** 2:434; **DJPA** 321; **DJBA** 692; **DSA** 480; **LSp** 114; **LS2** 397; **MD** 276.]

מסרי, emph. מַסְרֵי תָא *n. f.* pan

Lev 2:5; 6:14; 7:9.

[**DJPA** 321 s.v. מסרת (TN to Lev 2:5, 6:14, 7:9 only); BH מְשֻׁרֶת, see also *m.Hal.* 1:4.]

מעא, pl. abs. מַעֵין *n. f.* coin, 1/20 of sela (1/6 zuz/denarius)

Ex 30:13; Lev 27:25; Num 3:47; 18:16.

[**DNWSI** 667 s.v. *m^h* #1; **ATTM** 1:629, 2:434; **DJPA** 322; **DJBA** 697; **DSA** 481; **LS2** 397.]

מעבר *n. m.* ford

Gen 32:22.

[**ATTM** 2:450; **DJPA** 321 (targumic only); **DJBA** 639 s.v. מַבְרָא; **DSA** 620; **LSp** 142; **LS2** 508; **MD** 238.]

מעאי *n. m.* goat-hair cloth

Ex 25:4; 26:7; 35:6, 23, 26; 36:14; Num 31:20.

[**DJPA** 322 (targumic only); **DJBA** 693 (bowl); **PS** col. 2186.]

מעיל *n. m.* robe [Heb.]

Ex 28:4, 31, 34; 29:5; 39:22-24, 26; Lev 8:7.

[BH מְעִיל; **ATTM** 2:435; **DJPA** 322 (targumic only); **DSA** 481.]

מעילוי *prep.* See עלוי.

מַעַיִן *n. m.* fountain

Lev 11:36.

[DNWSI 669; DJBA 694; DSA 633; LS2 522.]

בְּעֵין *n. m. pl.* belly, womb, inside of body

[Vogt 108 s.v. **בעה**; ATTM 1:629, 2:434; DJPA 322; DJBA 694; DSA 481; LSp 115; LS2 397; MD 265, 276.]

מַעְלָא, **מעל**, *n. m.* entrance, setting of sun

Num 4:26; Deut 11:30.

[DNWSI 670; DJPA 322; DJBA 696; LS2 525; cp. Vogt 108, ATTM 1:658 s.v. **מעל**.]

מַעְמִיק, **מעמק**, pl. cstr. מַעְמִיקֵי *n. m.* deep place [Heb.]

Gen 49:25; Deut 33:13.

[BH **מעמקים**.]

מַעְסָר, **מעסר**, var. מַעְשָׁר *n. m.* tithe, tenth

In Sperber's text, the spelling with שׁ occurs in Num 18:26, 28.

[DNWSI 673 s.v. *m'sr*; ATTM 1:666, 2:461 s.v. **מעשר**; DJA 64; DJPA 323; DJBA 697; DSA 650; LSp 150; LS2 537.]

מַעְצָרָא, **מעצרא**, *n. f.* wine-press

Num 18:27, 30; Deut 15:14; 16:13.

[DJPA 323; DJBA 696; DSA 655; LSp 151; LS2 540.]

מַעְרָא, **מערא**, *n. f.* cave

[DNWSI 672; ATTM 1:663; DJA 64; DJPA 323; DJBA 697; DSA 482; LSp 151; LS2 545.]

מַעְרָב, **מערב**, *n. m.* west, westward

[DNWSI 671 #1; ATTM 1:664, 2:459; DJA 63; DJPA 323; DJBA 696; DSA 661; LSp 152; LS2 546; MD 251.]

מערבי, emph. מְעַרְבָאָה *adj. gent.* western

Deut 11:24; 34:2.

[DNWSI 671; DJPA 323; DJBA 696; LS2 546.]

מַעְרָע *n. m.* meeting, convocation

[Levy, ChW II:59, cf. 4 s.v. מארע.]

מפחא, pl. cstr. מַפְחָת *n. f.* anguish

Deut 28:65.

[Jastrow 820.]

מַפְנִיקָא *f. adj.* delicate

Deut 28:56.

[Pa. passive ptcp. from פנק; DJBA 697; LS2 580; cp. DJPA 324 s.v. מפרניק (targumic only).]

מַפְנִיקוֹ *n. f.* delicacy

Deut 28:56, variant reading for פנקו (q.v.).

[DJBA 697; LS2 580.]

מפקא, suff. 2 m. s. מַפְקֵתָךְ *n. f.* dung

Deut 23:14. A variant reading is מפקנד (see next entry).

[DJBA 698; DSA 540 s.v. מפק; cp. DJPA 324a מפקן.]

מפקן, pl. + suff. 3 m. sg. מַפְקֵנּוּהִי *n. m.* going out, end, termination

Num 33:2; 34:4-5, 8-9, 12; Deut 23:14 (var.).

[DNWSI 674; DJPA 324; DJBA 697; LSp 127; LS2 440; MD 250.]

מפקנא, sg. cstr. מַפְקֵנָת, var. מפקנות *n. f.* going forth

Ex 21:7.

[Jastrow 821.]

מצדא, emph. מְצַדְתָּא *n. f.* net

Ex 27:4-5; 38:4.

[DJPA 324; DJBA 698; LSp 170; LS2 626 s.v. מַחַטְהָא.]

מצו, emph. מְצוּרְתָא *n. f.* quarrel

Gen 13:7-8; Ex 17:7; Num 20:13, 24; 27:14; Deut 32:51; 33:8.

[DJPA 324; DJBA 699; LS2 442; MD 277.]

מצי *vb.* to be drained (ithpe.)

Lev 1:15; 5:9.

[ATTM 1:629; DJPA 325; DJBA 699; DSA 482; LS2 398; MD 277.]

מְצִיעַ *n. m.* middle

Num 35:5.

[DNWSI 677 (JPA); ATTM 2:435; DJPA 325 s.v. מִצְעַ; DJBA 700.]

מציעו, sg. cstr. מְצִיעוּת *n. f.* midst

Gen 1:6; 2:9; 3:3.

[DJPA 325; DJBA 700.]

מציעי, m. sg. emph. מְצִיעֵאָה *adj.* middle

Ex 26:28; 36:33.

[DNWSI 677 s.v. מִסְגָּי; ATTM 1:629, 2:435; DJPA 325; DJBA 67 s.v.

מִיצְעָאָה; LS2 399; MD 672.]

מצנפא, emph. מְצֻנְפָּתָא, var. מצניפתא *n. f.* turban

[DJPA 325 (targumic only); DSA 737; LS2 633.]

מקביל *adv.* See קביל.

מִקְבֵּיל *adv.* opposite, facing

Gen 21:16; Deut 28:66; 32:52. Variant readings: מִלְקָבִיל (Gen 21:16),

מִקְבִּיל (Deut 28:66, 32:52). Cp. קביל.

[DSA 749 s.v. מִקְבִּיל (ל)קבל *adv.*]

מִקְדָּשׁ, emph. מִקְדָּשָׁא *n. m.* sanctuary; בֵּית מִקְדָּשָׁא *n. m.*

Temple

[**ATTM** 1:681, 2:472; **DJPA** 326; **DJBA** 701; **DSA** 760; **LS2** 649; **MD** 405.]

מִקְדָּשָׁא, emph. מִקְדָּשָׁא *n. f.* prostitute

Gen 38:21-22.

[**Jastrow** 829.]

מֵרָא, cstr. מֵרָת *n. f.* gall

Deut 32:33.

[**DNWSI** 690 s.v. *mrh*; **ATTM** 1:631; **DJBA** 711; **DSA** 488; **LSp** 115; **LS2** 400; **MD** 270.]

מֵרָבַע, var. מֵרָבַע *adj.* square

Ex 27:1; 28:16; 30:2; 37:25; 38:1; 39:9.

[Pa. passive part. from רָבַע *to divide into four*; **ATTM** 1:521; **LS2** 709; cf. **DJPA** 515 s.v. רָבַע #2 vb.; **DJBA** 1058 s.v. רָבַע #3 vb.]

מֵרָד *vb.* to rebel (pe.)

Gen 14:4; Num 14:9.

[**DNWSI** 690 #1; **ATTM** 1:629; **DJPA** 328; **DJBA** 704; **DSA** 484; **LSp** 116; **LS2** 402; **MD** 278.]

מֵרָד, pl. + suffix 3 m. p. מֵרָדִיחוֹן *n. m.* rebellion

Lev 16:16, 21.

[**Vogt** 108; **ATTM** 1:629; **DJPA** 328 (targum only); **DSA** 484; **LS2** 403; **MD** 270.]

מֵרָד, m. pl. abs. מֵרָדִין *adj.* rebellious

Ex 20:5; 34:7; Num 14:18; Deut 5:9.

[**DNWSI** 690 #2; **Vogt** 108; **ATTM** 1:629; **DJPA** 328; **LS2** 403.]

מֵרָוּא, cstr. מֵרָוֹת *n. f.* overlordship

Ex 18:10.

[DNWSI 691 s.v. *mrwt*; ATTM 1:630, 2:436; DJPA 328 s.v. מָרוּ; LSp 116 s.v. *mrw*; LS2 402.]

מָרוּד I *adj.* rebellious

Deut 21:18, 20.

[ATTM 2:435; DJPA 328 (targumic only); LS2 403.]

מָרוּד II *n. m.* wild ass

Gen 16:12 (var. עָרוּד).

[ANHW 240 *Wildesel*; cp. e.g. *Tg. Job* 24:5, 39:5.]

מָרוּד *n. m.* iniquity

Ex 34:7; Num 14:18.

[DSA 485.]

מֵרְחִיק *adv.* See רָחִיק.

מֵרְחָק *adj.* loathsome

[Pa. passive ptcp. from רָחַק (q.v.); DJPA 329 (targumic only); cf. DJBA 706a *far*.]

מָרַט *vb.* to pull out hair (pe.)

Lev 21:5.

[DNWSI 693; Vogt 108; ATTM 1:631; DJPA 329; DJBA 706; DSA 485; LS2 404.]

מָרַט *n. m.* bald patch

Lev 21:5; Deut 14:1.

[DSA 485 s.v. מֵרַטָּה.]

מָרִי, suff. 3 m. sg. מְרִידָה *n. m.* owner, lord, originator

[DNWSI 682 s.v. *mr?*; Vogt 108 s.v. מָרָא; ATTM 1:629, 2:435 s.v. מָרָה;

DJPA 329; DJBA 707; DSA 484 s.v. מָר; LSp 115; LS2 401; MD 251.]

מריר, f. abs. מְרִירָא *adj.* bitter

Gen 27:34; Ex 15:23; Num 5:18-19, 23-24.

[DNWSI 696 s.v. *mrr* #2; ATTM 1:631; DJPA 331; DJBA 710; DSA 489; LSp 115; LS2 400; MD 254.]

מרך, var. מרג *vb.* to be unsteady (ithpe.)

Deut 19:5.

[DJPA 327 s.v. מרג; LS2 402 s.v. מרנ.]

מרכב, emph. מֶרְכָבָא *n. m.* saddle [Heb.]

Lev 15:9.

[BH מֶרְכָבָא; DJPA 331 s.v. מרכוב (TN Lev 15:9 only); DSA 834 (SamTg Lev 15:9 only); cp. DJBA 710 s.v. מרכבהא; LS2 731 s.v. מרכבהא; MD 254 s.v. *markabta*.]

מרמצא, pl. abs. מֶרְמָצָן *n. f.* setting for jewels

Ex 28:11, 13-14, 25; 39:16, 18.

מרס *vb.* to crush (pe.)

Lev 21:20, 22:24 (passive ptp.).

[DNWSI 694; DJPA 331; DJBA 710; DSA 486; LS2 405; MD 279.]

מרע *vb.* to be sick (pe.), make sick (aph.)

Gen 48:1; Deut 29:21.

[ATTM 2:436; DJPA 331; DJBA 710; DSA 486; LSp 117; LS2 405.]

מרעין, pl. abs. מֶרְעִין *n. m.* sickness

Ex 15:26; 23:25; Deut 7:15; 28:61; 29:21.

[DNWSI 695 s.v. *mrq* #3; ATTM 2:436; DJPA 331; DJBA 710 (archaic); DSA 486; LS2 405; MD 240 s.v. *mahra*.]

מרצע, emph. מֶרְצָעָא *n. m.* awl [Heb.]

Ex 21:6; Deut 15:17.

[BH מְרַצֵּעַ; **DJPA** 332 (targums to Ex 21:6, Deut 15:17 only); **DSA** 849 (*SamTg* to Ex 21:6, Deut 15:17 only).]

מִרְקָה *vb.* to be wiped clean (ithpe.)

Lev 6:21.

[**DNWSI** 695 #1; **ATTM** 1:631, 2:436; **DJA** 64; **DJPA** 332; **DJBA** 710; **DSA** 487; **LS2** 405.]

מָרַר *vb.* to be bitter (ithpa.), make bitter (aph.)

Gen 49:23; Ex 1:14.

[**DNWSI** 696 #1; **ATTM** 1:631, 2:436; **DJPA** 332; **DJBA** 711; **DSA** 488; **LS2** 401; **MD** 279.]

מִרְרָא, pl. + suff. 3 m. pl. מֵרִירְתֵהוֹן, var. מִרִירְתֵהוֹן *n. f.* something bitter

Deut 32:32.

[**ATTM** 2:436; **DJBA** 711 *gall bladder*; **LSp** 115 s.v. *mryr*?; **MD** 278.]

מֵרִירִין *n. m. pl.* bitter herbs

Ex 12:8, Num 9:11.

[**ATTM** 1:631 s.v. מָרַר; **DJPA** 332; **DJBA** 711; **DSA** 488 s.v. מִרְרָא; **LS2** 400.]

מְשֻׁמֵּשׂ, suff. 3 m. sg. מְשֻׁמֵּשׂוֹ *n. m.* attendant

Ex 24:13; 33:11; Num 11:28.

[**DJPA** 335; **LSp** 211; **LS2** 788; cf. **DSA** 913 s.v. מְשֻׁמֵּשׂ.]

מָשַׁח I *vb.* to anoint (pe.)

Gen 31:13; Ex 29:2; Lev 2:4; 7:12; Num 6:15.

[**DNWSI** 699 #1; **ATTM** 1:631; **DJPA** 333; **DJBA** 712; **DSA** 489; **LSp** 117; **LS2** 407; **MD** 270.]

מָשַׁח II *vb.* to measure (pe.)

Num 35:5; Deut 21:2.

[DNWSI 699 #2; ATTM 1:631, 2:436; DJPA 333; DJBA 712; DSA 490; LSp 117; LS2 406; MD 260, 279.]

מִשְׁחָא, emph. מִשְׁחָא *n. m.* oil

[DNWSI 699 #3; Vogt 108; ATTM 1:631, 2:436; DJPA 333; DJBA 673; DSA 489; LSp 117; LS2 407; MD 270.]

מִשְׁחָא, emph. מִשְׁחָא *n. f.* measurement

Ex 26:2, 8; 36:9, 15; Lev 19:35; Num 13:32.

[DNWSI 700 s.v. *mšḥt*; ATTM 1:632, 2:436; DJPA 333; DJBA 712; DSA 490; cf. LS2 406.]

מִשְׁטַח, pl. abs. מִשְׁטַחִין *n. m.* spreading

Num 11:32.

[DJPA 334 s.v. מִשְׁטוּחַ *layer*; LS2 772; cf. DJBA 1129 s.v. שְׁטַח, BH מִשְׁטַח.]

מִשִּׁיחָא, emph. מִשִּׁיחָא *n. m.* Messiah

Gen 49:10; Num 24:17.

[ATTM 1:631, 2:436; DJPA 334; DJBA 713; LSp 117; LS2 407; MD 280.]

מִשְׁךָ, emph. מִשְׁכָּא *n. m.* skin, hide

[DNWSI 700 #1; DJPA 334; DJBA 714; DSA 490; LSp 117; LS2 407; MD 270.]

מִשְׁכָּב, emph. מִשְׁכָּבָא *n. m.* bed, intercourse

[DNWSI 701 #1; Vogt 108; ATTM 1:707, 2:491; DJPA 334 *resting place, grave*; DJBA 715; DSA 891; LS2 775.]

מִשְׁכוּן, emph. מִשְׁכוּנָא *n. m.* pledge [Akk.]

Gen 38:17-18, 20; Ex 22:25; Deut 24:6, 10-13, 17.

[Akk. *maškanu* (Kaufman 70); DNWSI 702 s.v. *mškn* #2 ATTM 2:492 s.v. מִשְׁכָּן; DJPA 334; DJBA 715; DSA 491; LS2 776 s.v. מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן, emph. מִשְׁכָּנָא *n. m.* tent

[DNWSI 702 #3; Vogt 109; ATTM 1:709, 2:492; DJPA 334; DJBA 715; DSA 894; LSp 206; LS2 776; MD 255.]

מִשְׁלָם *n. m.* completion

Num 6:5, 13.

[Pe. inf. from שָׁלַם; DJBA 674.]

מִשְׁפָּךְ, מִשְׁפָּךְ *n. m.* outpouring, debouch

Deut 3:17, 4:49.

[CAL *area of flow*; cf. LSp 213 *byt mšpkʿ*.]

מִשְׁקוּפִי *n. f.* blow

Ex 21:25.

[Cp. DJBA 717 s.v. מִשְׁקִיפּוּתָא (bowl).]

מִשְׁקִי, emph. מִשְׁקִיאַ, var. מִשְׁקִיאַ *n. m.* liquid

Lev 11:34.

[DNWSI 705 #1; DJA 64; DJPA 335; DSA 925; LS2 798.]

מִשְׁרֵי, emph. מִשְׁרֵיתָא *n. f.* camp, army

[DNWSI 706; ATTM 1:719, 2:499; DJPA 335; DJBA 717; DSA 932; LSp 215; LS2 804.]

מִשְׁשׁ *vb.* to grope, feel (pa.)

Gen 31:34, 37; Deut 28:29.

[DJPA 335; DSA 491; LS2 406.]

מִשְׁתִּי, emph. מִשְׁתִּיאַ³¹ *n. m.* feast, drink

Gen 19:3; 21:8; 26:30; 29:22; 40:20; Ex 23:25.

[Vogt 109 s.v. מִשְׁתָּא; ATTM 1:720; DJPA 336; DJBA 718; DSA 936; LSp 216; LS2 811; MD 270.]

³¹ For the vocalization of the emphatic singular, see *BL* 38 (§10a).

מַתְּבֵר, emph. מַתְּבֵרָא *n. m.* birthstool

Ex 1:16.

[**DJPA** 336 (targums to Ex 1:16 only); **DJBA** 719; **DSA** 941; cp. BH מִשְׁבֵּר.]

מַתּוֹרֵגְמֵן *n. m.* interpreter, spokesman

Gen 42:23; Ex 4:16; 7:1.

[**DJPA** 336 (FTV Ex 4:16); **DJBA** 719; **DSA** 963; **LS2** 834; cf. **LSp** 223 s.v. *trgm.*]

מִתְחַוֵּת *prep.* See תְּחֻוֹת.

מַתְּכָא *n. f.* cast metal [Heb.]

Ex 32:4, 8; 34:17; Lev 19:4; Num 33:52; Deut 9:12, 16; 27:15.

[MH מִתְּכָת; **DJPA** 336 (targumic only); **DSA** 554 (from TO).]

מַתְּלֵי, var. מַתְּלֵי, suff. 3 m. s. מַתְּלֵיָהּ *n. m.* proverb, discourse

Num 23:7, 18; 24:3, 15, 20-21, 23; Deut 28:37.

[**ATTM** 1:632, 2:437; **DJPA** 337; **DJBA** 721; **DSA** 492; **LSp** 117; **LS2** 409; **MD** 271.]

מַתְּלֵי *n. m.* speaker of proverbs

Num 21:27.

[Cp. **DJPA** 336a מַתּוֹל.]

מַתְּנָא *n. f.* gift

[**DNWSI** 709 s.v. *mtn* #2; **Vogt** 109; **ATTM** 1:643, 2:445 s.v. מִנְתְּנָה; **DJA** 64; **DJPA** 337; **DJBA** 723; **DSA** 555; cf. **LSp** 129 s.v. *mtwn*ʹ.]

מַתְּקֵלָא, emph. מַתְּקֵלָא *n. m.* weight

The short vowel in the absolute state is anomalous, cf. Dalman *Gramm.* 80.

[**DNWSI** 709 s.v. *mtqlh*; **ATTM** 1:726; **DJPA** 338; **DJBA** 723; **DSA** 960; **LSp** 222; **LS2** 831; **MD** 257.]

מֹתָרוֹ *n. f.* liquid solution

Num 6:3.

[Cf. **DJPA** 591 s.v. הָרַי vb. *to soak*; **LSp** 223; **LS2** 834 s.v. אִי-
humectatus est.]

נ

נְבוּאָה *n. f.* prophecy [Heb.]

Gen 15:1; 27:13; 41:38; Num 11:25-26, 29; 24:2; 27:18; Deut 18:18.

[BH נְבוּאָה; **Vogt** 109; **ATTM** 1:632; **DJBA** 725; **DSA** 495.]

נִבַּח *vb.* to bark (pe.)

Ex 11:7.

[**DJPA** 339; **DJBA** 725; **LS2** 411; **MD** 287.]

נָבִי, emph. נְבִיאָה *n. m.* prophet

[**Vogt** 109 s.v. נְבִיאָה; **ATTM** 1:632, 2:437, s.v. נְבִיאָה; **DJPA** 339; **DJBA**

726; **DSA** 495; **LS2** 411; **MD** 288.]

נָבִי *vb.* to prophesy (ithpa.)

Num 11:25-27.

[**Vogt** 109 s.v. נָבִי; **ATTM** 1:632; **DJPA** 339; **DJBA** 726; **DSA** 495; **LSp**
118; **LS2** 411; **MD** 287.]

נְבִיאָה, emph. נְבִיאָתָא *n. f.* prophetess

Ex 15:20.

[DJPA 339; DSA 495; LS2 411; MD 288.]

נְבִי, suff 3 m. sg. נְבִיּוּתִיהָ *n. f.* prophecy, prophetic office

Gen 49:24; Ex 14:31.

[DJPA 339; DJBA 726 s.v. נְבִיאָוּתָא; DSA 495; LSp 118; LS2 411.]

נְבִילָא, cstr. נְבִלָת, suff. 3 f. sg. נְבִילָתָהָ *n. f.* carcass of animal

[Heb.]

[BH נְבִילָה; DJPA 339; DJBA 726; DSA 496.]

נְבֵל, emph. נְבִילָא *n. f.* harp [Heb.]

Gen 4:21.

[BH נְבֵל; LS2 411.]

נָבַע *vb.* to flow (pe.)

Gen 26:19.

[DNWSI 712; ATTM 2:437; DJPA 340; DJBA 726; DSA 496; LSp 119; LS2 412; MD 287.]

נָגַב *vb.* to dry up (pe.)

Gen 8:13.

[ATTM 1:632; DJPA 340; DJBA 727; DSA 497; LS2 413.]

נָגַד *vb.* to stretch, pull, extend, flow (pe.), stretch out, expire (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 713 #1; Vogt 109; ATTM 1:632, 2:437; DJPA 340; DJBA 727; DSA 498; LSp 119; LS2 413; MD 288.]

נָגוּ, pl. abs. נְגוּן *n. f.* island, land

Gen 10:5; 25:3.

[Possibly Akk. *nagû* (Kaufman 75); **ATTM** 2:438 s.v. נגה; **DSA** 500 (*SamTg* Gen 25:3 only, from TO).³²]

נגח *vb.* to butt, gore (pe.)

Ex 21:28, 31-32.

[**DJPA** 340 (targumic only); **DJBA** 729.]

נָגַח *adj.* prone to gore [Heb.]

Ex 21:29, 36.

[BH נָגַח.]

נגף *vb.* to strike (pe.)

Ex 21:35.

[**DJPA** 341 (targumic only); **DSA** 501; cf. **DJBA** 775 s.v. נִגַּף.]

נָגַר *n. m.* carpenter [Akk.]; טוֹרָא נָגַר *n. m.* “mountain carpenter,” type of unclean bird

Ex 35:35; 38:23; Lev 11:19; Deut 14:18.

[Akk. *naggāru* (Kaufman 75); **DNWSI** 715 #2 **DJPA** 341; **DJBA** 730; **DSA** 502; **LSp** 119; **LS2** 415; **MD** 281.]

נָגַר *n. f.* carpentry

Ex 31:5; 35:33.

[**DJPA** 341 (targumic only); **DSA** 502 s.v. אַנְגַּר; **LS2** 415.]

נדבא, emph. נְדָבְתָא *n. f.* freewill offering [Heb.]

[BH נְדָבְתָא; **ATTM** 1:633; **DSA** 502.]

³² Possibly also at Elephantine: see Bezalel Porten and J. A. Lund, *Aramaic Documents from Egypt: A Key-Word-in-Context Concordance* (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2002), 230 s.v. נג (TAD B 4.3).

נָדַד *vb.* to flee (pe.), shake (aph.)³³

Gen 31:40; Lev 26:6; Deut 28:26.

[DNWSI 716; **Vogt** 110; **ATTM** 1:634, 2:438 s.v. נָדַד; **DJPA** 341; **DSA** 502 (*SamTg* Gen 31:40 only); **LSp** 119; **LS2** 415; **MD** 220; cf. **DJBA** 734 s.v. נָדַד, **MD** 293.]

נָדַד *vb.* to sprinkle (aph.), be sprinkled (ittaph.)³⁴

[**DJPA** 341; **DJBA** 731; **DSA** 504; **LS2** 415.]

נָדַד I *vb.* to roll away (pa.)

Gen 29:3, 8, 10.

[**DSA** 505; **LS2** 416.]

נָדַד II *vb.* to vow (pe.)

[DNWSI 717 #1; **ATTM** 1:633, 2:438; **DJPA** 342; **DJBA** 731; **DSA** 504; **LS2** 416; **MD** 290.]

נָדַדְא, *emph.* נָדַדְא *n. m.* vow

[DNWSI 719 #2; **ATTM** 1:633, 2:438; **DJPA** 342; **DJBA** 747 s.v. נָדַדְא; **DSA** 505; **LS2** 416; **MD** 281, 297.]

נְהוּר *n. m.* See נִיהוּר.

נְהוּר *vb.* to be light (pe.), shine, give light (aph., pa.)

Gen 1:15, 17; 44:3; Ex 13:21; 14:20; 25:37; 27:20; Lev 24:2; Num 6:25; 8:2.

[DNWSI 720 #1; **ATTM** 1:634, 2:438; **DJPA** 343; **DJBA** 733; **DSA** 505; **LSp** 119; **LS2** 417; **MD** 291.]

³³ Against Sokoloff, who states that the root only occurs in Late Jewish Literary Aramaic (*DSD* 7 [2000] 97), the vocalization in TO can only be referred to the root נָדַד (not נָדַד). It also occurs in Qumran Aramaic (*pace* Sokoloff) in *4Q530* fg. 2 ii+6-12(?)⁴: עִינִיהוּן מְנַהוּן [וּנְדַת שְׁנַת].

³⁴ Sperber's text has יְתָדִי for the ittaphal (Num 31:23) but the variant יְתָדִי in the apparatus gives the correct form.

נהר, emph. נְהַרְאֵ *n. m.* river

[DNWSI 720 #2; Vogt 110; ATTM 1:633, 2:438; DJPA 343; DJBA 734; DSA 507; LSp 120; LS2 417; MD 281.]

נוד *vb.* See נָדַד.

נוח *vb.* to rest (pe.), make to rest, cease (aph.)

[DNWSI 721 #1; ATTM 1:634, 2:438; DJPA 344; DJBA 735; DSA 508; LSp 120; LS2 419; MD 293.]

נוכרי, f. sg. abs. נוֹכְרֵאֵה *adj.* foreign

Gen 31:15; Ex 2:22; 12:38; 18:3; 30:9; Lev 10:1; 16:1; Num 3:4; 26:61; Deut 17:15.

[DNWSI 732 s.v. *nkry*; ATTM 1:637, 2:441 s.v. נֹכְרִי; DJPA 344; DJBA 736; DSA 527 s.v. נֹכְרֵאֵי; LSp 124; LS2 430; MD 293.]

נון, pl. cstr. נוֹנֵי *n. m.* fish

Gen 1:26, 28; 9:2; 48:16; Ex 7:18, 21; Num 11:5, 22; Deut 4:18.

[DNWSI 722; ATTM 1:635, 2:439; DJPA 344; DJBA 737; DSA 510; LSp 121; LS2 421; MD 294.]

נוקבא *n. f.* female

[DNWSI 756 s.v. *nqb* #3; ATTM 1:641, 2:444 s.v. נֹקְבָה; DJPA 359 s.v. נֹקְבָה; DJBA 738; DSA 545; LSp 128; LS2 444; MD 294.]

נור *n. m.* fire

For the gender, see the verbal forms at Ex 22:5.

[Vogt 111; ATTM 1:635, 2:439; DJPA 345; DJBA 738; DSA 512; LSp 121; LS2 421; MD 294.]

נזיר *n. m.* Nazirite [Heb.]

Num 6:13, 18-21.

[BH נָזִיר; ATTM 1:635; DJPA 345; DJBA 739; DSA 514; LS2 422.]

נְזִירָו *n. f.* Naziriteship

Num 6:2.

[**DJPA** 345; **DJBA** 739; **DSA** 514; **LS2** 422.]

נָזַף *vb.* to rebuke (pe.)

Gen 37:10; Num 12:14.

[**DJPA** 345; **DJBA** 740; **DSA** 513.]

נָזַק *vb.* to cause harm (aph.)

Gen 26:11, 29; Ex 11:7.

[**DNWSI** 724 #1; **Vogt** 111; **ATTM** 1:635, 2:439; **DJPA** 345; **DJBA** 740; **DSA** 513.]

נָזַק, emph. נִזְקָא *n. m.* harm

Ex 24:11.

[**ATTM** 1:635, 2:439; **DJPA** 345; **DJBA** 749; **BH** נִזְקָא.]

נָזַר *vb.* to abstain, consecrate oneself in Nazirite vow (pe.)

Num 6:2-3, 5-6, 12.

[**DJPA** 346; **DJBA** 740; **DSA** 513; **LS2** 422.]

נָזַר, emph. נִזְרָא *n. m.* consecration in Nazirite vow, long hair grown as Nazirite [Heb.]

Num 6:4-5, 7-9, 12-13, 18-19, 21.

[**BH** נִזְרָא; **DSA** 514.]

נַחַל, emph. נַחְלָא *n. m.* wadi, stream

[**ATTM** 1:635, 2:439; **DJPA** 346 s.v. נַחִיל; **DJBA** 741; **DSA** 515; **LSp** 121; **LS2** 423; **MD** 281.]

נָחַם *vb.* to comfort, console (pa.), be comforted, consoled (ithpa.)

Gen 5:29; 24:67; 37:35; 38:12; 46:30; 50:21.

[**DNWSI** 725 #1; **ATTM** 1:635, 2:440; **DJPA** 346; **DJBA** 741; **DSA** 515; **LSp** 122; **LS2** 423.]

נַחְנָא *pron.* we

Gen 42:11; Ex 16:7; Num 32:32.

Artificial form in imitation of BH נַחְנוּ.

נַחַשׁ *vb.* to practice divination (pa.)

Lev 19:26; Deut 18:10.

[**DJBA** 741; **DSA** 516; **LSp** 122; **LS2** 424; **MD** 292.]

נַחֲשִׁיאַ, pl. emph. נַחֲשִׁיאַ *n. m.* divination

Num 23:23, 24:1.

[**DNWSI** 726 #3; **ATTM** 1:636; **DJPA** 346; **DJBA** 741; **DSA** 516; **LS2** 424; **MD** 290.]

נַחֲשִׁי, pl. emph. נַחֲשִׁי *n. m.* diviner

Num 24:1, variant.

[**LS2** 424; **MD** 281.]

נַחֲשַׁי *n. m.* bronze, copper

[**DNWSI** 726 #2; **Vogt** 111; **ATTM** 1:635, 2:400; **DJPA** 346; **DJBA** 742; **DSA** 517; **LSp** 122; **LS2** 424; **MD** 290.]

נַחֲשִׁירְכֵן *n. m.* hunter [Pers.]

Gen 25:27.

[**DJPA** 346 (*TNm*g Gen 25:27); **DSA** 517 (*SamTg* Gen 25:27 only, from TO); cf. **ATTM** 1:636, 2:440, **LS2** 424 s.v. נַחֲשִׁיר.]

נַחַת *vb.* to descend (pe.), cause to descend, bring down (aph.), be brought down, lowered (ittaph.)

[**DNWSI** 726 #1; **Vogt** 111; **ATTM** 1:636, 2:440; **DJPA** 346; **DJBA** 742; **DSA** 517; **LSp** 122; **LS2** 424; **MD** 292.]

נַחֲתָא, cstr. נַחֲתָת *n. f.* descent, coming down (pe.)

Ex 16:13-14.

נַחְתָּוּם, emph. נַחְתָּוִיָּא *n. m.* baker [Akk.]

Gen 40:1-2, 5, 16-17, 20, 22; 41:10.

[Akk. *nuhatimmu* (Kaufman 79); **DNWSI** 728 s.v. *nh̄tm*; **ATTM** 2:440; **DJPA** 347; **DSA** 518; **LS2** 525.]

נְטוּף, emph. נְטוּפָא *n. m.* stacte (ingredient of incense)

Ex 30:34.

[Derived from BH נְטָף in the same verse; see **DSA** 521 s.v. נְטָף 3. It is apparently not related to JBA נִיטוּפָא, *contra* Levy, **ChW** II:106; cf. **DJBA** 750.]

נָטַל *vb.* to lift up, travel (pe.), cause to travel (aph.), carry, bear (pa.)

Pael: Ex 19:4; Deut 32:11.

[**DNWSI** 728; **Vogt** 112; **ATTM** 1:636, 2:440; **DJPA** 348; **DJBA** 744; **DSA** 519; **LSp** 122; **LS2** 425.]

נָטַר *vb.* to keep, guard (pe.)

[**DNWSI** 754 s.v. *n̄sr* #1; **Vogt** 112; **ATTM** 1:636, 2:440; **DJPA** 348; **DJBA** 745; **DSA** 521; **LSp** 122; **LS2** 426; **MD** 295.]

נִיהוּר, emph. נִיהוּרָא *n. m.* light

Although both Levy (**ChW** II:96) and Dalman (**ANHW** 252, 257) make separate lemmas of נִיהוּר and נְהוּר, it is clear from *Tg. J.* Is 30:26; Jer 25:10 that נִיהוּר is the absolute form.

[**Vogt** 110; **ATTM** 1:634, 2:438; **DJPA** 342; **DJBA** 732; **DSA** 506; **LS2** 418 s.v. נִיהוּר; **MD** 291.]

נִיחַ, var. נִיחָא *n. m.* rest, ease

Gen 33:14; Lev 23:24, 32, 39; 25:4; Deut 12:9.

[**DNWSI** 729; **ATTM** 1:634, 2:439; **DJPA** 349; **DJBA** 750; **DSA** 509; **LSp** 120; **LS2** 419; **MD** 296.]

נִסּוּךְ *n. m.* libation

Lev 23:37; Num 4:7; 28:7.

[**DJPA** 349 (targumic only); **DSA** 534; MH נִסּוּךְ.]

נִסֵּי, emph. נִסֵּיהֶֹא *n. m.* testing

Ex 17:7; Deut 6:16; 9:22; 33:8.

נִסָּן *n. m.* month of Nisan (March-April)

Ex 12:18; Num 9:5.

[**ATTM** 1:637, 2:441; **DJPA** 350; **DJBA** 752; **DSA** 524; **LS2** 427; **MD** 299.]

נִיר *n. m.* yoke

Gen 27:40; Lev 26:13; Num 19:2; Deut 21:3; 28:48.

[**ATTM** 1:637; **DJPA** 350; **DJBA** 753; **DSA** 524; **LSp** 123; **LS2** 428; **MD** 299.]

נָכִיל *n. f.* guile

Ex 21:14.

[**LS2** 429.]

נָכַל *vb.* to deceive (pa.)

Num 25:18.

[**DNWSI** 731 #1; **DJBA** 754; **DSA** 526; **LSp** 124; **LS2** 428; **MD** 300; cp. **DJPA** 350 נָכוֹל *deceiver*.]

נָכַל, pl. + suff. 3 m. pl. נִכְלֵיהֶֹן *n. m.* deception

Num 25:18.

[**DJBA** 751; **DSA** 526 (*SamTg* Num 25:18 only); **LSp** 124; **LS2** 429.]

נָכַס *vb.* to slaughter an animal, usually for sacrifice (pe., pa.), be slaughtered (ithpe.)

[**DNWSI** 731; **Vogt** 112; **ATTM** 1:637, 2:441; **DJPA** 351; **DJBA** 754; **DSA** 526; **LS2** 429; **MD** 301.]

נכסא, emph. נכסאָא n. f. animal sacrifice

[DNWSI 731 #1; ATTM 1:637; DJBA 754; DSA 527; LSp 124; LS2 429; MD 298; cp. DJPA 351 נכסאָא sacrifice.]

נכסין n. m. pl. possessions [Akk.]

[Akk. *nikassu* (Kaufman 77); DNWSI 731 s.v. *nks* #3; ATTM 1:637, 2:441; DJPA 351; DJBA 751 s.v. נכסין; DSA 527; LS2 429.]

נכת vb. to bite (pe., pa.), be bitten (ithpe.)

Num 21:6, 8, 9.

[DNWSI 732 #1; ATTM 1:637; DJPA 351; DJBA 755; DSA 528; LS2 430; MD 301.]

נמוס, pl. cstr. נמוסין n. m. law, custom of heathen [Gk.]

Lev 18:3, 30; 20:23.

[Gk. *nomós*; DNWSI 733 s.v. *nms*; ATTM 1:637, 2:441 s.v. נמוס; DJPA 349; DSA 523; LSp 123; LS2 431; MH נמוס m.Git. 6:5.]

נמור adj. speckled

Gen 30:32-33, 35, 39; 31:8, 10, 12.

[DJPA 352 (targumic only); DSA 529; cf. LSp 125 s.v. *mmr*.]

נס, pl. abs. נסין n. m. miraculous sign

Ex 4:20; 10:2; 17:9, 15; Deut 4:34; 7:19; 16:1; 29:2.

[ATTM 1:637; DJPA 352; DJBA 752; LS2 427.]

נסב vb. to take (pe.), be taken(ithpe.), cause to take (aph.)

Aphel: Ex 32:25.

[DNWSI 734; ATTM 1:637, 2:441; DJPA 352; DJBA 756; DSA 530; LSp 125; LS2 432; MD 302.]

נסי vb. to test, try, tempt (pa.)

[ATTM 2:441; DJPA 354; DJBA 758; DSA 532; LSp 125; LS2 433; MD 301.]

נָסִיב *n. m.* levy

Lev 27:23; Num 31:28, 37-41.
[Levy, **ChW** II:114.]

נָסִים, m. pl. abs. נָסִיםִי *adj.* downcast

Gen 40:6.
[**ATTM** 2:442; **DJPA** 354 *weak*; **DJBA** 759 (bowl); **DSA** 534 s.v. נָסִים vb.; **LS2** 432; **MD** 302.]

נָסַךְ *vb.* to pour out libation (pa.), to be poured out (ithpa., ittaph.)

Gen 35:14; Ex 25:29; 30:9, 32; 37:16; Num 28:7.
[**DNWSI** 735 #1; **Vogt** 113; **ATTM** 1:638, 2:441; **DJPA** 354; **DJBA** 759; **DSA** 534; **LS2** 433.]

נָסַךְ, emph. נִסְכָּא *n. m.* libation

[**Vogt** 113; **ATTM** 1:638; **DJPA** 354; **DSA** 534.]

נָסַם *vb.* to be downcast (ithpe.)

Gen 34:7; 45:5.
[**ATTM** 2:442; **DJBA** 759 *to become seriously ill*; **DSA** 534; **MD** 302.]

נָעוּ, pl. + suff. 3 m. sg. נְעוּוֹהִי *n. m.* vat

Gen 49:12.
[**DJBA** 759.]

נָעַי *vb.* to sprout (aph.)

Num 17:20.
[**DSA** 535 (*SamTg* Num 17:20 only); see נָעַי vb.]

נְעָמִי, emph. נְעָמִיָּהָא *n. f.* ostrich

Lev 11:16; Deut 14:15: בַּת נְעָמִיָּהָא.
[**DJPA** 354 (targumic only); **DJBA** 759; **DSA** 536; **LSp** 126; **LS2** 435 s.v. נְעָמִיָּהָא.]

נעץ *vb.* to insert (pe.)

Gen 28:12.

[**ATTM** 2:442; **DSA** 536 (*SamTg* Gen 28:12 only); **MH** *m.Eruv.* 3:3.]

נפח *vb.* to blow, swell (pe.), cause to swell, inflate (aph.)

Gen 2:7; Lev 26:16; Num 5:21-22, 27; Deut 32:24.

[**ATTM** 1:638; **DJPA** 355; **DJBA** 760; **DSA** 536; **LSp** 126; **LS2** 435; **MD** 303.]

נפל *vb.* to fall (pe.), cause to fall (aph.)

[**DNWSI** 741 #1; **Vogt** 113; **ATTM** 1:638, 2:442; **DJPA** 356; **DJBA** 761; **DSA** 537; **LSp** 126; **LS2** 436; **MD** 303.]

נפץ *vb.* to empty (pe.)

Gen 24:20.

[**DNWSI** 741; **DJPA** 356 *to discharge, spawn*; **DJBA** 763 *to shake off*; **DSA** 538; **LS2** 437; **MD** 303.]

נפק *vb.* to go out, go forth (pe.), bring out, bring forth, cause to exit (aph.), be brought out (ittaph.)

[**DNWSI** 741 #1; **Vogt** 113; **ATTM** 1:639, 2:442; **DJPA** 356; **DJBA** 763; **DSA** 538; **LSp** 126; **LS2** 438; **MD** 304.]

נִפְקֵת בָּרָא *n. f.* prostitute

Gen 34:31; 38:15.

[**DJPA** 358; cf. **LS2** 439 רַבָּה אִשָּׁה.]

נפש *vb.* to be numerous (pe.), make numerous (aph.)

[**ATTM** 2:443; **DJPA** 358 *to be wide*; **DJBA** 769; **DSA** 540; **LS2** 441; **MD** 304.]

נֶפֶשׁ, emph. נִפְשָׁא *n. f.* soul, life

[**DNWSI** 744; **ATTM** 1:639, 2:443; **DJPA** 355 s.v. נִפְשָׁא; **DJBA** 770; **DSA** 541; **LSp** 127; **LS2** 441; **MD** 285.]

נֵי I, emph. **נֵיָא** *n. m.* hawk

Lev 11:16; Deut 14:15.

[**ATTM** 1:640; **DJBA** 771; **DSA** 545; **LS2** 442.]

נֵי II *n. m.* flower

Gen 40:10; Num 17:23.

[**ATTM** 1:640; **DJPA** 358; **DJBA** 771; **DSA** 544; **LSp** 127.]

נִצַּב *vb.* to plant (pe.)

[**DNWSI** 749 #1; **ATTM** 1:640, 2:443; **DJPA** 358; **DSA** 541; **LSp** 127; **LS2** 442; **MD** 305.]

נִצַּח *n. m.* to be victorious (pe.)

Ex 32:18.

[**DNWSI** 751 #1; **Vogt** 114; **ATTM** 1:640, 2:443; **DJPA** 359; **DSA** 542; **LSp** 127; **LS2** 442.]

נִצְחָן *n. m.* victory

Ex 15:3; Deut 33:29.

[**DJPA** 359 (targumic only); **DSA** 543; **LS2** 442.]

נִצַּי *vb.* to quarrel (pe., ithpe.)

[**DNWSI** 752; **DJPA** 359; **DJBA** 771; **DSA** 543; **LS2** 442; **MD** 305.]

נִצַּי, m. pl. abs. **נִצַּיָא** *adj.* withered

Gen 41:23.

Perhaps borrowed from Heb. **נָצַח** II *to go to ruin*; the roots cannot be cognate, since the Aramaic reflex should be *נִעַיָא.

[**DSA** 543 (*SamTg* Gen 41:23 only).]

נִצַּי *vb.* to produce blossoms (aph.)

Gen 40:10; Num 17:23.

[**DJPA** 359; **DJBA** 772; **DSA** 544.]

נָקַם *vb.* to avenge (pe.)

Gen 49:23; Lev 19:18.

[**DNWSI** 758; **DJPA** 360 (targumic only); **DJBA** 775 (bowl); **DSA** 547; **LSp** 128; **LS2** 446.]

נִקְּףָה I *vb.* to surround; round off hair [Lev 19:27]; to change name [Num 32:38] (aph.)

[**ATTM** 1:641; **DJPA** 360; **DJBA** 776; **DSA** 547; **LS2** 447.]

נִקְּףָה II *vb.* to strike, break neck (pe.)

Ex 13:13; 34:20; Deut 21:4, 6.

[**DJPA** 360; **DJBA** 775; **DSA** 548; **LS2** 446; **MD** 306.]

נָשַׁב *vb.* to blow (of wind) (pe., pa.)

Gen 1:2; Deut 32:2.

[**ATTM** 1:641, 2:444; **DJPA** 361 (targumic only); **DJBA** 778; **DSA** 549; **LSp** 128; **LS2** 450.]

נָשִׁיחַ *vb.* to forget (ithpe., aph.), be forgotten (ithpe.), to cause to forget (aph.)

[**DNWSI** 764; **DJPA** 361; **DJBA** 778; **DSA** 550; **LSp** 128; **LS2** 450; **MD** 307.]

נִשְׂיָא, emph. **נִשְׂיָא** *n. m.* sciatic nerve [Heb.]

Gen 32:33.

[**BH** נִשְׂיָא; **DJPA** 361 (*TN* to Gen 32:33 only); **DJBA** 779, 277; **LS2** 126 s.v. נִשְׂיָא.]

נִשְׂמָא, emph. **נִשְׂמָא** *n. f.* breath, soul

Gen 2:7; 7:22; Deut 20:16.

[**Vogt** 115; **ATTM** 1:642, 2:444; **DJPA** 350; **DJBA** 779; **DSA** 552; **LSp** 129; **LS2** 451; **MD** 300.]

נשק *vb.* to kiss (pe., pa.)

[**ATTM** 1:642, 2:444; **DJPA** 362; **DJBA** 779; **DSA** 552; **LS2** 451; **MD** 307.]

נשר, emph. נשר־א *n. m.* eagle

Ex 19:4; Lev 11:13; Deut 14:12; 28:49; 32:11.

[**DNWSI** 765 #2; **Vogt** 116; **ATTM** 1:642, 2:445; **DJPA** 362; **DJBA** 780; **DSA** 553; **LSp** 129; **LS2** 451; **MD** 300.]

נתז *vb.* to fly off (pe.) [Heb.]

Deut 1:44.

[**MH**, **Jastrow** 943.]

נתך *vb.* to cast metal (aph.)

Ex 25:12; 26:37; 36:36; 37:3, 13; 38:5, 27.

[**DJPA** 362.]

נתן *vb.* to give (pe.)

[**DNWSI** 766; **Vogt** 116; **ATTM** 1:642, 2:445; **DJPA** 362; **DJBA** 780; **DSA** 554; **LSp** 129; **MD** 307.]

נתק, emph. נתק־א *n. m.* area where hair has fallen out

Lev 13:30-37; 14:54.

[**DJPA** 363; **DSA** 555; cf. **DNWSI** 771 s.v. *ntq* vb., **DJBA** 781 s.v. נתק vb., **LSp** 129 s.v. *ntq* vb.]

נתר *vb.* to fall off, fall out (pe.)

Lev 13:40-41; Deut 28:40.

[**DNWSI** 771 #1; **Vogt** 117; **ATTM** 1:643, 2:445; **DJPA** 363; **DJBA** 781; **DSA** 555; **LSp** 129; **LS2** 452; **MD** 308.]

נתר, emph. נתר־א *n. m.* that which falls off

Lev 19:10.

[**LS2** 452.]

ס

סִאֵב *vb.* to defile, make unclean (pa.), be defiled (ithpa.)
[**DJPA** 364; **DJBA** 782; **DSA** 557; **LSp** 129; **LS2** 462.]

סֵאָה, pl. abs. **סֵאָן**, **סֵאִין** *n. f.* *seah*, dry measure of about 15 liters
Gen 18:6; Ex 16:36; Lev 5:11; 6:13; Num 5:15; 28:5.
[**DNWSI** 772 #1; **ATTM** 1:643, 2:445; **DJPA** 364; **DJBA** 782; **DSA** 558;
LSp 129; **LS2** 453.]

סֹבְתִיָּה, **סֹבְתִיָּה**, **סֹבְתִיָּה**, suff. 3 m. sg. **סֹבְתִיָּה**, **סֹבְתִיָּה**, var.
סֹבְתִיָּה *n. f.* uncleanness, defilement

All the occurrences have variants that offer readings from one or two of the lemma forms.

[**DJPA** 364, 369; **DSA** 558 s.v. **סֹבְתִיָּה**; **LSp** 129.]

סֵבֵא, emph. **סֵבֵא** *n. m.* old man, elder

[**DNWSI** 1099 s.v. *šb*; **Vogt** 158 s.v. **שֵׁב**; **ATTM** 1:706, 2:490 s.v. **שֵׁב**;
DJPA 364; **DJBA** 782; **DSA** 572; **LSp** 130; **LS2** 469; **MD** 308.]

סֶבֶהָלֹם, var. סֶבֶהָלֹם *n. m.* precious stone

Ex 28:18; 39:11.

[**Jastrow** 949.]

סָבַי *vb.* to drink in quantity (pe.) [Heb.]

Deut 21:20.

[**BH** סָבַי; cf. **DJBA** 783 *to retail wine.*]

סָבַל *vb.* to bear (pe.)

Gen 4:23.

[**DNWSI** 774 #1; **Vogt** 117; **ATTM** 1:643, 2:445; **DJPA** 365; **DJBA** 783; **DSA** 560; **LSp** 130; **LS2** 454; **MD** 316.]

שָׁבַע, שָׁבַע *vb.* to be satisfied with (pe.)

[**DNWSI** 1101 s.v. $\check{s}b^c$ #1; **ATTM** 1:701 s.v. שָׁבַע; **DJPA** 570 s.v. שָׁבַע;

DJBA 1188 s.v. שָׁבַע; **DSA** 561; **LSp** 130; **LS2** 456; **MD** 316.]

סָבַע, emph. סָבַעָא *n. m.* abundance

Gen 41:29-31, 34, 47, 53; Deut 23:25.

[**DNWSI** 1102 s.v. $\check{s}b^c$ #1; **ATTM** 1:701, 2:487 s.v. שָׁבַע; **DJPA** 570 s.v. שָׁבַע; **DJBA** 1188 s.v. סָבַעָא; **DSA** 561; **LSp** 130; **LS2** 456; **MD** 324 s.v. *siba.*]

סָבַר *vb.* to hope, believe, suppose (pe.), hope, consider (pa.)

Gen 37:8; 48:11; 49:18; Ex 10:10; Lev 19:32; Deut 32:29.

[**DNWSI** 775 #1; **Vogt** 117; **ATTM** 1:643, 2:445; **DJPA** 366; **DJBA** 784; **DSA** 562; **LSp** 130; **LS2** 456; **MD** 316.]

סָבַר *n. m.*, only in סָבַר אִפְיָי, cstr. סָבַר אִפְיָי expression of face

Gen 31:2, 5.

[**ATTM** 2:445; **DJPA** 366 s.v. סָבַר #2 (2); **DSA** 563 (from TO); MH פְּנֵיִם סָבַר, *m.* Avot 1:15.]

סגד *vb.* to bow down, worship (pe.)

[DNWSI 775 #1; **Vogt** 117; **ATTM** 1:644, 2:445; **DJPA** 366; **DJBA** 786; **DSA** 563; **LSp** 132; **LS2** 458; **MD** 318.]

סגדא *n. f.* worship

Lev 26:1; Num 31:10, 33:52.

[DNWSI 766 s.v. *sgdh*; **DJPA** 367; **DSA** 564; **LSp** 132; **LS2** 458.]

סגי *vb.* to be many, much, numerous (pe.), multiply, enlarge (aph.)

[DNWSI 1108 s.v. *šgʹ* #1; **Vogt** 158 s.v. שגא; **ATTM** 1:702, 2:488 s.v. שגי; **DJPA** 367; **DJBA** 786; **DSA** 565; **LSp** 131; **LS2** 457; **MD** 317.]

סגיא, m. pl. abs. סגיאין *adj.* many, much, numerous

[DNWSI 1108 s.v. *šgʹ* #1; **Vogt** 159 s.v. שגיא; **ATTM** 1:702, 2:488 s.v. שגיא; **DJPA** 367 s.v. סגיאין; **DJBA** 787; **DSA** 566; **LSp** 131; **LS2** 458; **MD** 309.]

סגיא *n. m.* abundance, multitude

Gen 16:10; 17:4-5; 30:30; 32:12; Ex 15:7, 16; Deut 1:10; 10:22; 28:47, 62.

[**ATTM** 1:702, 2:488 s.v. שגיא; **DJPA** 369 s.v. סגיא; **DSA** 566 s.v. סגיא; **LSp** 131 s.v. *swgy*; cf. **LS2** 457 s.v. אַרְבַּע־עָרָב.]

סגיאא *n. f.* See סגיא.

סגיא, cstr. סגיאות, var. סגיאאות *n. f.* multiplicity

Gen 27:28; Lev 11:42; 25:16, 51.

[**DJPA** 367; **DJBA** 788; **DSA** 566; **LS2** 458.]

סגיר *n. m.* leper

Lev 13:44-45; 14:2-3; 22:4; Num 5:2; 12:10.

[**DJPA** 368 (*TNm*g only).]

סְגִירוֹ *n. f.* leprosy

[Cf. **DSA** 568 s.v. אֲסַגְרוּ.]

סָגַף *vb.* to afflict (pa.)

Num 30:14.

[**ATTM** 1:644; **LS2** 459.]

סָגַר *vb.* to shut away, confine (aph.), be confined (ithpe.)

[**Vogt** 118; **ATTM** 1:644; **DJPA** 368; **DJBA** 788; **DSA** 567; **LSp** 132; **LS2** 459; **MD** 318.]

סָדַק *vb.* to divide (pe.)

Lev 11:3-7, 26; Deut 14:6-8: passive ptcp.

[**DNWSI** 1112 s.v. *šdq*; **ATTM** 2:489 s.v. שָׁדַק; **DJPA** 368; **DJBA** 789; **DSA** 568; **LS2** 460; **MD** 318.]

סָדַר *vb.* to set in order, arrange (pe., pa., aph.)

Semantic differences among the verbal patterns are obscure.

[**ATTM** 1:644, 2:446; **DJPA** 369; **DJBA** 789; **DSA** 569; **LSp** 132; **LS2** 461; **MD** 318.]

סֹדֶר, emph. סֹדֶרָא *n. m.* row, series

[**ATTM** 1:644, 2:445; **DJPA** 368; **DJBA** 799; **DSA** 570; **LS2** 461; **MD** 325.]

סָהַד *vb.* to testify, call as witness, warn (aph.), be warned (ittaph.)

[**DNWSI** 1112 s.v. *šhd* #1; **ATTM** 1:703, 2:489 s.v. שָׁהַד; **DJPA** 570 s.v. שָׁהַד; **DJBA** 790; **DSA** 570; **LSp** 132; **LS2** 461; **MD** 319.]

סֹהֶדוֹת, emph. סֹהֶדוֹתָא *n. f.* testimony, witness

[**DNWSI** 1113 s.v. *šhdw*; **Vogt** 159 s.v. שְׁהַדוּ; **ATTM** 1:703 s.v. שְׁהַדוּ; **DJPA** 570 s.v. שְׁהַדוּ; **DJBA** 790; **DSA** 571; **LS2** 461; **MD** 310.]

סְהִיד, pl. abs. סְהִיִּין *n. m.* witness

The *i* in the second syllable is short, as its reduction in the plural form shows.
[Active ptc. from סָהַד; **DNWSI** 1113 s.v. *šhd*; **ATTM** 1:703, 2:489 s.v. שָׁהַד; **DJPA** 571 s.v. שְׁהִיד; **DJBA** 790; **DSA** 571 s.v. סָהַד; **LSp** 132; **LS2** 461; **MD** 310.]

סָהַר, emph. סִיְהָרָא *n. m.* moon

Gen 37:9; Deut 4:19; 17:3.

[**ATTM** 1:704, 2:489 s.v. שָׁהַר; **DJPA** 369, 172 s.v. זָהַר; **DJBA** 800; **DSA** 223 s.v. זָהַר; **LSp** 133; **LS2** 462; **MD** 329 s.v. *sira*.]

סואבא *n. f.* See סאובא.

סובא *n. f.* See סאובא.

סוֹבִיב *n. m.* altar ledge [Heb.]

Ex 27:5; 38:4.

[MHeb. סוֹבִב; **DJPA** 369 (*TN* to Ex 27:5, 38:4 only).]

סוּבַר *vb.* to bear, carry (po.)

[**DJPA** 369; **DJBA** 791 (archaic); **DSA** 562; **LSp** 131; cf. **LS2** 457 s.v. *סוב*.]

סוּד *vb.* to cover with lime (pe.) [Heb.]

Deut 27:2, 4.

[**BH** שוּד; **DJBA** 799 s.v. סוּד; **DSA** 573 (*SamTg* to Deut 27:2, 4 only); **LS2** 469.]

סוּכְלָתָן *adj.* intelligent

Gen 41:33, 39; Deut 1:13; 4:6.

[**ATTM** 1:708 s.v. שְׁכֻלָּתָן; **DJPA** 370 (targumic only); **DSA** 587; **LS2** 473.]

סֹכְלָתָנוּ *n. f.* intelligence

Ex 31:3; 35:31; 36:1; Deut 4:6; 32:28.

[**Vogt** 161 s.v. שְׂכֻלְתָּנוּ; **ATTM** 1:708 s.v. שְׂכֻלְתָּנוּ; **DJPA** 370; **DJBA** 793; **DSA** 587; **LS2** 473.]

סֹלֵם, emph. סֹלְמָא *n. m.* ladder

Gen 28:12.

[**DJPA** 370; **DSA** 591 s.v. סֹלֵם; BH סֹלֵם; cp. **DJBA** 793 *mountain range*.]

סֹלֶת, emph. סֹלְתָא *n. f.* fine flour

[**ATTM** 2:447; **DJPA** 370; **DJBA** 793; **DSA** 595.]

סוּם *vb.* See סִים.

סוּמָק *adj.* red

Lev 13:30, 32, 36.

[**DJPA** 370; **DJBA** 794; **LSp** 137; **LS2** 482; **MD** 322. See also סִמוּק.]

סוּסִי, pl. abs. סוּסָין, sg. emph. סוּסִיא *n. m.* horse

[**DNWSI** 795 s.v. *ssh*; **ATTM** 1:644, 2:446 s.v. סוּסָה; **DJPA** 371; **DJBA** 794; **DSA** 574 s.v. סוּס; **LSp** 133; **LS2** 464; **MD** 322.]

סוּף *vb.* to end (pe.), bring to an end (aph.)

Lev 26:20; Num 14:33, 35; 17:25, 28; 32:13; Deut 2:14; 28:32; 32:22-23.

[**Vogt** 118; **ATTM** 1:645, 2:446; **DJPA** 371; **DSA** 575; **LSp** 133; **LS2** 465; **MD** 323.]

סוּף *n. m.* end

[**DNWSI** 796 s.v. *sp* #2; **Vogt** 118; **ATTM** 1:645, 2:446; **DJPA** 371; **DJBA** 795; **DSA** 575; **LS2** 465; **MD** 311.]

סוּר *vb.* to turn aside (pe.)

Deut 26:5.

[**DJBA** 797; **DSA** 576; **MD** 314.]

סוּרְחָן *n. m.* fault, error

Gen 31:36; 39:23; 41:9.

[**DJPA** 372, 388 s.v. סַרְחָן; **LSp** 139 s.v. *srḥwn*; **LS2** 498.]

סָחֹר סָחֹר *adv.* around

[**ATTM** 1:645, 2:446 s.v. סַחֹר; **DJPA** 372; **DJBA** 797.]

סָחֹרָא *n. f.* trade, business

Gen 23:16; 34:10, 21; 42:34.

[**DJPA** 372; **DJBA** 797; **DSA** 579 s.v. סַחְרָה (2); BH סָחֹרָה.]

סָחַי *vb.* to bathe (pe.), wash the body (aph.)

[**ATTM** 1:705 s.v. שָׁחַי; **DJPA** 372; **DJBA** 797; **DSA** 576; **LSp** 134; **LS2** 465; **MD** 308.]

סַחַר *vb.* to gather around, turn around (ithpe.), to sit to eat (ithpe., aph.), go around, lead around (aph.)

Gen 27:19; 37:7, 25; 42:24; 43:33; 49:11; Ex 10:10; 13:18; 32:6; Num 34:4-5; 36:7, 9.

[**DNWSI** 782 #1; **ATTM** 1:645, 2:446; **DJPA** 372; **DJBA** 798 *to beg*; **DSA** 579; **LSp** 134; **LS2** 466; **MD** 320.]

סַחְרָנָה, cstr. סָחֲרָנוֹת *n. f.* surrounding area

Ex 7:24; Deut 21:2.

[**DSA** 580 (*SamTg* Ex 7:24 only); cp. **DNWSI** 783 s.v. *shrh* #4; **ATTM** 2:446 סַחְרָה; **DJBA** 792 s.v. סַחְרָנָה.]

סַחְרָנִין, cstr. סָחֲרָנִי, var. סַחְרָנִי *n. m. pl.* surroundings

Gen 35:5; 41:48; Lev 13:33; 25:44; Num 16:34; 22:4; 35:2; Deut 6:14; 13:8; 17:14.

[**DSA** 580 s.v. סַחְרָן; cf. **DJBA** 792 s.v. סַחְרָנָה.]

סָטַי *vb.* to turn aside, go astray (pe.), turn s.th. aside (aph.)
 [ATTM 1:706, 2:490 s.v. שָׁטַי; DJPA 372; DJBA 798; DSA 580; LS2 467;
 MD 323.]

סְטִיא *n. f.* apostasy
 Deut 13:6; 19:16.

סָטָן *n. m.* adversary
 Num 22:22, 32.
 [ATTM 1:706, 2:490 s.v. שָׁטָן; DJPA 373; DJBA 799; LSp 134; LS2 468;
 MD 311.]

סֹטֶר, emph. סְטֶרָא *n. m.* side, edge
 [DNWSI 1124 s.v. štr #3; Vogt 159 s.v. שָׁטַר; ATTM 1:706, 2:490 s.v.
 שָׁטַר; DJPA 373; DJBA 801 s.v. סִיטְרָא; DSA 583; LSp 134; LS2 468;
 MD 326.]

סִי, emph. סִייתָא, var. סִייתָא *n. f.* ewe
 Lev 22:28.
 [DNWSI 1094 s.v. š'h #2; ATTM 1:720 s.v. תִּיאָה; BH שִׁיָּה.]

סִיבָא, suff. 1 sg. סִיבְתִי *n. f.* old age
 Gen 21:2, 7; 42:38; 44:20, 29, 31.
 [ATTM 1:706 s.v. שִׁיבָה; DJPA 571 s.v. שִׁיבָה; DSA 572; LS2 469.]

שִׁיבוּ, סִיבוּ *n. f.* old age
 Gen 15:15; 25:8; 48:10.
 [DNWSI 784; DJPA 373; DJBA 799; DSA 572; LSp 130; LS2 469; MD
 324.]

סִיד, emph. סִידָא *n. m.* lime (chalk)
 Deut 27:2, 4.
 [DJBA 799; LS2 469; cf. DSA 573 s.v. סִיאָד.]

סִידוֹר *n. m.* setting in order

Num 28:2.

[**DJPA** 373; **DJBA** 799; **DSA** 569; MH סִידוֹר.]

סִים *vb.* to put, place (pe.)

Gen 50:26; Lev 19:14.

[**DNWSI** 1126 s.v. *šym* #1; **Vogt** 159 a s.v. שִׁים; **ATTM** 1:707, 2:491 s.v.

שִׁים; **DJPA** 370 s.v. סוּם; **DSA** 889 s.v. שִׁים; **LSp** 134; **LS2** 469; **MD** 321.

Apparently not related to JBA סוּם *to put on shoes or sandals* (**DJBA** 793).]

סִימָא, pl. abs. סִימָן *n. f.* silver, treasure

Gen 43:23; Deut 33:19.

[**DNWSI** 784; **ATTM** 1:707, 2:491 s.v. שִׁמָּה; **DJPA** 375; **DJBA** 805; **DSA** 584; **LSp** 134; **LS2** 470; **MD** 327.]

סִין, emph. סִינָא *n. m.* shoe

Ex 3:5; Deut 25:9-10.

[**DNWSI** 1098 s.v. *šʾn* #1; **DJPA** 375; **DJBA** 806 (archaic); **DSA** 559 (*SamTg* Ex 3:5 only, from TO).]

סִיעָא, pl. abs. סִיעָן *n. f.* troop, group

Gen 26:26; Num 24:24; 33:55.

[**DJPA** 376; **DJBA** 807; **DSA** 584; **LSp** 135; **LS2** 472; **MD** 324.]

סִיף, suff. 2 m. sg. סִיפֶךָ *n. m.* sword

Gen 27:3.

[**DNWSI** 784 #1 (JPA); **ATTM** 1:646, 2:447; **DJPA** 374 s.v. סִיפֶךָ (targumic only); **DJBA** 803 s.v. סִיפֶא; **DSA** 585; **LSp** 133; **LS2** 472; **MD** 329.]

סִיף, pl. cstr. סִיפֵי *n. m.* end

[**ATTM** 1:645, 2:446 s.v. סִיפֵין; **DJPA** 374 s.v. סִיפֵי; **LSp** 133.]

סכא, emph. סִיכָּתָא, pl. estr. סִיכִי *n. f.* nail, point [Akk.]

Ex 27:19; 35:18; 38:20, 31; 39:40; Num 3:37; 4:32; Deut 23:14.

[Akk. *sikkatu* (Kaufman 91); **DNWSI** 785 s.v. *skh* #2; **DJPA** 374 s.v. סִיכָּה; **DJBA** 803; **DSA** 585 s.v. סכָּה (2-3); **LSp** 135; **LS2** 472; **MD** 326.]

סכו, emph. סְכוּתָא *n. f.* lookout point

Gen 31:49; Num 23:14.

[**ATTM** 1:708 s.v. שְׂכוּ (JPA); **DSA** 586.]

סְכוּם, var. סְכוּם, סְכוּם *n. m.* total amount

Ex 5:8, 18.

[**DJPA** 377; **DSA** 588.]

סכי *vb.* to look at, behold (pe., ithpa.)

[**ATTM** 1:708, 2:492 s.v. שְׂכִי; **DJPA** 377; **DJBA** 809; **DSA** 585; **LSp** 136; **LS2** 473; **MD** 330.]

סכין, emph. סְכִינָא *n. m.* knife

Gen 22:6, 10.

[**DNWSI** 785; **ATTM** 2:447; **DJPA** 377; **DJBA** 809; **LSp** 136; **LS2** 474; **MD** 326.]

סכל I *vb.* to look at, understand (ithpa.)

Gen 3:6; 24:21; Ex 3:6; 33:8; Num 12:8; 21:9; 23:21; Deut 32:7, 29.

[**DNWSI** 785 #1; **Vogt** 161 s.v. שְׂכַל; **ATTM** 1:708, 2:492 s.v. שְׂכַל; **DJPA** 377; **DJBA** 810; **DSA** 586; **LSp** 136; **LS2** 473.]

סכל II *vb.* to do wrong, act foolishly (aph.)

Gen 31:28.

[**DJPA** 377; **DJBA** 810; **DSA** 587; **LSp** 136; **LS2** 473; **MD** 331.]

סכר *vb.* to be stopped up (ithpa.)

Gen 8:2.

[**DNWSI** 786 #1; **ATTM** 1:646; **DJPA** 378; **DJBA** 811; **DSA** 589; **LSp** 136; **LS2** 475; **MD** 331.]

סל, emph. סלא *n. m.* basket

[DJPA 378; DJBA 811; LSp 137; LS2 475; MD 312.]

סליו, סליו *n. m.* quail [Heb.]

Ex 16:13; Num 11:31-32.

[TO uses the Hebrew form (BH שָׁלוּ); for the Aramaic word, see DJPA 378 s.v. סלווי; DSA 590; LS2 476.]

סלח *vb.* to forgive (pe.), take away guilt (pa.) [Heb.]

Ex 34:7; Lev 10:17; Num 14:18; 18:1.

[BH סלח; DSA 590.]

סלע, emph. סלעא *n. m.* sela (coin)

The value of the sela is variously defined; see *XHev/Se* 8a, fg. 1 R:6, where 8 zuz (drachms) equal 2 selas (tetradrachms), or b.*Bek* 50a, where the sela of the Torah is said to equal 3 1/3 dinars (*denarii*) (cited in *DJBA*).

[DNWSI 788; ATTM 1:646, 2:447; DJA 68; DJPA 379; DJBA 812; DSA 591; LS2 477; MH סלע.]

סלק *vb.* to come up, go up, ascend (pe.), cause to ascend, offer sacrifice (aph.), remove (pa.), go away, be taken up (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 788 #1; Vogt 118; ATTM 1:646, 2:447; DJPA 379; DJBA 812; DSA 592; LSp 137; LS2 477; MD 332.]

סמוק, סמוק *adj.* red

Gen 25:25, 30; Lev 13:42-43, 49; Num 19:2.

Dalman, *ANHW* 280a lists סמוקא and סמוקא as two separate lemmas; see also Sokoloff *DJPA*.

[ATTM 1:714, 2:496 s.v. שמוק; DJPA 381, 375; DSA 597; LSp 137.]

סמיו, emph. סמיוהא, var. סמאוחא *n. f.* blindness

Deut 28:28.

[DJPA 381 (*TN, TNmg* Dt 28:28); DJBA 819; DSA 596 s.v. סמיון; LS2 480.]

סְמוֹךְ *adj.* next, adjacent, near

Gen 14:6; Num 2:5, 12, 20, 27; 21:30.

[DNWSI 792 #2; DJPA 381; DJBA 819 (4); LS2 480.]

סָמַךְ *vb.* to support, lay hands on (pe.), be supported, lean against (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 792 #1; ATTM 1:647, DJPA 382; DJBA 819; DSA 596; LS2 480; MD 333.]

סִמְךָ *n. m.* support

Gen 2:18, 20.

[ATTM 1:647, 2:447; DJPA 382; LS2 480.]

סִמְכָא, *emph.* סִמְכָא *n. m.* base

[Pe. active ptcp. from סָמַךְ; DJBA 820; DSA 597; LS2 480; MD 313.]

שְׂמָלָא, שְׂמָלָא (Lev 14:26) *n. m.* left, left hand

[DNWSI 1162 s.v. *šml* #1; ATTM 1:713 s.v. שְׂמָלָא; DJPA 571, DJBA 1188 s.v. שְׂמָלָא; DSA 595 s.v. סְמָלָא; LS2 481; MD 332.]

סָמַךְ *vb.* to be red (pe.), redden (pa.)

Gen 25:30; 49:12; Ex 25:5; 26:14; 35:7, 23; 36:19; 39:34; Lev 13:19, 24; 14:37.

[ATTM 1:714, 2:496 s.v. שָׂמַךְ; DJPA 383; DJBA 821; DSA 597; LS2 482; MD 333.]

סְמֻקָא, pl. abs. סְמֻקָא *n. f.* red jewel

Ex 28:17; 39:10.

[DJPA 383 (targums to Ex 28:17; 39:10), 381 s.v. סְמֻקָא; DSA 598 s.v. סְמֻקָא (from TO).]

סָמַךְ *vb.* to take heed, beware (ithpe., ithpa.)

[DNWSI 1166 s.v. *šmr* #1; DJPA 383 (FTP, TNmg only); DJBA 821; DSA 598.]

שנא, שִׁנְאָה, emph. שִׁנְאָה *n. m.* enemy

[Pe. active ptcp. from שָׁנַי; **ATTM** 1:716, 2:497 s.v. שִׁנְאָה; **DJPA** 571 s.v. שִׁנְאָה; **DJBA** 821; **DSA** 599; **LSp** 138; **LS2** 483; **MD** 313.]

שִׁנְאָה *n. f.* enmity

Num 35:20.

[**DNWSI** 1170 s.v. שִׁנְאָה; **ATTM** 1:716 s.v. שִׁנְאָה; **DJPA** 571 s.v. שִׁנְאָה; **DJBA** 821; **DSA** 599 s.v. שִׁנְאָה; **LSp** 138; **LS2** 483.]

סנואה, emph. סְנוֹאָהָ *adj.* unloved wife [Heb.]

Gen 29:31, 33; Deut 21:15-17.

[BH שְׁנוּאָה.]

סני *vb.* to hate, bear enmity (pe.)

[**DNWSI** 1169 s.v. שָׁנַי #1; **ATTM** 1:716 s.v. שָׁנַי; **DJPA** 384; **DJBA** 822; **DSA** 599; **LSp** 138; **LS2** 483; **MD** 333.]

סִסְגוֹן *n. m.* dark color (?)

[**DNWSI** 780 s.v. swsgwn (JPA); **DJPA** 384; **DSA** 600; **LS2** 487 *vermillion, sky-blue or blue-black*; cf. **P-S** col. 2682; cp. **DJBA** 823 s.v. סִסְגוֹנִיָּהָ, *illness*.]

סעד *vb.* to support, sustain (pe.)

Gen 18:5; 27:37; 48:17; Ex 17:12; Lev 20:5; Deut 32:38.

[**DNWSI** 795; **Vogt** 119; **ATTM** 1:647, 2:447; **DJPA** 384; **DJBA** 823; **DSA** 600.]

סעור, emph. סְעוֹרָאָ *n. m.* visitation (with punishment)

Num 16:29.

סַעֲדִי, suff. 1 sg. סְעָדִי *n. m.* support, help

[**ATTM** 1:647, **DJPA** 384; **DSA** 601.]

סַעַר *vb.* to visit with punishment, to bring about (aph.), be visited (ithpe.)

Ex 20:5; 32:34; 34:7; Lev 18:25; 26:16; Num 14:18; 16:29; Deut 5:9.
[DNWSI 796; DJPA 385; DJBA 823; LS2 488; MD 314.]

סַעֲרָא, סַעֲרָא, emph. סַעֲרָא, סַעֲרָא *n. m.* hair

[ATTM 1:717, 2:498 s.v. שַׁעַר; DJPA 571 s.v. שַׁעַר; DJBA 1189 s.v. שַׁעַר; DSA 602; LSp 138; LS2 488; MD 315 s.v. *sara*.]


סַעֲרָא, pl. abs. סַעֲרָיִן *n. f.* barley

Ex 9:31; Lev 27:16; Num 5:15; Deut 8:8.

[DNWSI 1180 s.v. *šrh*; ATTM 1:717, 2:498 s.v. שַׁעֲרָיִן; DJPA 57 s.v. שַׁעֲרָיִן; DJBA 1189 s.v. שַׁעֲרָא; DSA 603; LSp 138; LS2 489; MD 315.]

סַעֲרָן *adj.* hairy

Gen 27:11, 23.

[DJPA 57 s.v. שַׁעֲרָן (*TN* Gen 27:11 only); LS2 489 s.v. .]

סֶךָ, pl. emph. סַפְּיָא, סַפְּיָא *n. m.* doorpost

Ex 12:7, 22-23; Deut 6:9; 11:20.

[DNWSI 798 s.v. *sp* #3; DJBA 807 s.v. סַפְּיָא; LS2 489; MD 329.]

סַפָּא, pl. abs. סַפְּוֹן, sg. emph. סַפְּתָא *n. f.* lip, edge

[DNWSI 1181 s.v. *šph*; DJPA 376 s.v. סַפְּוֹן; DJBA 1188 s.v. שַׁיפְתָּא; DSA 604, 919 s.v. שַׁפְּהָ; LSp 138; LS2 489; MD 329.]

סַפַּד *vb.* to lament (pe.)

Gen 23:2; 50:10.

[ATTM 1:647; DJPA 385; DJBA 824; DSA 603; LSp 138; MD 335.]

סַפֵּי *vb.* to gather up (pe.)

Ex 27:3; Num 4:13.

[DJPA 385; DJBA 825; DSA 603; LS2 489.]

ספינא, pl. abs. סִפִּינָן *n. f.* ship

Gen 49:13; Deut 28:68.

[DNWSI 797; ATTM 2:448; DJPA 385; DJBA 825; DSA 604; LS2 490; MD 334.]

סָפִם, var. שָׁפִם *n. m.* moustache

Lev 13:45.

[DJPA 57 s.v. שְׁפַמָּה; DJBA 1190 s.v. שְׁפַמָּא.]

ספק *vb.* to have enough (pe., pa.), supply (po.)

Gen 24:19, 22; 43:2; Num 11:22; Deut 2:7; 32:10.

[DJPA 386; DJBA 827; DSA 605; LSp 138; LS2 491.]

ספר *vb.* to shave (pa.)

Gen 41:14.

[DJPA 387; DJBA 828; DSA 607; LS2 492.]

סִפְרָא I, emph. סִפְרָא *n. m.* book, document

[DNWSI 799 #3; Vogt 119; ATTM 1:647, 2:448; DJPA 387; DJBA 807; DSA 607; LSp 139; LS2 493; MD 329.]

ספר II, cstr. סִפְרָא *n. m.* shore

Gen 49:13; Deut 1:7.

[ANHW 285 סִפְרָא; DJPA 386; LSp 139; LS2 492.]

ספר, emph. סִפְרָא *n. m.* scribe

Gen 49:10; Num 21:18; Deut 33:21.

[DNWSI 798 #2; Vogt 119; ATTM 1:648, 2:448; DJPA 386; DJBA 828; DSA 606; LSp 139; LS2 493; MD 314.]

סִק, emph. סִקָּא *n. m.* sack

Gen 37:34; 42:25, 27, 35; Lev 11:32.

[DNWSI 1186 s.v. šq #2; DJPA 57 s.v. שִׁק; DJBA 828; DSA 607; LSp 139; LS2 493; MD 314.]

סְקִי, *emph.* סְקִיאָה *n. m.* locust

Deut 28:42.

[**DJPA** 387 s.v. סְקִי.]

סִקַּף *vb.* to find fault (?) (*ithpa.*)

Gen 43:18 (var. אִקַּף); Num 11:1.

סָרַב *vb.* to refuse, be rebellious (*pa.*)

[**DJPA** 388; **DJBA** 829; **DSA** 609; **LS2** 496; **LBH**, Ben Sira 4:25.]

סָרְבָן *adj.* stubborn, rebellious

Num 17:25; 20:10.

[**DJPA** 37 s.v. סָרְבָן (*targumic only*).]

סָרְבָנוּ *n. f.* rebelliousness

Deut 31:27.

סָרַד, *emph.* סָרְדָא *n. m.* grid, network

[**DJPA** 388 s.v. סָרַד; **DJBA** 830 *sieve*; **DSA** 610.]

סָרַח I *vb.* to sin (*pe.*)

Gen 40:1; Num 12:11.

[**DJPA** 388; **DJBA** 830 *to become putrid*; **DSA** 610; **LSp** 139; **LS2** 497.]

סָרַח II *vb.* to overlap (*pe.*) [*Heb.*]

Ex 26:12-13.

[**BH**; **DJBA** 831.]

סָרַח, *emph.* סָרְרַחָא, var. סָרְרַחָא *n. m.* overlap [*Heb.*]

Ex 26:12.

[**BH** סָרַחָא.]

סרי *vb.* to stink (pe.)

Ex 7:18, 21; 8:10; 16:20, 24.

[**DJPA** 389; **DJBA** 831; **DSA** 611; **LSp** 139; **LS2** 499; **MD** 336.]

סריע *adj.* notched (?) [Heb.]

Lev 21:18.

[**BH** שריע (Lev 21:18); **DSA** 612.]

סרד, pl. abs. סרדין *n. m.* commander

Ex 5:6,10, 14-15, 19; Num 11:16; Deut 1:15; 20:5, 8-9; 29:9; 31:28.

[**Vogt** 120; **ATTM** 1:648; **DJPA** 389 (targumic only); **DSA** 612.]

סתו, emph. סתוא *n. m.* winter

Gen 8:22.

[**DNWSI** 1198 s.v. *štw*; **ATTM** 1:720, 2:500 s.v. שתו; **DJPA** 390 s.v. סתב;

DJBA 809; **DSA** 613 s.v. אסתב; **LSp** 140; **LS2** 502; **MD** 330.]

סתר *n. m.* secret; *only in* בסתרא *adv.* secretly

Gen 49:24; Deut 13:7; 27:15, 24; 28:57.

[**DNWSI** 805; **ATTM** 1:648; **DJBA** 835; **LS2** 502.]



עָבַד *vb.* to make, do (pe.), be done, made (ithpe.), produce (pa.)

The apparent pael in Ex 26:17, 29:36, Num 28:4 in Sperber's text are probably mispointed.

[DNWSI 806 #1; **Vogt** 120; **ATTM** 1:649, 2:448; **DJPA** 391; **DJBA** 836; **DSA** 615; **LSp** 140; **LS2** 504; **MD** 2 s.v. *ABD*.]

עֶבֶד, emph. עֶבְדָּא *n. m.* servant, slave

[DNWSI 816 #2; **Vogt** 122; **ATTM** 1:650, 2:449; **DJPA** 391; **DJBA** 839; **DSA** 617; **LSp** 140; **LS2** 504; **MD** 3 s.v. *abda*.]

עֲבֹדוֹתָא, emph. עֲבֹדוֹתָא *n. f.* servitude

Ex 13:3,14; 20:2; Deut 5:6; 6:12; 7:8; 8:14; 13:6, 11.
[**DJBA** 839; **DSA** 618; **LS2** 504.]

עֲבֹדָה *n. f.* household slaves [Heb.]

Gen 26:14.

[BH עֲבֹדָה; **DSA** 618 (2).]

עֲבוּף *adj.* leafy

Deut 12:2.

[**Jastrow** 1036.]

עבור *n. m.* See עיבור.

עֲבִידָא, emph. עֲבִידָתָא *n. f.* work; service

[DNWSI 819 s.v. *bdh*; Vogt 122; ATTM 1:650, 2:449; DJPA 393; DJBA 850 s.v. עִבִידתָא; DSA 618; LSp 141; LS2 505; MD 340.]

עֲבִיט *n. m.* pack-saddle

Gen 31:34.

[DJPA 393; DJBA 840; LS2 507.]

עבירא, cstr. עֲבִירָת, var. עֲבִירָת *n. f.* transgression

Deut 23:15; 24:1.

[DJPA 393; MH עֲבִירָה.]

עבץ, emph. עֲבָצָא, var. אֲבָצָא *n. m.* tin

Num 31:22.

[Cp. DJPA 109 s.v. בעץ (TN Num 31:22 only).]

עבר *vb.* to pass over, through, transgress (pe.), cause to pass over, transfer (aph.)

[DNWSI 821 #1; ATTM 1:651, 2:450; DJPA 394; DJBA 840; DSA 619; LSp 141; LS2 507; MD 4 s.v. ABR.]

עבר, emph. עֲבָרָא *n. m.* bolt, bar

[DJPA 394 (FPT Ex 40:18 only); DJBA 841; DSA 621 #5 (from TO); MD 1 s.v. *abara*.]

עגל *n. m.* See עיגל.

עגלא I, emph. עֲגֻלָּתָא *n. f.* wagon

Gen 45:19, 21, 27; 46:5; Num 7:3, 6-8.

[DJPA 395; DJBA 842; DSA 622; LSp 142; LS2 510.]

עגלא II, emph. עגלתא *n. f.* heifer

Deut 21:3-4, 6.

[DJPA 395; DSA 622; LSp 142; LS2 509.]

עד *prep.* up to, until

[DNWSI 825 #7; Vogt 122; ATTM 1:652, 2:450; DJPA 395; DJBA 842;

DSA 622; LSp 143; LS2 510; MD 6 s.v. *ad.* See also לא עד.]

עֶדְבָּ, var. עֶדְבָּ, emph. עֶדְבָּא *n. m.* lot, share

[DNWSI 827; ATTM 1:651, 2:451; DJPA 397 s.v. עֶדְבָּ; DJBA 844; LS2 512.]

עוּרִי *n. m.* conception, pregnancy

Gen 3:16; 29:31; 30:22; Num 5:28.

[DJPA 402 (targumic only); DSA 624 (from TO).]

עֲדִי I *vb.* to pass, go away (pe.), remove (aph.), be removed (ittaph.³⁵)

[DNWSI 829 #1; Vogt 123; ATTM 1:651, 2:451; DJA 69; DJPA 396; DJBA 844; DSA 624; LSp 143; LS2 511; MD 6 s.v. *ada.*]

עֲדִי II *vb.* to conceive, be with child (pa.)

[DNWSI 829 #2; ATTM 1:651, DJPA 396 (treated with עֲדִי I); DSA 624 (treated with עֲדִי I); LS2 511 (treated with עֲדִי I).]

עֵרִי, emph. עֵרֵאָה *n. m.* booty

Num 31:11-12; Deut 2:35; 3:7; 13:17; 20:14.

[DJPA 396; cp. BH עֵרֵאָה *jewelry.*]

³⁵ In Lev 4:31, 35 of Sperber's text there appear examples of what appear to be ithpaals (אֶתְעֵדָא, אֶתְעֵדָא), but other witnesses (e.g., *T-S-B4.13*, recto Lev 4:35 בְּמִיתְעֵדָא) indicate that the correct parsing is ittaphal (text available at <http://www.lib.cam.ac.uk/Taylor-Schechter/GOLD/genform.html>).

עֲדִיָּא, var. עֲדִיָּא, emph. עֲדִיָּתָא *n. f.* scab

Lev 13:2, 6-8; 14:56.

[Jastrow 1044.]

עֲדָ לָא *conj.* before, ere

[ATTM 1:652, 2:451 s.v. עַד; DJA 69; DJPA 396; DJBA 844; DSA 8 s.v.

אֲדָלָא; LSp 143; LS2 511; MD 8 s.v. *adla.*]

עֲדָן, עֲדָן, emph. עֲדָנָא *n. m.* time

[DNWSI 830 #2; Vogt 124; ATTMM 1:653, 2:451; DJPA 402; DJBA 851;

DSA 624; LSp 143; LS2 511; MD 341.]

עֲדָרָא, emph. עֲדָרָא *n. m.* flock

[DJPA 397; DJBA 845; DSA 625.]

עֲוֹבָדָא, emph. עֲוֹבָדָא *n. m.* deed, work, activity

[ATTM 1:650, 2:450 s.v. עֹבֵד; DJPA 397; DJBA 845; DSA 618; LSp 140;

MD 342.]

עֲוֹבְרָא, emph. עֲוֹבְרָתָא *n. f.* branch of tree

Num 13:23.

[DJPA 398 (targumic only); DSA 621; LSp 142.]

עֲוֹדָא *adv.* still, yet, again

[DNWSI 831 #5; Vogt 124; ATTMM 1:653, 2:452; DJPA 398; DJBA 846;

DSA 626; LSp 143; LS2 515.]

עֲוֹזִיאָא, emph. עֲוֹזִיאָא, עֲוֹזִיאָא var. עֲוֹזִיאָא *n. m.* bird of prey

Lev 11:13; Deut 14:12.

[ATTM 1:653, DJPA 398 (TN, TNmg Lev 11:13, Deut 14:12 only), s.v. עֹוֹז;

MH עֹוֹז *m.* Kelim 17:14.]

עוֹיָא, pl. abs. עֹיִן *n. f.* iniquity

Ex 28:38; 34:7; Lev 16:21; 22:16; Num 14:18; Deut 19:15 (plural only).
[Vogt 124; ATTM 1:653.]

עֹיֵר *adj.* blind

Ex 4:11; Lev 21:18; 22:22; Deut 15:21; 27:18; 28:29.
[DNWSI 832; ATTM 1:654, 2:452; DJPA 398; DJBA 847; DSA 629 s.v.
עוֹר; LSp 144; LS2 518; MD 343.]

עוֹל, emph. עוֹלָא *n. f.* wrongdoing

Deut 32:4.
[ATTM 1:653; DSA 627; LS2 516; cf. DJPA 398 s.v. עוֹלָה (TN Deut
32:4 only); BH עוֹל.]

עוֹלָבִן, suff. 1 sg. עוֹלָבְנִי *n. m.* affliction

Gen 29:32.
[DJPA 408 s.v. עֹלָבִן (targumic only); DJBA 847; DSA 635 (SamTg Gen
29:32 only); LS2 526.]

עוֹלָיִם, emph. עוֹלָיְמָא *n. m.* lad, young boy, servant

[DNWSI 854 s.v. *lym*; ATTM 1:659, 2:456 s.v. עוֹלָיִם; DJPA 399; DJBA
847; DSA 640; LSp 147; LS2 528.]

עוֹלָיְמָא, emph. עוֹלָיְמָתָא *n. f.* lass, girl

[DNWSI 854 s.v. *lym*; ATTM 2:456; DJPA 399; DJBA 847; DSA 640;
LSp 147; LS2 528.]

עוֹלָיְמוֹ *n. f.* youth, state of being young

Gen 18:12; Num 11:28; Deut 33:25.
[ATTM 1:659 s.v. עוֹלָיְמוֹ; DJPA 399 (TN, FT Deut 33:25 only); DSA 641;
LS2 528.]

עוֹמְקָא, emph. עֲמֻקָא *n. m.* depth, depression

Ex 15:5; Lev 13:2, 10, 19, 28; 14:56.

[**ATTM** 1:660, 2:457 s.v. עֹמֵק; **DJPA** 399; **DJBA** 847; **DSA** 644 s.v. עֹמוֹק; **LSp** 148; **LS2** 531; **MD** 344.]

עֹמֵר I, emph. עֹמֵרָא *n. m.* omer, measure for corn

Ex 16:16, 18, 22, 32-33, 36.

[**DNWSI** 873 s.v. *mr* #6; **DJPA** 399; **DJBA** 848; **DSA** 646 s.v. עֹמֵר.]

עֹמֵר II, emph. עֹמֵרָא *n. m.* sheaf, heap

Lev 23:10-12, 15; Deut 16:9; 24:19.

[**ATTM** 1:661, **DJPA** 411 s.v. עֹמֵר; **DSA** 646.]

עוֹף *vb.* to fold over (pe.)

Ex 26:9; 28:16; 39:9.

[**DJBA** 874 s.v. עֹפֵף; **LS2** 517.]

עוֹף *n. m.* birds (collective)

[**Vogt** 124; **ATTM** 1:653, 2:452; **DJPA** 399; **DJBA** 848; **DSA** 627; **LSp** 144; **LS2** 517.]

עוֹק *vb.* to be distressed, distressing (pe.), oppress (aph.)

[**ATTM** 1:655 s.v. עֵיק; **DJPA** 400; **DJBA** 848; **DSA** 627; **LSp** 144; **LS2** 517; **MD** 137 s.v. *HWQ*.]

עוֹר *vb.* to make blind (pa.)

Ex 23:8; Num 16:14; Deut 16:19.

[**ATTM** 1:654; **DJPA** 398; **DSA** 629; **LSp** 144; **LS2** 518.]

עוֹרֵב, emph. עוֹרֵבָא *n. m.* raven

Gen 8:7; Lev 11:15; Deut 14:14.

[**DJPA** 400; **DSA** 661 s.v. עֹרֵב; **LSp** 152; **LS2** 546; **MD** 346.]

עוֹרֵדֵעִין, pl. emph. עוֹרֵדֵעִינָא *n. m.* frog

[**DJPA** 41 s.v. אֹרֵדֵעִין; **DSA** 663; **LS2** 47 s.v. *أرادة*.]

עוֹשֶׁק, emph. עוֹשְׁקָא *n. m.* oppression

Lev 5:23.

[DNWSI 892 s.v. עֶשֶׂק #3; DSA 668 s.v. עֶשֶׂק; LS2 552; MD 41; BH עֶשֶׂק.]

עוֹתָרָא, emph. עוֹתְרָא *n. m.* riches

Gen 31:16; Deut 32:14.

[DNWSI 898 s.v. עֹתָר #2; ATTM 1:666 s.v. עֹתָר; DJPA 401; DJBA 849; DSA 670; LSp 154; LS2 554; MD 347.]

עוֹ *n. f.* See עִיז.

עוֹלָא *vb.* to spin thread (pe.)

Ex 35:25-26.

[ATTM 1:654; DJPA 401; DJBA 849; DSA 630; LSp 144; LS2 519; MD 12.]

עוֹקְתָא, emph. עוֹקְתָא *n. f.* ring for finger

[DNWSI 836; Vogt 125; ATTM 1:654, 2:452; DJPA 401; DJBA 853; LSp 144; LS2 519; MD 348, 354.]

עֶטְלִיפָא, emph. עֶטְלִיפָא *n. m.* bat [Heb.]

Lev 11:19; Deut 14:18.

[BH עֶטְלִיפָא.]

עֶטְפִידָא, suff. 3 m. sg. עֶטְפִידָא *n. m.* bosom

Ex 4:6-7.

[DJBA 112 s.v. עֶטְפִידָא; DSA 631; LSp 144.]

עֶטְפָא *vb.* to be draped (ithpa.)

Lev 13:45.

[ATTM 2:452; DJPA 402; DJBA 850; DSA 631; LSp 144; LS2 520; MD 13.]

עיב, emph. עִיבָא *n. m.* thick cloud

Ex 19:9.

[DNWSI 805 s.v. *b* #1; DJBA 850; DSA 619 s.v. עב; MD 14 s.v. *aiba*.]

עיבור, var. עֵבוֹר *n. m.* grain

[DNWSI 822 s.v. *br* #4; ATTM 1:651, 2:450 s.v. עבור; DJPA 393; DJBA 840; DSA 620; LSp 142; LS2 509; MD 340.]

עיבר, emph. עֵבֵרָא *n. m.* other side, end

[DNWSI 823 s.v. *br* #5; ATTM 1:651, 2:450; DJPA 393; DJBA 851; DSA 620 s.v. עבר; LSp 142; LS2 508; MD 340.]

עיגל, emph. עִיגָלָא *n. m.* calf

[DNWSI 824 s.v. *gl* #1; ATTM 1:651, 2:450; DJPA 395; DJBA 851; DSA 622; LSp 142; LS2 509; MD 341.]

עידן *n. m.* See ערן.

עיו, emph. עִיּוֹא *n. f.* goat

[DNWSI 875 s.v. *nz*; Vogt 125; ATTM 1:661 s.v. ענו; DJPA 401; DJBA 852; DSA 630 s.v. עו; LSp 149 s.v. *nz*; LS2 535; MD 353 s.v. *nza*.]

עיל *adv.* (+ מן) above; לעילא *adv.* upward; מלעילא *adv.* above

[DNWSI 842 s.v. *l* #1; Vogt 129 s.v. על; ATTM 1:656, 2:454 s.v. עלא; DJPA 284 s.v. לעיל, 311 (מלעיל), 315 (מן לעיל); LSp 146 s.v. *l*; DJBA 630, 631 (מלעיל); LS2 369 s.v. ㄥㄥ; MD 226, 237.]

עין I, emph. עִינָא, pl. abs. עִינִין *n. f.* eye

[DNWSI 839 (1); Vogt 125; ATTM 1:654; DJPA 403; DJBA 855; DSA 632; LSp 145; LS2 522; MD 15 s.v. *aina*.]

עין II, emph. עִינָא, pl. abs. עִינָן *n. f.* spring

Gen 16:7; 24:13, 16, 29, 30, 43, 45; Deut 8:7; 33:13.

[Often treated with עין I: **DNWSI** 839 (2); **Vogt** 125; **ATTM** 1:654; **DJPA** 403; **DJBA** 857; **DSA** 633; **LS2** 522; **MD** 15.]

עִסְבָּ, emph. עִסְבָּא *n. m.* plants, grass

[**DNWSI** 890 s.v. עִסְבָּ; **Vogt** 135 s.v. עִסְבָּ; **ATTM** 1:665, 2:460 s.v. עִסְבָּ; **DJPA** 421 s.v. עִסְבָּ, **DJBA** 860 s.v. עִשְׁבָּא; **DSA** 648; **LSp** 149; **LS2** 536.]

עִיסָּק, pl. + suff. עִיסָּקִין, var. עִסְקִיכֻן *n. m.* matter, business; על עִיסָּק *prep.* because of, concerning

[**ATTM** 2:460; **DJPA** 413 s.v. עִסִּיק; **DJBA** 858 s.v. עִיסְקָא; **DSA** 649; **MH** עִסְקִין.]

עִיף, emph. עִיפָּא *n. m.* veil

Gen 24:65; 38:14, 19.

[If not derived from עוף vb. (q.v.), the word may be related to BH עִיפָּה, *darkness*.]

עִיצָּא *n. f.* counsel, thought [Heb.]

Lev 18:17; 19:29; 20:14; Num 31:16; Deut 8:18; 32:28.

[BH עִצָּה; **DJPA** 405; **DJBA** 858; **LSp** 85; the normal Aramaic form is עִטָּה; cp. **Vogt** 125, **ATTM** 1:599.]

עִיצוּר, pl. abs. עִיצוּרִין *n. m.* grape pulp

Num 6:4.

[**DSA** 655 s.v. עִצוּר (*SamTg* Num 6:4 only).]

עִיָּק *n. m.* distress

Ex 6:9.

[**ATTM** 1:655; **DJBA** 853 s.v. עִיָּקָא; **DSA** 628 s.v. עִיָּעַק.]

עיר *vb.* to wake up (ithpe.)

Gen 9:24; 28:16; 41:4, 7, 21.

[**ATTM** 1:655, 2:453; **DJPA** 400, **DJBA** 848 s.v. עור; **DSA** 628; **LSp** 145; **LS2** 523; **MD** 10 s.v. *AUR*.]

עירוב, pl. abs. עירובין, עירובין *n. m.* illicit mixture

Lev 19:19; Deut 22:9.

[**DJPA** 405; **DJBA** 860; **DSA** 662 s.v. ערוב; **MH** עירוב.]

עכב *vb.* to tarry, delay (ithpa.)

Gen 19:16; 43:10; 45:9; Ex 9:28; 12:39; Num 11:23.

[**DNWSI** 842 (JPA); **ATTM** 2:453; **DJPA** 405; **DJBA** 860; **DSA** 634 (from TO).]

עכבר, emph. עֲכַבְרָא *n. m.* mouse

Lev 11:29.

[**DJPA** 406; **DJBA** 861; **DSA** 634; **LS2** 3 s.v. אַבְבֵּא, 542 s.v. חַמְבֵּא.]

עכר *vb.* to trouble, stir up (pe.)

Gen 34:30.

[**ATTM** 1:655; **DJPA** 406; **DJBA** 862; **DSA** 634; **LSp** 145; **MD** 18.]

על *prep.* on, upon, against, above, next to

[**DNWSI** 844 s.v. ʿ #7; **Vogt** 125; **ATTM** 1:655, 2:453; **DJPA** 406; **DJBA** 862; **DSA** 635; **LSp** 145; **LS2** 526; **MD** 349.]

על, pl. emph. עֲלֵי *n. m.* donkey foal

Gen 32:15.

[**DNWSI** 843 s.v. ʿ #3; **DJPA** 404; **DJBA** 115 s.v. אֵילָא; **DSA** 632 s.v. חֵיל; **LS2** 516.]

עלא, sg. emph. עֲלֵהָא, pl. abs. עֲלֹן *n. f.* burnt offering

[**DNWSI** 851 s.v. ʿ*wh*; **Vogt** 129; **ATTM** 1:657, 2:454; **DJPA** 408; **DSA** 637; **LSp** 147; **LS2** 526.]

עָלָיו *prep.* over, against, upon, by; בְּעָלָיו *prep.* from over, against, near

[DNWSI 852; ATTM 1:655, 2:453; DJPA 404 s.v. עִלּוּי, 315 s.v. עִלּוּי בִּן; DJBA 854, 855; DSA 637; LS2 526; MD 350.]

עָלָי, עָלָי, m. emph. עִלְיָאָה *adj.* highest, Most High

Gen 14:18-20, 22; 40:17; Num 24:16; Deut 26:19; 28:1; 32:8.

[DNWSI 853 #2; Vogt 130; ATTM 1:656; DJPA 404; DJBA 854; DSA 637 s.v. עָלָי; LS2 527; MD 350.]

עָלָה I *vb.* to go in, enter (pe.), bring in, cause to enter (aph.), be brought in (ittaph.)

[DNWSI 855 #1; Vogt 130; ATTM 1:657, 2:454; DJPA 408; DJBA 864; DSA 637; LSp 145; LS2 524; MD 20 s.v. ALL.]

עָלָה II *vb.* to glean (pā.) [Heb.]

Lev 19:10; Deut 24:21.

[BH; DSA 639 (*SamTg* Lev 19:10; Deut 24:21 only).]

עָלָה, emph. עֲלֵהָא *n. f.* harvest, produce

[ATTM 1:658, 2:455; DJPA 409; DJBA 866; DSA 639; LS2 524.]

עָלָה *vb.* to be vigorous (pe.), make vigorous (pa.)

Deut 3:28; 31:6-7, 23.

[DNWSI 858 #2 (doubtful); DJBA 135 s.v. אָלָה; DSA 640 #3; LS2 528.]

עָלָה, emph. עֲלֵמָה *n. m.* eternity, world, age; לְעָלָה *adv.* forever

[DNWSI 859 #4; Vogt 131; ATTM 1:658, 2:455; DJPA 409; DJBA 867; DSA 639; LSp 147; LS2 527; MD 20 s.v. *alma*.]

עָלָה, emph. עֲלֵעָה *n. f.* rib

Gen 2:21-22.

[DNWSI 863; Vogt 131; ATTM 1:659; DJPA 60 s.v. אָלָה; DJBA 855; DSA 641; LSp 147; LS2 22 s.v. אָלָה.]

עִם *prep.* with

[DNWSI 867 #4; **Vogt** 132; **ATTM** 1:659, 2:456; **DJPA** 410; **DJBA** 869; **DSA** 642; **LSp** 147; **LS2** 529; **MD** 351.]

עַם, sg. emph. עַמָּא, pl. abs. עַמְמַיִן *n. m.* people, *pl.* Gentiles

[DNWSI 864 #1; **Vogt** 131; **ATTM** 1:660, 2:456; **DJPA** 410; **DJBA** 869; **DSA** 644; **LSp** 147; **LS2** 529; **MD** 21 s.v. *ama*. See also עַמְמַיִן.]

עַמּוּד, emph. עַמּוּדָא *n. m.* pillar

[DNWSI 869 s.v. *ʿmd* #2; **ATTM** 1:660, 2:456; **DJPA** 410; **DJBA** 869; **DSA** 642; **LSp** 148; **LS2** 529.]

עָמַי *vb.* to fade (*pe.*)

Lev 13:6, 21, 26, 28, 39, 56.

[**ATTM** 1:660, 2:457; **DJBA** 870; **DSA** 643; **LS2** 529.]

עַמִּיק *adj.* deep

Ex 4:10; Lev 13:3-4, 10, 25, 30-32, 34, 43.

[**Vogt** 133; **ATTM** 1:660, 2:457; **DJPA** 411; **DJBA** 870; **DSA** 645; **LSp** 148; **LS2** 531; cf. **MD** 532 s.v. *ʿmuq*.]

עַמְלָא, suff. 1 sg. עַמְלִי *n. m.* toil, affliction, labor

Gen 3:17; 31:42; 41:51; Deut 26:7.

[DNWSI 871 #2; **ATTM** 1:660, 2:457; **DJPA** 411; **DJBA** 870; **DSA** 643; **LSp** 148; **LS2** 530.]

עַמְקָא *n. m.* See עוּמְקָא.

עַמְרָא, emph. עַמְרָא *n. m.* wool

Lev 13:47-48, 52, 59; Deut 22:11.

[DNWSI 873 s.v. *ʿmr* #7; **Vogt** 133; **ATTM** 1:660, 2:457; **DJPA** 411; **DJBA** 870; **DSA** 646; **LS2** 533; **MD** 23 s.v. *amra*, 33 s.v. *aqamra*.]

עֵן, emph. עֵנָא *n. f.* flock of sheep

[DNWSI 954 s.v. *š'n*; ATTM 1:661, 2:457; DJPA 411; DJBA 871; DSA 615 s.v. עאן; LS2 533; MD 24 s.v. *ana*.]

ענא, suff. 3 f. sg. עֲנָתָהּ, var. עוֹנְתָהּ *n. f.* conjugal rights [Heb.]

Ex 21:10.

[BH ענה.]

ענבא, pl. abs. עֲנוּבִין *n. f.* grape

Gen 40:10-11; Lev 25:5; Num 6:3; 13:20, 23; Deut 23:25.

[DNWSI 874 s.v. *nb*; DJPA 412; DJBA 857 s.v. עֵינְבֵהָא; DSA 646 s.v. ענב; LSp 149; LS2 534; MD 352, 353.]

ענורב, pl. abs. עֲנוּרְבִין, var. עֵינְוֵרְבִין *n. m.* loop

[DJPA 399 s.v. ענורב; DSA 646 s.v. ענב; cf. DJBA 871 ענב vb.]

ענוראָן *adj.* humble

Num 12:3.

[DJPA 412 (targumic only); DJBA 857.]

עני I *vb.* to afflict, mistreat (pa.), humble oneself (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 876 #2; ATTM 1:662; DJA 72; DJPA 413; DJBA 872; DSA 647; LS2 534.]

עני II *vb.* to respond, agree (pe.), sing (pa.), answer (ithpa.)

Peal: Deut 20:11; Pael: Ex 15:21; Ithpaal: Ex 19:19.

[DNWSI 875 #1; Vogt 133; ATTM 1:661, 2:458; DJPA 412; DJBA 871; DSA 647; LSp 149; LS2 533; MD 24 s.v. *ANA*.]

עניָ, m. emph. עֵנִיאָ *adj.* poor, afflicted

Ex 22:24; Lev 19:10; 23:22; Deut 15:11; 16:3; 24:14-15.

[DNWSI 874 s.v. *nh* ¶2; Vogt 134, ATTM 1:662, 2:458 s.v. ענה; DJPA 412; DJBA 872; DSA 647; LSp 149.]

ענן, cstr. עָנָן, עֲנָן, emph. עֲנָנָא *n. m.* cloud
 [Vogt 134; ATTM 1:662, 2:458; DJPA 413; DJBA 873; DSA 648; LSp 149; LS2 533; MD 24 s.v. *anana*.]

ענן *vb.* to bring cloud (pa.), practice augury (pā.)
 Gen 9:14; Lev 19:26; Deut 18:10,14.
 [DJPA 413; DSA 648; BH.]

עסב *n. m.* See עיסב.

עסורי, pl. emph. עִסּוּרֵיָא, var. עֲסוּרֵיָא *n. f.* group of ten
 Ex 18:21, 25; Deut 1:15.
 [DJBA 860; cf. DSA 650 s.v. *עסרו*.]

עשירי, m. emph. עֲשִׂירָאָה, עֲשִׂירָאָה *adj.* tenth
 Gen 8:5; Lev 27:32; Num 7:66; Deut 23:3-4.
 [ATTM 1:666; DJPA 421; DJBA 884; DSA 650; LSp 150; LS2 537.]

עסק *vb.* to be busy with, take pains with (ithpa.)
 Gen 26:20; Ex 5:9; Deut 32:17.
 [ATTM 2:460 s.v. *עשק*; DJPA 414; DJBA 873; DSA 649; LS2 536; MD 29 s.v. *ASQ*.]

עסר, עֲסָרָה, עֲסָרָה *m. num.* ten
 [DNWSI 893 s.v. *ʿsr* #5; Vogt 135b s.v. *עשר*; ATTM 1:665, 2:460 s.v. *עשר*; DJPA 421 s.v. *עשר*; DJBA 884; DSA 640 s.v. *עסרה*; LSp 150; LS2 537; MD 30 s.v. *asra*.]

עסר *vb.* to tithe (pa.)
 Deut 14:22; 26:12.
 [ATTM 1:666 s.v. *עשר*; DJPA 421 s.v. *עשר*; DJBA 884; DSA 650; LSp 150; LS2 537.]

עֶסְרוֹן, emph. עֶשְׂרוֹנָא, עֶסְרוֹנָא, var. עֵיסְרוֹנָא *n. m.* one-tenth of an *ephah*

[DJPA 42 s.v. עֶשְׂרוֹן; LS2 537; BH עֶשְׂרוֹן.]

עֶסְרִין *num.* twenty

[DNWSI 894 s.v. *ṣrm*; Vogt 136 s.v. עֶשְׂרִין; ATTM 1:665, 2:460 s.v. עֶשְׂרִין; DJPA 421 s.v. עֶשֶׂר; DJBA 884 s.v. עֶשֶׂר; DSA 651 s.v. עֶסְרִים; LSp 150; LS2 537; MD 30 s.v. *asrin.*]

עֶפְרָא, emph. עֶפְרָא *n. m.* dust

[DNWSI 879 #1; ATTM 1:662, 2:458; DJPA 414; DJBA 875; DSA 652; LSp 150; LS2 539; MD 12 s.v. *apra.*]

עֶצַר *vb.* to squeeze, press (pe.)

Gen 40:11.

[DJPA 415; DJBA 876; DSA 655; LSp 150; LS2 540.]

עֶצְרַתְּכוֹן, pl. + suff. 2 m. pl. עֶצְרַתְּכוֹן *n. f.* Feast of Weeks [Heb.]

Num 28:26.

[BH עֶצְרַתְּכוֹן; DJPA 415; DJBA 876; LS2 540 *sacrificium.*]

עֶקֶב *adj.* narrow

Num 22:26.

עֶקְרָא, emph. עֶקְרָא *n. f.* distress, misery

[DNWSI 881 s.v. *ṣq* #2; ATTM 1:655, 2:453; DJPA 415; DJBA 878; DSA 628; LSp 144; LS2 517; MD 34 s.v. *aqta.*]

עֶקֶב, emph. עֶקֶבָא *n. m.* heel

Gen 25:26.

[DNWSI 881 (2); ATTM 1:663; DJPA 416 s.v. עֶקֶב; DJBA 858 s.v. עֶקֶבָא; DSA 656; LSp 151; LS2 541; MD 356.]

עָקַד *vb.* to bind (pe.)

Gen 22:9.

[**DJPA** 415; **DSA** 657 (2); **LS2** 542; **BH**.]

עָקַר *vb.* to cut hamstring (pa.)

Gen 49:17.

[**DNWSI** 882 (JPA); **Vogt** 134; **ATTM** 1:663, 2:458; **DJPA** 416; **DJBA** 877; **DSA** 658; **LS2** 543; **MD** 34 s.v. *AQR*.]

עֲקָרָה, var. עֲקָרָה *n. m.* barren male

Deut 7:14.

[**DJPA** 416; **DJBA** 878; **DSA** 660 (*SamTg* Deut 7:14 only); **LS2** 544.]

עֲקָרָא *n. f.* barren female

Gen 11:30; 25:21; 29:31; Ex 23:26; Deut 7:14.

[**DJPA** 417; **DSA** 660; **LSp** 151; **LS2** 544; **MD** 33 s.v. *aqarta*.]

עֲקָרָבִין, pl. abs. עֲקָרָבִין *n. m.* scorpion

Deut 8:15.

[**DNWSI** 883; **ATTM** 1:663, 2:459; **DJPA** 417; **DJBA** 878; **DSA** 660; **LSp** 151; **LS2** 544; **MD** 39 s.v. *arqba*.]

עֵר *n. m.* type of unclean bird (raptor)

Lev 11:13; Deut 14:12.

[**DNWSI** 884 #3.]

עָרַב I *vb.* to give a pledge (pa.)

Gen 43:9; 44:32.

[**DNWSI** 884 #1; **ATTM** 1:663, 2:459; **DJPA** 417; **DJBA** 879 (archaic); **DSA** 661; **LSp** 152; **LS2** 545.]

עָרַב II *vb.* to mix (pa.)

Gen 30:40; Ex 30:35.

[**DNWSI** 671 s.v. *m^{rb}* #1; **Vogt** 135; **ATTM** 1:663, 2:459; **DJPA** 417; **DJBA** 879; **DSA** 661; **LSp** 152; **LS2** 546; **MD** 35 s.v. *ARB*.]

ערב, *emph.* עֲרָבָא, *var.* עֲרָבָא *n. m.* woof

Lev 13:48-49, 51-53, 56-59.

[DJPA 417; DJBA 880; DSA 662.]

ערבא, *pl. abs.* עֲרָבִין *n. f.* willow

Lev 23:40.

[DNWSI 886 (JPA); ATTM 1:664, 2:459; DJA 72; DJPA 418; DJBA 881;

DSA 662; LS2 546.]

ערבי, *pl. emph.* עֲרָבָאִי *adj. gent.* Arab

Gen 37:25, 27-28; 39:1.

[ATTM 2:459; DJPA 418; DJBA 880; LS2 546; MD 36.]

ערבל *vb.* to confuse (*quad.*)

Ex 14:3.

[DJBA 163 s.v. אַרבל; LSp 152; LS2 547.]

עֲרוֹב *n. m.* swarm [Heb.]

Ex 8:17-18, 20, 25, 27.

[BH עֲרוֹב; DJPA 418; DSA 662; LS2 546.]

עֲרֻטִּילָאִי *adj.* naked

Gen 2:25; 3:7, 10-11.

[ATTM 1:664; DJPA 419 s.v. עֲרֻטִּילִי; DJBA 881; DSA 663; LSp 153; LS2 548; MD 37.]

עֲרֻטִּילָיו *n. f.* nakedness

Deut 28:48.

[DJPA 419 s.v. עֲרֻטִּילִיו; LS2 548.]

עֲרֻיָּא, עֲרֻיָּא *n. f.* nakedness

[DJPA 419 s.v. עֲרֻיָּה; cp. DNWSI 887 s.v. ḡry #2; Vogt 135, ATTM 1:664, DSA 664 ערוה.]

עָרִים *adj.* cunning

Gen 3:1.

[DJPA 419; DSA 664; LSp 153; LS2 549.]

עָרֵל, עָרְלָה *n. m.* uncircumcised person

Gen 17:14; Ex 12:48; Lev 25:45, 47; Deut 14:21; 28:43.

[DJPA 419; DSA 664.]

עָרְלָה, cstr. עֲרֵלָה *n. f.* foreskin

Gen 17:11, 14, 23-25; 34:14; Ex 4:25; Lev 12:3.

[ATTM 1:664; DJPA 420; DJBA 849; DSA 664; LSp 153; LS2 548.]

עָרֶס, emph. עֲרֹסָא *n. m.* bed

Gen 47:31; 48:2; 49:33; Deut 3:11.

[DNWSI 890 s.v. עֲרֹסָא; ATTM 1:665, 2:460 s.v. עָרֶס; DJPA 420; DJBA 882; DSA 665; LSp 153; LS2 549; MD 38 s.v. arsa.]

עָרְסָא, pl. + suff. 2 m. sg. עֲרֹסְתֶךָ *n. f.* bed

Ex 7:28.

[DSA 665.]

עָרַע *vb.* to arrive at, meet, join (pa.)

[DNWSI 889 s.v. עָרַע #1; ATTM 1:664, 2:460; DJPA 420; DJBA 170 s.v.

עָרַע; DSA 665; LS2 51 s.v. עָרַע.]

עָרַעִי, emph. עֲרַעִיָא *n. f.* hornet

Ex 23:28; Deut 7:20.

[DJPA 43 s.v. עָרַעִי; DJBA 882.]

עָרַק *vb.* to flee (pe.)

[DNWSI 1035 s.v. עָרַק; ATTM 1:665, 2:460; DJPA 420; DJBA 883; DSA 667; LSp 153; LS2 550; MD 38 s.v. ARQ.]

עַרְקָא, cstr. עֲרֻקָתָא *n. f.* strap

Gen 14:23.

[**ATTM** 1:665; **DJPA** 421; **DJBA** 171 s.v. אַרְקָהָא; **LSp** 153; **LS2** 550.]

עִשְׂק *vb.* to oppress, extort (pe.)

Lev 5:21, 23; 19:13; Deut 24:14; 28:29, 33.

[**DNWSI** 892; **ATTM** 1:665, 2:460; **DJPA** 421; **DJBA** 884; **DSA** 668; **LSp** 153; **LS2** 552; **MD** 41.]

עִשְׂק *n. m.* See עוֹשֵׂק.

עִתַּד *vb.* to stand in one place (pa.), station oneself (ithpa.)

[**DNWSI** 897; **ATTM** 1:666; **DJPA** 422; **DSA** 669; **LSp** 153; **LS2** 553; **MD** 44 s.v. *ATT*.]

עֵתִיד *adj.* prepared; be about to (+ ל)

[**DNWSI** 897 (JPA); **Vogt** 136; **ATTM** 1:666, 2:461; **DJPA** 422; **DJBA** 884; **DSA** 669 s.v. עֵתֵד; **LSp** 153; **LS2** 553; **MD** 358 s.v. *‘tit*.]

עֵתִיק *adj.* old, aged

[**DNWSI** 898 s.v. *‘tq*; **Vogt** 136; **ATTM** 1:666; **DJPA** 422; **DJBA** 885; **DSA** 670; **LSp** 154; **LS2** 553; **MD** 43 s.v. *atiqa*.]

עֵתִיר *adj.* rich

Gen 49:14; Ex 30:15; Num 13:20.

[**DNWSI** 898; **DJPA** 422; **DJBA** 885; **DSA** 670; **LSp** 154; **LS2** 554; **MD** 188 s.v. *yatira*.]

עִתַּק *vb.* to grow old (ithpe.)

Deut 4:25.

[**ATTM** 1:666; **DJPA** 422; **DSA** 670; **LSp** 154; **LS2** 553.]

עֵתֶר *vb.* to become rich (pe.), make rich (pa.)

Gen 14:23; Deut 32:15.

[**ATTM** 1:666; **DJPA** 422; **DJBA** 885; **DSA** 670; **LSp** 154; **LS2** 554; **MD** 43 s.v. *ATR*.]

עֵתֶר *n. m.* See עוֹתֶר.

פ

פֶּאֶה, emph. פֶּתָא *n. f.* corner; edge

Lev 19:9,27; 21:5; 23:22.

[**DSA** 671; **LSp** 165; **LS2** 554; **BH** פֶּאָה.]

פִּנֵּעַ *vb.* to encounter (pe.)

Ex 23:4.

[**DNWSI** 900 #1; **ATTM** 1:667; **DJPA** 424; **DJBA** 887; **DSA** 672; **LS2** 556; **MD** 366.]

פִּגְרָא, pl. + suff. 2 m. pl. פִּגְרֵיכוֹן *n. m.* corpse

Lev 26:30; Num 14:29, 32-33.

[**DNWSI** 901 #2; **ATTM** 1:667; **DJPA** 424; **DJBA** 887 (bowls only); **DSA** 673; **LSp** 154; **LS2** 556; **MD** 359.]

פגַר *vb.* to break down, break through (pa.)

Ex 19:21, 24; 23:24.

[**DJPA** 424; **DJBA** 887; **DSA** 672; **LSp** 154.]

פדע, emph. **פִּדְעָא** *n. m.* wound

Ex 21:25.

[**DJPA** 425; **DJBA** 888 s.v. **פִּדְעָתָא**; **DSA** 673 s.v. **פִּדְעָה**.]

פוג *vb.* to fade, lose potency (pe.)

Gen 45:26.

[**DJPA** 425; **DJBA** 888; **DSA** 674; **LS2** 559.]

פול *vb.* to mix (pe. passive ptcp.)

[**ATTM** 2:461; **DJPA** 426 *to soak*; **DJBA** 889; **DSA** 676; **LS2** 560.]

פולחן,³⁶ emph. **פּוֹלְחָנָא** *n. m.* work, worship

[**Vogt** 138; **ATTM** 1:668, 2:462; **DJPA** 435; **DSA** 683; **LSp** 158; **LS2** 572;

MD 367 s.v. *puhlana*.]

פום, cstr. **פּוּם**, emph. **פּוּמָא** *n. m.* mouth; **עַל פּוּם**, **לְפּוּם** *prep.* according to

[**DNWSI** 916 s.v. *pm* #1; **Vogt** 138 s.v. **פּוּם**; **ATTM** 1:669, 2:463 s.v. **פּוּם**; **DJPA** 285 (**לְפּוּם**), 407 (**עַל פּוּם**), 437; **DJBA** 889; **DSA** 687; **LSp** 158 s.v. *pm*; **LS2** 577; **MD** 368.]

פּוֹן *part.* particle of hypothetical circumstances

Gen 26:10; 31:27; Ex 9:15; 17:4; 11:43.

[Levy, **ChW**, II:257; see Dalman *Gramm.* 224; **DSA** 688 (= BH פּוֹן). See also: **אֵילוּ לַא פּוֹן**, **אֵילוּ פּוֹן**.]

³⁶ The ending in *-an* (short a) is found in both absolute and construct; see Dalman, *Gramm.* 79 (§12.3.d.a).

פוקדן, emph. פֹּקֵדָנָא *n. m.* deposit

Lev 5:21, 23.

[DNWSI 933 s.v. *pqdown*; ATTM 2:463; DJA 73; DJBA 891; LS2 588; MD 368; cp. DJPA 43 s.v. פִּיקְדוֹן; DSA 698 s.v. פִּיקְדוֹן; LSp 161 s.v. *pqdown*.]

פורסן, cstr. פֹּרְסָן,³⁷ suff. 3 m. sg. פֹּרְסָנִיה *n. m.* price, value

[DJBA 892; DSA 706 (from TO).]

פורען, pl. abs. פֹּרְעָנִין, var. פֹּרְעָנִין *n. m.* punisher

Deut 16:18.

[ATTM 1:671 s.v. פִּרְעָן; DJPA 426, 450.]

פורענו, cstr. פֹּרְעָנוֹת *n. f.* repayment, vengeance

[DNWSI 943 (JPA); ATTM 1:671, 2:465; DJA 74; DJPA 427; DJBA 892; LS2 603.]

פורצן, pl. abs. פֹּרְצָנִין *n. m.* grape seed

Num 6:4.

[DJBA 893 s.v. פֹּרְצָנָא; DSA 677 (from TO); LS2 605 פִּרְצָן.]

פורקן,³⁸ var. פֹּרְקָן, emph. פֹּרְקָנָא *n. m.* ransom, salvation

[ATTM 1:671 s.v. פִּרְקָן; DJA 73; DJPA 427; DJBA 893; DSA 709 s.v. פִּרְקָן; LSp 163; LS2 606; MD 369.]

פושך *n. m.* See פִּשְׁךְ.

פושרון, cstr. פֹּוּשְׁרָן,³⁹ suff. 3 m. sg. פֹּוּשְׁרָנִיה *n. m.* interpretation

Gen 40:5, 8, 12, 18; 41:11.

[DJBA 894; DSA 715 s.v. פִּוּשְׁרוֹן.]

³⁷ See previous note.

³⁸ See previous note.

³⁹ See previous note.

פּוֹתֵי *n. m.* See פֹּתֵי.

פַּחַת I, pl. abs. פְּחָתִין, var. פְּחָדִין *n. m.* testicle

Lev 21:20.

[Cf. **LS2** 562 s.v. **פַּחַת**, *thigh*; BH פְּחָד (Job 40:17).]

פַּחַת II, pl. abs. פְּחָתִין II *n. f.* depression, cavity

Lev 14:37.

[**ATTM** 1:667; **DSA** 678; **LSp** 155; **LS2** 563.]

פֵּטִים, f. pl. abs. פְּטִימָן *adj.* fattened (of animal)

Gen 41:2, 4-5, 7, 18, 20.

[**DNWSI** 908 s.v. *ptm* #2; **DJPA** 429; **DJBA** 897; **DSA** 679; **LSp** 155.]

פֶּטִיר *n. m.* unleavened bread

[**DJPA** 429; **DJBA** 897; **LSp** 155; **LS2** 565; **MD** 360.]

פָּטַר *vb.* to release, divorce (pe.), be released (ithpe.)

[**DNWSI** 908; **ATTM** 1:667, 2:461; **DJPA** 429; **DJBA** 897; **DSA** 679; **LSp** 155; **LS2** 565; **MD** 369.]

פִּגְלוֹר *n. m.* destruction

Lev 26:30.

[Cp. **DJBA** 887 s.v. פִּגְרָא.]

פִּיחַ *n. m.* soot [Heb.]

Ex 9:8, 10.

[BH פִּיחַ; **DSA** 675.]

פִּיטוּרִין *n. m. pl.* dismissal of wife

Deut 24:1, 3.

[**ATTM** 1:667; **DJBA** 899; **LSp** 155; MH פִּיטוּרִין, *m.Git.* 9:3.]

פִּילּוּג *n. m.* division

Gen 14:7.

[DJPA 431; DSA 682; LSp 157 s.v. *pwlwg.*]

פִּיס *vb.* See טַפַּס.

פִּירוּכָא, pl. abs. פִּירוּכָן *n. f.* new grain

Lev 2:14; 23:14.

[DJPA 432 s.v. פִּירוּכָיִן.]

פִּירוּעַ *n. m.* loose locks of hair

Lev 10:6; 21:10; Num 6:5.

[ATTM 2:465 s.v. פִּרַע; DSA 707 s.v. פִּרַע; BH פִּרַע.]

פִּירוּשׁ *n. m.* expression

Num 30:7, 9.

[DJPA 432; DJBA 904; DSA 711.]

פִּירוּיִן *n. m. pl.* fruit

[ATTM 1:670, 2:464 s.v. פִּרִי; DJPA 446; DJBA 903 s.v. פִּירָא; DSA 703

s.v. פִּר, פִּרִי; LSp 162; LS2 555 s.v. פִּירָא; MD 371 s.v. *pira.*]

פִּלַּג *vb.* to separate (pe.), divide (pa.), be divided (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 911 #1; Vogt 137; ATTM 1:668, 2:462; DJA 73; DJPA 433;

DJBA 908; DSA 681; LSp 157; LS2 569; MD 373.]

פִּלָּג, emph. פִּלָּגָא *n. m.* half, portion

[DNWSI 912 #3; Vogt 137; ATTM 1:668, 2:462; DJPA 436; DJBA 910;

DSA 681; LSp 157; LS2 570; MD 360.]

פִּלָּג, emph. פִּלָּגוּתָא *n. f.* half, division, contention

[DNWSI 914; ATTM 1:668, 2:462; DJPA 434; DJBA 911; DSA 682; LSp

157; LS2 570; MD 361.]

פְּלוּגָא, emph. פְּלוּגָתָא *n. f.* dissension, division

Num 17:14; Deut 17:8.

[DNWSI 914 s.v. *plgn*; Vogt 138; ATTM 1:668 s.v. פּלגן; DJPA 434 s.v.

פלגו (note); DJBA 911; DSA 682; MD 374.]

פִּלַח *vb.* to work, serve, worship (pe.)

[DNWSI 914 #1; Vogt 138; ATTM 1:668, 2:462; DJPA 435; DJBA 912;

DSA 683; LSp 157; LS2 572; MD 374.]

פֹּלַח *n. m.* farmer, worker

Gen 9:20.

[DJPA 434; LSp 157; LS2 573.]

פִּלִי *vb.* to cleanse, purge (pa.)

[ATTM 1:668; DJPA 436 to remove lice; LS2 569.]

פֹּלְךְ *n. m.* region [Akk.]

Deut 3:4, 13-14.

[Akk. *pilku* (Kaufman 83); ATTM 2:462 s.v. פּלכּה; LBH פִּלְךְ.]

פָּנִי *vb.* to empty out (pe.), cleanse, prepare (pa.), to turn in a direction (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 920; ATTM 1:669, 2:463; DJPA 438; DJBA 914; DSA 688; LSp 159; LS2 578; MD 374.]

פָּנִי, emph. פְּנִיא *n. m.* evening

Gen 49:27.

[ATTM 1:669 s.v. פּנה; DJPA 438 *end*; DJBA 915; DSA 689; LS2 578; MD 360.]

פִּנֵק *vb.* to pamper, soften (pa.), be pampered (ithpa.)

Num 24:8; Deut 28:54; 31:20.

[DJPA 438; DJBA 915; LSp 159; LS2 580; MD 375.]

פִּנְקוֹ *n. f.* delicacy

Deut 28:56, var. מִפְּנִקוֹ (q.v.).

פְּנִתִירִי, var. פְּנִטִירִי *n. f.* kind of jewel [Gk.?]

Ex 28:20; 39:13.

[Gk. πανθήρ? Buxtorf: *forte jaspidis variegatae species est, a panthere animalis maculoso*, “perhaps a diversely colored kind of jasper, spotted like a leopard”; **DSA** 691 (*SamTg* Ex 39:13 only).]

פֶּס, pl. emph. פְּסִי *n. m.* strip [Heb.]

Gen 37:3, 23, 32.

[BH פֶּס; **DJPA** 438; **DSA** 691.]

פֶּסַח, emph. פְּסַחָא *n. m.* Passover

[**DNWSI** 922; **ATTM** 1:669, 2:463; **DJPA** 439; **DJBA** 917; **DSA** 691; **LSp** 160; **LS2** 587.]

פְּסִילָא, pl. abs. פְּסִילָין *n. f.* hewn stone

Ex 20:22.

[**DNWSI** 923 s.v. *pslh*; **LS2** 581.]

פְּסִיק *adj.* mutilated

Lev 22:22; Deut 23:2.

[Passive ptcp. from פֶּסַק; **DJPA** 440 *one whose penis is cut off* (*TN* to Deut 23:2 only).]

פְּסַכְתִּירָא, pl. emph. פְּסַכְתִּירָא *n. f.* pot [Gk.]

Ex 27:3; 38:3.

[Gk. ψυκτήρ; MH פְּסַכְתִּירָא.]

פַּסַל *vb.* to hew stone (pe.)

Ex 34:1, 4; Deut 6:11; 8:9; 10:1, 3.

[**DNWSI** 922 #1; **ATTM** 1:669; **DJPA** 440; **DJBA** 918; **DSA** 692; **LSp** 160; **LS2** 581.]

פסק *vb.* to cease, stop doing something (pe.)

Gen 18:11; 41:49; Ex 36:6; Num 11:25, 33; 21:30; Deut 5:22; 15:11; 33:15.
[DNWSI 923 #1; DJPA 441; DJBA 919; DSA 693; LSp 160; LS2 583; MD 375.]

פצח, emph. **פְּצַחִין** *n. m.* unwalled town

Gen 25:16; Lev 25:31; Num 13:19; Deut 3:5.
[DSA 695 (from TO).]

פציח, m. pl. abs. **פְּצִיחִין** *adj.* grey, white (?)

Gen 31:10, 12.
[DSA 695 s.v. **פצח** *vb.*; cf. Akk. *peṣû*, to be white or grey.]

פקד *vb.* to order, command (pa.), be commanded (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 932 #1; ATTM 1:670, 2:463; DJPA 442; DJBA 924; DSA 697; LSp 161; LS2 588; MD 376.]

פְּקוּד *n. m.* commandment

[ATTM 1:670, 2:463; DJPA 432; DSA 698; LSp 161.]

פרוכא, emph. **פְּרוּכָא** *n. f.* curtain

[ATTM 1:670 s.v. **פרכה**; DJPA 445; DSA 704 s.v. **פרכה**; LS2 597.]

פרח *vb.* to fly, blossom (pe.), make fly, produce blossoms (aph.)

Gen 1:20-21; 7:14; 40:10; Num 11:31; Deut 4:17, Gen 15:11 (*var.*).
[ATTM 1:670, 2:464; DJPA 446; DJBA 930; DSA 702; LSp 162; LS2 594; MD 366 s.v. *PHR*.]

פָּרִישׁ *adj.* separate

Gen 49:26; Deut 33:16.
[LSp 164; LS2 607.]

פרישא, pl. abs. **פְּרִישָׁן** *n. f.* miracle

[DJPA 447 s.v. **פרישן**; DSA 711; LS2 608.]

פֶּרֶס, emph. פֶּרְסָא *n. m.* steward

Gen 15:2.

[DNWSI 940 (JPA); ATTM 1:671, 2:464; DJPA 448; DJBA 935; DSA 705; LSp 163; LS2 599; MH פֶּרְסָא *m.* Ketub. 7:1.]

פֶּרַס I *vb.* to spread, pitch tent (pe.), keep extended (pa.)

[DNWSI 940 #1; ATTM 1:671 s.v. פֶּרַשׁ; DJPA 449; DJBA 935; DSA 705; LS2 600; MD 380.]

פֶּרַס II *vb.* to value, evaluate (pe.)

Lev 27:8, 12, 14.

[Vogt 139 *to divide*; DJBA 935 *to break, split*; LS2 599.]

פֶּרַס, emph. פֶּרְסָא *n. m.* cover, screen

[DJPA 448; DJBA 935; DSA 705; LSp 163; LS2 600.]

פֶּרְסָא, emph. פֶּרְסָתָא *n. f.* sole, hoof

[DJPA 449; DSA 706; LS2 600.]

פֶּרַע I *vb.* to uncover and loosen hair (pe.)

Lev 13:45; Num 5:18.

[DJPA 449; DJBA 936; DSA 706; LS2 603; MD 378 s.v. PRA #5.]

פֶּרַע II *vb.* be repaid, take vengeance (ithpe.)

Gen 4:7, 15; 18:21; Ex 5:21; 26:25; Num 31:2; Deut 32:36, 43.

[DNWSI 942; ATTM 1:671, 2:464; DJPA 449; DJBA 936; DSA 707; LSp 163; LS2 603; MD 377 s.v. PRA #3.]

פֶּרֶף, pl. abs. פֶּרְפִין *n. m.* clasp [Gk.]

Ex 26:6, 11, 33; 35:11; 36:13, 18; 39:33.

[Gk. πόρπη; DJPA 450; DSA 707; LS2 604; MH פֶּרֶף *vb.*]

פֶּרַק *vb.* to save, redeem (pe.), be saved, redeemed (ithpe.), release, loosen, split (pa.), be loosened, unfastened (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 943 #2; **Vogt** 140; **ATTM** 1:671, 2:465; **DJPA** 450; **DJBA** 937; **DSA** 708; **LSp** 163; **LS2** 605; **MD** 380.]

פּרְקָא, cstr. **פּרְקָתָא** *n. f.* joint of the neck

Deut 33:29.

[**DJPA** 427 s.v. **פּוּרְקָה** (*FTV* Deut 33:29 only); **LSp** 163 s.v. *prq*; **LS2** 606.]

פּרַשׁ *vb.* to specify, clarify, utter explicitly, separate (pa.), be separated, specified (ithpa.), separate, set aside (aph.), be separated, set aside (ittaph.)

[DNWSI 944 #1; **Vogt** 140; **ATTM** 1:671, 2:465; **DJPA** 451; **DJBA** 939; **DSA** 710; **LSp** 164; **LS2** 607; **MD** 381.]

פֶּרֶשׁ *n. m.* horseman

Gen 49:17; 50:9; Ex 14:9,17-18, 23, 26, 28; 15:19.

[DNWSI 945 #2; **ATTM** 1:672; **DJPA** 451; **DJBA** 941; **DSA** 712; **LSp** 164; **LS2** 609; **MD** 363.]

פֶּרֶשָׁן *n. m.* copy

Deut 17:18.

[**Vogt** 140; **ATTM** 1:672; **LS2** 609; **MD** 365.]

פִּנְשָׁךְ, emph. **פִּנְשָׁכָא** *n. m.* handbreadth

Ex 25:25; 37:12.

[DNWSI 946; **ATTM** 1:672; **DJPA** 453; **DJBA** 894; **LS2** 612.]

פִּשַׁר *vb.* to interpret, dissolve (pe.), interpret (pa.)

[DNWSI 946 #1; **Vogt** 140; **ATTM** 1:672, 2:465; **DJPA** 454; **DJBA** 945; **DSA** 714; **LSp** 165; **LS2** 614; **MD** 383.]

פִּשְׂרָא, emph. **פִּשְׂרָא** *n. m.* cud

Lev 11:3-7, 26; Deut 14:6-7.

[**LS2** 614.]

פִּיתָא, פִּתָּא *n. f.* piece of bread

Gen 18:5; Ex 29:23.

[**DJPA** 433 s.v. פִּיתָה; **DJBA** 907; **DSA** 718 s.v. פִּתָּה; **LS2** 615.]

פִּתְנָם *n. m.* word, thing [Pers.]

[Old Pers. *patgam* (see lexica); **DNWSI** 948; **Vogt** 140; **ATTM** 1:672, 2:466; **DJPA** 454; **DJBA** 945; **DSA** 715; **LS2** 616; **MD** 367 s.v. *pugdama*.]

פִּתּוּרָא, emph. פִּתּוּרָא *n. m.* table

[**DNWSI** 953 s.v. *ptr* #1; **ATTM** 1:673, 2:466; **DJPA** 454; **DJBA** 945; **DSA** 718; **LSp** 165; **LS2** 618; **MD** 366.]

פִּתּוּחַ *vb.* to open (pe.), be opened (ithpe.)

[**DNWSI** 948 #1; **Vogt** 140; **ATTM** 1:673, 2:466; **DJPA** 454; **DJBA** 946; **DSA** 715; **LS2** 616; **MD** 366 s.v. *PHT*, 383 s.v. *PTA*.]

פִּתּוּי *vb.* to widen, broaden (aph.)

Gen 9:27; 26:22; Ex 34:24; Deut 12:20; 19:8; 33:20.

[**ATTM** 1:673; **DJPA** 455; **DJBA** 947; **DSA** 717; **LSp** 165; **LS2** 615.]

פִּתּוּיָא, emph. פִּתּוּיָא *n. m.* plaza

Deut 13:17.

[Cp. **DJBA** 947 s.v. פִּתּוּיָא; **LS2** 614.]

פִּתּוּיָא, emph. פִּתּוּיָא *n. m.* width

[**DNWSI** 951 #3; **Vogt** 141; **ATTM** 1:673, 2:466; **DJPA** 455; **DJBA** 894; **DSA** 717 s.v. פִּתּוּיָא; **LSp** 165; **LS2** 615; **MD** 369.]

פִּתּוּיָא, cstr. פִּתּוּיָא *n. f.* wideness

Gen 34:21.

[**LS2** 615.]

פֶּתֶן, emph. פֶּתְנָא *n. m.* snake

Gen 49:17; Deut 32:33.

[**DJPA** 456 (targums to Deut 32:33 only); **DSA** 718 (*SamTg* to Deut 32:33 only); **LS2** 618.]



צֶבַע, emph. צֶבְעָא *n. m.* kind of lizard [Heb.]

Lev 11:29.

[**BH** צָב; cf. **LS2** 503 s.v. חֲבָר.]

צָבִי *vb.* to wish, be willing (pe.)

Gen 37:4; Ex 2:21; 22:16; Num 11:8; 23:23; Deut 7:7; 10:15; 25:7.

[**DNWSI** 957 #1; **Vogt** 141; **ATTM** 1:673, 2:467; **DJPA** 457; **DJBA** 950; **DSA** 719; **LSp** 165; **LS2** 619; **MD** 388.]

צָבַע *vb.* to wash clothes (pa.), be washed (ithpa.)

[**DNWSI** 958 #1; **Vogt** 142; **ATTM** 1:674, 2:467; **DJPA** 457; **DJBA** 951; **DSA** 720; **LSp** 166; **LS2** 620; **MD** 388.]

צָבַע *n. m.* dyed cloth

[**ATTM** 1:674; **DJPA** 457; **DJBA** 959; **DSA** 721; **LS2** 620; **MD** 355 s.v. *šba*; MH צָבַע.]

צַבְעוֹן, pl. abs. צַבְעוֹנִין *n. m.* dyed stuff⁴⁰

Gen 49:11.

[**QA** 4Q543 fg. 5-9:5; 4Q544 fg. 1:13; **LS2** 620; **MD** 392 s.v. *šibiana*.]

צַבְתָּ, pl. + suff. 3 f. sg. צִיבְתָהָא *n. f.* tongs

Ex 25:38; 37:23; Num 4:9.

[**DJA** 75; **DJBA** 959; MH צַבְתָּ.]

צָדוֹ *n. f.* desolation

Deut 28:37.

[**ATTM** 2:467; **DJPA** 458 (*TNm*g Dt. 32:10 only); **DSA** 723.]

צָדַי *vb.* to be desolate (pe.), make desolate (pa.)

Gen 1:2; Ex 23:29; Lev 26:22, 31-35, 43; Num 21:30.

[**ATTM** 1:674; **DJPA** 458; **LS2** 621; **MD** 389.]

צַדִּיק, m. pl. emph. צַדִּיקָיָא *adj.* righteous

Gen 49:11; Deut 32:36, 43.

[**DNWSI** 963 s.v. *šdq* #3 **ATTM** 1:675, 1:467; **DJPA** 458; **DJBA** 952; **DSA** 724; **LSp** 167; **MD** 385; cf. **LS2** 189 s.v. צַדִּיקָא.]

צַדִּיקָא, emph. צַדִּיקָהָא *n. f.* righteousness

Gen 18:19.

[**DNWSI** 964; **Vogt** 142; **ATTM** 1:674, 2:467; **DJPA** 458 (*TN* Gen 18:19 only); **DJBA** 952; **DSA** 724; **LS2** 189 s.v. צַדִּיקָא; **MD** 165 s.v. *zidqa*.]

צָהוֹ, emph. צָהוֹתָא, var. צַחֹתָא *n. f.* thirst

Ex 17:3; Deut 28:48.

⁴⁰ Although this lexeme may also be taken as the plural form of צָבַע (cf. Beyer, *ATTM ad loc.*), their occurrence as adjacent words in Gen 49:11 suggests they are different lexemes.

[DNWSI 964 s.v. *shwh*; ATTM 1:675 s.v. צָהַרָה; DJPA 459; DJBA 953; DSA 725 s.v. צָעַן; LSp 167; LS2 622 s.v. ῥῆσταις; MD 386 s.v. *sauta*.]

צָהוֹן, emph. צָהוֹנָא *n. m.* thirst

Deut 8:15; 32:10.

[DSA 724 s.v. צָוֵא; LS2 622.]

צָהָי, var. צָחִי *vb.* to be thirsty (pe.)

Ex 17:3.

[ATTM 1:675; DJPA 459; DJBA 953; DSA 724; LSp 167; LS2 622; MD 389.]

צָוַד *vb.* to catch game (pe.)

Gen 27:3, 5, 33; Lev 17:13.

[ATTM 2:468; DJPA 459; DJBA 953; DSA 725; LSp 167; LS2 623; MD 390.]

צָוַח *vb.* to cry out (pe., aph.)

Gen 27:34; 41:55; Ex 5:8, 15; Num 11:2; Deut 22:24, 27.

[DNWSI 965 (JPA); ATTM 1:675, 2:468; DJPA 459; DJBA 953; DSA 726; LSp 168; LS2 623.]

צֹוּחַ *n. f.* See צִוּוּחַ.

צוֹר I *vb.* to shape (pe.), paint, depict (pā.)

Ex 25:33-34; 32:4; 37:19-20.

[DNWSI 965 #1; ATTM 1:675; DJPA 461; DJBA 956; DSA 729; LSp 169 s.v. *syrr*; LS2 624; MD 391.]

צוֹר II *vb.* to besiege, bind (pe.)

Num 21:29; Deut 2:9, 19; 14:25; 20:12, 19.

[DJPA 461; DJBA 956; DSA 729.]

צוֹר, emph. צוֹרָא *n. m.* neck

Gen 27:16, 40; 33:4; 41:42; 45:14; 46:29; Deut 28:48; 33:29.

[**Vogt** 143 s.v. צואר; **ATTM** 1:675, 2:467 s.v. צואר; **DJPA** 460; **DJBA** 954 s.v. צוורא; **DSA** 725 s.v. צואר; **LS2** 625; **MD** 386.]

צוֹרָא *n. f.* form, shape

Ex 26:1, 31; 36:8, 35; Deut 4:16.

[**DNWSI** 965; **ATTM** 1:675, 2:468; **DJPA** 461; **DJBA** 957; **DSA** 729; **LSp** 169; **LS2** 624; **MD** 391.]

צוֹת *vb.* to listen, obey (aph.)

Gen 4:23; Ex 15:26; Num 13:30; 23:18; Deut 1:45; 27:9; 32:1.

[**ATTM** 1:675, 2:468; **DJPA** 462; **DJBA** 957; **DSA** 730; **LSp** 169; **LS2** 625; **MD** 392.]

צִיד, emph. צִידָא *n. m.* wild game

Gen 25:28; 27:3, 5, 7, 19, 25, 30-31, 33; Lev 17:13.

[**ATTM** 1:676, 2:468; **DJPA** 463 s.v. צייד; **DSA** 725; **LSp** 170; **LS2** 626; **MD** 387.]

צִיד *prep., only in* לְצִיד *prep.* toward

Ex 19:15, 20:18 (var. לְצִית).

[**DNWSI** 959 s.v. *šd*; **ATTM** 1:674, 2:467 s.v. צ; **DSA** 722 s.v. צ; **LS2** 627 s.v. צ; **MD** 387 s.v. *šaita*. See צִית.]

צִוּחָא, emph. צִוּחָתָא *n. f.* outcry

Gen 27:34; Ex 11:6; 12:30.

[**DJPA** 459 s.v. צווחה; **DJBA** 954 s.v. צווחתא; **DSA** 726; **LSp** 168; **LS2** 623.]

צִוּוֹר *n. m.* embroidery

Ex 26:36; 27:16; 28:39; 36:37; 38:18; 39:29.

The variant readings have צִיִּר (q. v.).

[**DJPA** 463; **DSA** 729.]

צִיִּיר *n. m.* embroiderer

As variant for צִיִּוֵר in Ex 26:36; 27:16; 28:39; 36:37; 38:18; 39:29.

[DJPA 463 (targumic only); LS2 624; MH צִיִּירִים, *m.Kelim* 29:3.]

צִיפֹר *n. m./f.* bird

[DNWSI 973 s.v. *spr* #1; Vogt 143 s.v. צִפֹר; ATTM 1:677, 2:469 s.v.

צִפֹר; DJPA 463; DJBA 962; DSA 742; LSp 172; LS2 635; MD 394.]

צִיץ I emph. צִיִצָא *n. m.* unclean bird

Lev 11:16; Deut 14:15.

[DSA 727.]

צִיץ II emph. צִיִצָא *n. m.* ornament on high priest's diadem

Ex 28:36; 39:30; Lev 8:9.

[ATTM 1:676, 2:469 s.v. צִיץ; DJPA 464.]

צִיִצִין *n. m. pl.* fins

Lev 11:9-10, 12; Deut 14:9-10.

צִיר, emph. צִירָא *n. m.* siege

Deut 20:19; 28:53, 55, 57.

[DSA 729 s.v. צִער.]

צִיר *n. m.* pivot, hinge

Ex 26:17, 19; 36:22, 24.

[DJPA 464; DJBA 963 (bowl); DSA 731 (1; from TO); cp. LS2 627 s.v.

צִירָא.]

צִית *prep., in the phrases* עַד צִית, עַל צִית, לְצִית, בְּצִית *prep.*

toward

[DSA 722.]

צלב *vb.* to hang a person (pe.), be hanged (ithpe.)

Gen 40:19, 22; 41:13; Deut 21:22-23.

[DJPA 464; DJBA 963; DSA 731; LSp 170; LS2 629; MD 395.]

צִלּוֹ, suff. 1 sg. **צִלּוֹתַי** *n. f.* prayer

[ATTM 1:676, 2:468; DJPA 464; DJBA 964; DSA 732; LSp 170; LS2 628; MD 387.]

צִלּוּחַי *n. f.* jar, jug

Ex 16:33.

[DJPA 465 *spindle-shaped fusiform flask*; DSA 732 (*SamTg* Ex 16:33 only); LSp 171; LS2 630; MH צִלּוּחַיִת.]

צלח I *vb.* to split wood (pa.)

Gen 22:3.

[DNWSI 967 #1; ATTM 1:676, 2:468; DJBA 964; LS2 629.]

צלח II *vb.* to be or make prosperous, successful (aph.)

[Vogt 143; ATTM 1:676; DJPA 465; DJBA 964; DSA 732; LSp 171; LS2 629.]

צלי *vb.* to bend, twist (pe.), pray (pa.)

[DNWSI 967; Vogt 143; ATTM 1:676, 2:468; DJPA 465; DJBA 964-965 (peal and pael assigned to different roots); DSA 732; LSp 170; LS2 628; MD 395.]

צליב, emph. **צִלִּיבָא** *n. m.* gibbet

Gen 40:19; Deut 21:22-23.

[DJPA 465; DSA 731; LSp 170; LS2 629.]

צִלָּם, var. **צִילָם**, emph. **צִלְמָא**, var. **צִילמא** *n. m.* image

Gen 1:26-27; 9:6; Ex 20:4; Lev 26:1; Num 33:52; Deut 4:16, 23, 25; 5:8; 7:5, 25; 12:3; 27:15.

[DNWSI 968 #1; Vogt 143; ATTM 1:676, 2:468; DJPA 465 s.v. צִלִּים; DJBA 966; DSA 733; LSp 171; LS2 630; MD 393.]

צִלְמָן, pl. emph. צִלְמָנִים *n. m.* small idol

Gen 31:19, 34-35.

[DNWSI 969 s.v. *šlmnyt*; DSA 733 (from TO).]

צָמַח *vb.* to sprout (pe.), sprout in quantity (pa.), cause to sprout (aph.)

Gen 2:5, 9; 3:18; 41:6, 23; Ex 10:5; Lev 13:37; Deut 29:22.

[ATTM 1:676; DJPA 466; DJBA 966; DSA 735; LSp 171; LS2 631; MD 390 s.v. *šHM*, 395 s.v. *šMA*.]

צִמְחָה, suff. 3 f. sg. צִמְחָהּ *n. m.* sprout, growth

Gen 19:25.

[ATTM 1:676; DJPA 466; DJBA 960; DSA 735; LS2 631; MD 394.]

צִנּוּרִי, pl. emph. צִנּוּרֵי־הָאֵל *n. f.* hook

Ex 27:3; 38:3; Num 4:14.

[DJPA 463 s.v. *צִנּוּרֵהָ*; DJBA 961; DSA 736; LSp 171; LS2 633.]

צָנַע *vb.* to set aside (aph.)

Ex 16:23-24,33-34; Lev 7:15; 16:23; Num 17:19, 22; 19:9; Deut 14:28.

[DJPA 467; DJBA 968; LS2 633.]

צָעַר, var. צָעַר, pl. + suff. 2 f. sg. צָעַרְכִּי, var. צָעַרְכִּי *n. m.*
pain

Gen 3:16.

[ATTM 1:677, 2:469; DJPA 468; DJBA 970; DSA 740; LSp 171; LS2 634.]

צָפוֹן, emph. צָפוֹנָא *n. m.* north

[DNWSI 972 (JPA); ATTM 1:677, 2:469; DJPA 468; DJBA 962; DSA 740; LSp 172.]

צִפִּיר *n. m.* he-goat

[Vogt 143; ATTM 1:677; DJPA 469; DSA 742; LS2 635.]

צפִּירָא, cstr. צִפְיִרָתָא *n. f.* she-goat

Lev 4:28; 5:6.

[DJPA 469; DJBA 970; DSA 742.]

צִפְרָא, emph. צִפְרָא *n. m.* morning

[DNWSI 973 #4 (JPA); ATTM 1:677, 2:469; DJPA 469; DJBA 971; DSA 742; LSp 172; LS2 635; MD 394.]

צִוְרִיךְ, suff. 2 m. sg. צִוְרִיכָא *n. m.* need

Deut 2:7; 32:10, 17.

[ATTM 2:469 s.v. צִוְרִיךְ; DJPA 461 s.v. צִוְרִיךְ; DJBA 957; DSA 744 s.v. צִוְרִיךְ; LSp 172; LBH צִוְרִיךְ; cp. LS2 637 s.v. צִוְרִיכָא *paupertas*, poverty]

צִוְרִיךְ *vb.* to be mustered for war (?) (ithpa.)

Num 24:24.

[Levy, ChW II:336. Dalman suggests that צִוְרִיכָא might be emended to צִוְרִיכָא, *they will encircle* (ANHW 351); however, there is no warrant for this in the witnesses to the text.⁴¹

צִוְרִיךְ *adj.* in need of

Gen 16:12.

[DNWSI 976 s.v. צִוְרִיךְ (JPA); ATTM 1:677, 2:469; DJPA 469; DJBA 972 s.v. צִוְרִיךְ; DSA 743; LSp 172; LS2 637.]

צִוְרִיךְ *vb.* to refine (pa.)

Gen 36:39.

[DNWSI 976 #1; DJPA 471; DJBA 973 #2; DSA 744; LS2 638; MD 397.]

צִוְרִיךְ *vb.* to wrap (pe.)

Ex 12:34 (passive ptc.).

⁴¹ Buxtorf cites Ibn Ezra for the reading צִוְרִיכָא (Buxtorf 965b), clearly a *lectio facillior*, as is TN's צִוְרִיכָא.

[DNWSI 976 #1; DJPA 471; DJBA 974; DSA 745; LSp 172; LS2 636; MD 397.]

צָרָר *n. m.* bundle

Gen 42:35.

[DNWSI 976 #2; DJPA 471 s.v. צָרָרָה; DJBA 974; LS2 636; MD 397.]

ק

קְבוּרָא, emph. קְבוּרָתָא *n. f.* burial, grave

Gen 23:4, 9, 20; 35:20; 47:30; 49:30; 50:13; Deut 34:6.

[DNWSI 978 s.v. *qbw*r, 986 s.v. *qbr*h; ATTM 1:679, 2:470; DJPA 472; DSA 751; LSp 174 s.v. *qbwryn*; LS2 644.]

קָבִיל *prep.* facing, opposite; לְקָבִיל *prep.* in front of, before, facing, toward; מִקָּבִיל, var. מִקְבִּיל *adv.* at the front.

קָבִיל: Gen 2:18, 20; 28:17; Ex 10:10; 25:37; מִקָּבִיל: Lev 5:8; 13:41; Num 2:2.

[DNWSI 981 s.v. *qbl* #3; Vogt 144; ATTM 1:678, 2:470; DJPA 280 s.v. לֹקְבֵל, 477 s.v. קֹבֵל; DJBA 632 s.v. לֹקְבֵל, 978; DSA 748; LS2 641 s.v. לֹמְבֵל; MD 404.]

קְבִילָא, cstr. קְבִילָתָא *n. f.* complaint

Gen 18:20-21; 19:13; Ex 2:23-24; 3:7,9; 6:5; 22:22, 26.

[DNWSI 982 s.v. *qbl*h; ATTM 1:678; DJPA 472; DJBA 978; LS2 641.]

קבל I *vb.* to cry out, complain (pe.)

Gen 4:10; Ex 22:22, 26.

[DNWSI 979 #1(1); ATTM 1:677, 2:470; DJPA 473; DJBA 980; LS2 640; MD 404.]

קבל II *vb.* to receive, accept, listen to (pa), to be received, accepted (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 979 #1(2); ATTM 1:677; DJPA 472; DJBA 979; DSA 747; LSp 173; LS2 641; MD 404.]

קִבְּלָא, emph. קִבְּלָא *n. m.* darkness

Gen 15:12, 17; Ex 10:21-22; 14:20; Deut 28:29.

[ATTM 1:678, 2:470; DJPA 472; DSA 749; LSp 173.]

קבע *vb.* to affix (pe.)

Deut 6:9; 11:20.

[DNWSI 983 #1 (JPA); ATTM 1:678 (JPA); DJPA 473; DJBA 980; DSA 750; LSp 174; LS2 643.]

קבר *vb.* to bury (pe.), be buried (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 983 #1; ATTM 1:678, 2:470; DJPA 473; DJBA 982; DSA 751;

LSp 174; LS2 644; MD 404.]

קבר, emph. קִבְּרָא *n. m.* grave

[DNWSI 985 #3; ATTM 1:679, 2:470; DJPA 473; DJBA 982; DSA 751;

LSp 174; LS2 644; MD 398.]

קידום, קדום *n. m.* east, east wind

[DJPA 474; DJBA 1010; DSA 755; LSp 175.]

קדוּשָׁא, cstr. קְדוּשָׁתָא *n. f.* sanctity

Lev 21:9.

[ATTM 2:472 s.v. קדשה; DJPA 474; DJBA 982; MH קדוּשָׁה.]

קדחא, emph. קְדַחְתָּא *n. f.* fever

Lev 26:16; Deut 28:22.

[DJPA 474 s.v. קדח'י; DJBA 1010 s.v. קידחא; DSA 752; LS2 645 *pruna*, coal; MD 406 s.v. *qudha*.]

קדי, emph. קְדִיא, var. קְדִיא *n. m.* unclean bird

Lev 11:17; Deut 14:16.

[DJBA 983 *owl*.]

קדיש *adj.* holy

[DNWSI 995 s.v. *qdš* #3; Vogt 145; ATTM 1:680, 2:471; DJPA 474; DJBA 984; DSA 760; LSp 175; LS2 649; MD 399.]

קדל *n. m.* nape of the neck

[DNWSI 986; DJPA 474; DJBA 984; DSA 753; LSp 174; LS2 646.]

קדם *vb.* to be first, rise early (aph.)

[DNWSI 986 #1; ATTM 1:679; DJPA 475; DJBA 984; DSA 753; LSp 174; LS2 646; MD 405.]

קדם *prep.* before, in front of; *conj.* before; לקדם *prep.* toward, before; בזן קדם *prep.* before; *conj.* because

[DNWSI 988 #3; Vogt 145; ATTM 1:679, 2:471; DJPA 285 s.v. לקודם, 478 s.v. קודם; DJBA 985 (archaic); DSA 755-756; LSp 174 s.v. *qwdm*; LS2 647; MD 406.]

קדמותא *adv.* in first place

Gen 33:2; 38:28; Lev 5:8.

[DSA 757 s.v. קדמא; cf. DJPA 475 s.v. קדמו *advance payment*; DJBA 987 *dawn*.]

קדמי, m. emph. קְדַמְאָה, f. emph. קְדַמִּיתָא *adj.* first

[DNWSI 992; Vogt 147; ATTM 1:679, 2:471; DJPA 475; DJBA 986; DSA 757 s.v. קדמא'; LSp 175 s.v. qmy; LS2 746; MD 399. See also בקדמיהא.]

קדמין *n. m. pl.* ancient times, *only adverbially, with preps.:*
 בַּקְדָּמִין (Gen 1:1) and מִלְקָדְמִין, formerly, long ago
 Gen 1:1; 2:8; 3:15, 24; 4:16; 28:19; Deut 2:10, 12, 20; 33:27.
 [DNWSI 987 s.v. qdm #2; ATTM 1:679, 2:470 s.v. קדמ; DJPA 315 s.v.
 מן לקדמין; DSA 757 s.v. מלִקְדָּמִין.]

קדר, emph. קדרָא *n. m.* pot
 Num 11:8.
 [DNWSI 993 s.v. qdr #2; ATTM 1:680, 2:471; DJPA 476; DJBA 1010;
 DSA 759; LSp 175; LS2 649; MD 410.]

קדרוס *n. m.* cedar [Gk.]
 Gen 6:14.
 [Gk. κέδρος; DJPA 476 (TNmg Gen 6:14 only); LSp 178 s.v. qtrsy?; LS2
 649.]

קדש, emph. קדְשָא *n. m.* ring for nose or ear [Akk.]
 Gen 24:22, 30, 47; 35:4; Ex 32:2-3; Num 31:50.
 [Akk. qudāšu (Kaufman 86); ATTM 1:681; DJPA 478 s.v. קודש; DSA
 760; LS2 649.]

קדש *vb.* to make holy (pa.), to be made holy (ithpa.), to con-
 secrate, set apart (aph.)
 [DNWSI 993 #1; ATTM 1:680, 2:471; DJPA 477; DJBA 987; DSA 759;
 LSp 176; LS2 649; MD 405.]

קדש, קודש, emph. קודְשָא *n. m.* holiness, holy thing
 [DNWSI 994 #2; ATTM 1:680, 2:471; DJA 77; DJPA 476; DJBA 989;
 DSA 760; LSp 175; LS2 649; MD 406.]

קָהָל, emph. קָהָלָא *n. m.* congregation

[DNWSI 997 (JPA); ATTM 1:681; DJPA 477; DJBA 989; DSA 761; LSp 176; LS2 650.]

קֹוּבָא, emph. קֹוּבֵתָא *n. f.* tent, canopy

Num 25:8.

[DNWSI 978 *qbh* #2; DJPA 477 (FTV Num 25:8 only); DJBA 989; DSA 747; LS2 640; MD 408 s.v. *qumba*.]

קֹוּבַע, var. כֹּוּבַע, pl. abs. קֹוּבַעִין *n. m.* headgear

Ex 28:40; 29:9; 39:28; Lev 8:13.

[ATTM 1:678 s.v. קֹוּבַע; DJPA 478; DSA 761 (from TO); LSp 174; LS2 644.]

קֹוּדָשׁ *n. m.* See קֹדֶשׁ.

קֹוּלָא, suff. 3 f. sg. קֹוּלָתָא *n. f.* pitcher

Gen 24:14-18, 20, 43, 45-46.

[DJPA 479; DJBA 992; LSp 180; LS2 666.]

קֹוּם *vb.* to arise, stand (pe.), to keep alive, confirm, affirm (pa.), make stand, establish (aph.), be established, made to stand (ittaph.)

[DNWSI 997 #1; Vogt 147; ATTM 1:681, 2:472; DJPA 479; DJBA 992; DSA 763; LSp 176; LS2 652; MD 407.]

קֹוּמִין, suff. 3 m. sg. קֹוּמִינָא *n. m.* handful

Lev 2:2; 5:12; 6:8.

[DJPA 482; DJBA 999; DSA 783 s.v. קֹוּמִין; LSp 180.]

קֹוּיָא *vb.* to reject, loathe (pe.)

Lev 26:15, 43; Num 11:20; 14:31.

[DSA 769 (*SamTg* Num 14:31 only); BH.]

קור, emph. קורֵא *n. m.* cold

Gen 8:22.

[**ATTM** 2:477 s.v. קר; **DJBA** 1002; **DSA** 802 s.v. קר; **LS2** 689.]

קורבן, emph. קורבָּנָא *n. m.* sacrifice, offering

[**DNWSI** 1031 s.v. *qrbn*; **ATTM** 1:686, 2:476 s.v. קרבן; **DJPA** 484; **DJBA** 1002; **DSA** 797; **LSp** 184; **LS2** 692; **MD** 409.]

קְטוּל *n. m.* killing, murder, execution

[Cp. **DJPA** 485, **DSA** 770 s.v. קטולין.]

קְטוּל *n. m.* killer, murderer

[**DJPA** 485; **DSA** 770; **LSp** 178; **LS2** 658.]

קטורא, cstr. קְטוּרָת, emph. קְטוּרָתָא *n. f.* incense

[**DJPA** 485; **DSA** 775 s.v. קטרה.]

קטיל, emph. קְטִילָא *adj.* slain

[Pe. passive ptcp. from קטל; **ATTM** 1:682; **DJPA** 485; **LSp** 178.]

קטל *vb.* to slay (pe.), slay more than one (pa.), to be slain (ithpe., ithpa.)

[**DNWSI** 1006 #1; **Vogt** 149; **ATTM** 1:682, 2:473; **DJPA** 486; **DJBA** 1006; **DSA** 769; **LSp** 178; **LS2** 658; **MD** 417 s.v. *qtl*.]

קטל, emph. קְטִילָא *n. m.* slaying, execution

Gen 49:9; Lev 20:9, 11-13, 16, 27; Deut 17:6.

[**DNWSI** 1007 #2; **ATTM** 1:682; **DJPA** 487 s.v. קטלה; **DJBA** 1007; **DSA** 770; **LSp** 178; **LS2** 658; **MD** 89 s.v. *giṭla*.]

קַשָּׁם, emph. קַשְׁמָא *n. m.* ash

Gen 18:27; Ex 27:3; Lev 1:16; 4:12; Num 4:13; 19:9-10.

[**ATTM** 1:683; **DJPA** 487; **DJBA** 1011; **DSA** 771; **LS2** 659; **MD** 89 s.v. *gīma*.]

קִטַּף *vb.* to pluck from vine or plant (pe.)

Lev 25:5, 11; Deut 23:26; 24:21.

[**DJPA** 488; **DJBA** 1008; **DSA** 773; **LSp** 178; **LS2** 661; **MD** 88.]

קִטַּף, emph. קִטְפָא, var. קִטְפָא *n. m.* plucking of grapes

Lev 26:5.

[**DJPA** 488 *plucker*; **DSA** 773 (3); **LSp** 178; **LS2** 662.]

קִטְף *n. m.* balsam

Gen 37:25; 43:11.

[**ATTM** 2:473; **DJPA** 488; **DSA** 774 (1).]

קִטַּר I *vb.* to burn incense (aph.)

Ex 30:1, 7-8; 40:27.

[**ATTM** 1:683, 2:473; **DJBA** 1008.]

קִטַּר II *vb.* to tie (pe.)

Gen 38:28; Deut 6:8; 11:18.

[**ATTM** 1:683; **DJPA** 488; **DJBA** 1008; **DSA** 774; **LSp** 178; **LS2** 661; **MD** 88 s.v. *gtr*.]

קִיבָא, emph. קִיבֵתָא, var. קִיבֵתָא *n. f.* stomach

Deut 18:3.

[**DJPA** 489; **DJBA** 982; **DSA** 747 s.v. קִבֵּה.⁴²]

קִידוּם *n. m.* See קִדוּם.

⁴² Whether MT קִבְתָּהּ (Num 25:8) is to be taken as *tent* or *belly* is an old crux. Tal (*DSA*) glosses קִבֵּה (*SamTg* Num 25:8) as *tent*, but *belly* is also possible.

קִידוּשׁ *n. m.* washing of hands and feet by priests

Ex 30:18; 40:30.

[**DJPA** 489; **DJBA** 1010; **DSA** 760 s.v. קדוּשׁ; MH קִידוּשׁ *m.* Yoma 3:2.)]

קִיּוּם *n. m.* oath

Lev 5:4; Num 30:11.

[**DJPA** 489; **DJBA** 1011; **DSA** 767; **LSp** 177.]

קִיּוּמָא, cstr. קִיּוּמָת *n. f.* oath

Num 30:14, var. קִיּוּם.

[**DJBA** 1011 (bowl only).]

קִיט, emph. קִיטָא *n. m.* summer

Gen 8:22.

[**DNWSI** 1020 s.v. *qs* #1; **Vogt** 150; **ATTM** 1:683, 2:473; **DJPA** 490 s.v.

קִיט; **DJBA** 1012 s.v. קִיטָא; **DSA** 775; **LSp** 179; **LS2** 664; **MD** 76 s.v.

gaita.]

קָיִים, קָיִים *adj.* alive, existing

[**DNWSI** 1008 #2; **Vogt** 150; **ATTM** 1:682, 2:473; **DJPA** 490; **DJBA** 1012;

DSA 767 s.v. קִי(א); **LSp** 177; **LS2** 654; **MD** 400.]

קָיִים, emph. קָיִמָא *n. m.* covenant

[**DNWSI** 1008 #1; **Vogt** 150; **ATTM** 1:682; **DJPA** 490; **DSA** 767 s.v.

קִיא; **LSp** 176; **LS2** 653.]

קִין *n. m.* See קִין.

קִיפּוּף *n. m.* great owl

Lev 11:17; Deut 14:16.

[**DJPA** 491 (*TN* Lev 11:17, Deut 14:16 only); **DJBA** 1015; **DSA** 789 (*SamTg* Lev 11:17, Deut 14:16 only); **LS2** 681.]

קִיץ *n. m.* See קִיץ.

קָל *n. m.* sound, voice

[DNWSI 1010 #1; Vogt 150; ATTM 1:683, 2:474; DJPA 492; DJBA 1016; DSA 777; LSp 176; LS2 651; MD 400.]

קִלּוֹף *n. m.* peeling

Gen 30:37.

[Cp. DJPA 493 s.v. קִלּוֹפִי.]

קָלַי I *vb.* to dishonor (pe., var. aph.)

Deut 27:16.

[DSA 778; LS2 667.]

קָלַי II *vb.* to roast, burn (pe.)

Lev 2:14; Num 21:6; Deut 8:15.

[ATTM 2:474; DJPA 493; DJBA 1017; DSA 778; LS2 666; MD 413.]

קָלִיִּא, emph. קָלִיִּא *n. m.* fiery serpent

Num 21:8.

קָלִי *n. m.* roasted grain

Lev 23:14.

[DJPA 493 (TN/FPT Lev 23:14 only); DJBA 1018 burnt; DSA 778 (SamTg Lev 23:14 only); LS2 666; MD 413; BH קָלִי.]

קָלִיל *adj.* of little worth

Num 21:5.

[DNWSI 1011; ATTM 1:683; DJPA 493; DJBA 1018; DSA 779; LSp 180; LS2 665; MD 400 s.v. *qalia*.]

קָלַל *vb.* to be small in amount, of little worth (pe.), belittle (aph.)

Gen 8:8, 11; 16:4-5; Ex 18:22; 22:27; Deut 25:3.

[DNWSI 1011 #1; ATTM 1:683; DJPA 494; DJBA 1020; DSA 779; LS2 665; MD 413.]

קלמא, emph. קלמרתא, var. קלמיתא *n. f.* vermin

Ex 8:12-14.

[DNWSI 513 s.v. *klmh*; DJPA 261 s.v. כלמה; DJBA 1021; DSA 391 s.v. כלמים; LS2 668.]

קלן, emph. קלנא *n. m.* disgrace

Gen 34:7; Lev 20:17-18; Deut 22:21.

[DSA 778 (from TO).]

קלף *vb.* to peel, scrape (pa.)

Gen 30:37-38; Ex 16:14; Lev 14:41,43.

[ATTM 1:683; DJPA 495; DJBA 1021; DSA 780; LS2 669; MD 413.]

קלף I, pl. abs. קלפין *n. m.* peel, strip

Gen 30:37.

[ATTM 1:683 s.v. קלפה; DJPA 495 (TN to Gen 30:37 only); DSA 781; LS2 670 s.v. קלפה *cortex, shell.*]

קלף II, pl. abs. קלפין *n. m.* scale of fish

Lev 11:9-10, 12; Deut 14:9-10.

[DJPA 495 (?); DJBA 1013 s.v. קילפא; LS2 670 s.v. קלפה *squama, scale.*]

קלקל *vb.* to pervert (palp.)

Ex 23:8; Deut 16:19.

[DJPA 495; DJBA 1020 s.v. קלל; DSA 779 s.v. קלל; LS2 666.]

קמא I, emph. קמרתא *n. f.* pillar

[DSA 766 s.v. קאמה; cf. DJPA 490 s.v. קיימה (targumic only).]

קָמָא II, emph. קָמָהָא *n. f.* standing grain [Heb.]

Ex 22:5; Deut 23:25.

[BH קָמָהָא; **DJPA** 496 (*TV* Ex 22:5 only); **DSA** 767; **MD** 401; cf. **DJPA** 490 s.v. קַיִמָהָא (targumic only).]

קָמָחַ, emph. קָמָחָא, var. קָמָחָא *n. m.* flour

Gen 18:6; Num 5:15.

[**DNWSI** 1013; **ATTM** 2:474; **DJPA** 496; **DJBA** 1023; **DSA** 783; **LSp** 180; **LS2** 671.]

קָמִיץ, pl. abs. קָמִיצִין, var. קָמִיצִין *n. m.* locust

Num 13:33.

[**DNWSI** 1013 #1; **DJA** 78 (קָמִיצִין *m.Edu.* 8:4); **DJPA** 496; **DJBA** 1026; **DSA** 783; **LSp** 180; **LS2** 673; **MD** 76 s.v. *gamša*.]

קָמִיץ *vb.* to take a handful (pe.)

Lev 2:2; 5:12; Num 5:26.

[**DJPA** 496; **DJBA** 1026; **DSA** 783.]

קָן, emph. קָינָא *n. m.* nest

Deut 22:6; 32:11.

[**ATTM** 1:684, 2:474; **DJPA** 496; **DJBA** 1013; **DSA** 783; **LSp** 181; **LS2** 674; **MD** 411.]

קָנָא *adj.* jealous, zealous [Heb.]

Ex 20:5; 34:14; Deut 4:24; 5:9; 6:15.

[BH קָנָא; cf. **DJPA** 497 s.v. קָנִי, **LSp** 181.]

קָנָאָה, emph. קָנָאָהָא *n. f.* jealousy

Num 5:14-15, 18, 25, 29-30; 11:29; 25:11.

[**DJPA** 497 s.v. קָנָה; **DJBA** 1013 s.v. קָינָא #2; **DSA** 787; **LSp** 181; **LS2** 675; **MD** 411.]

קני, emph. קניא *n. m.* rod, shaft, cane

[DNWSI 1014 s.v. *qnh* #1; ATTM 1:684, 2:474 s.v. קנה; DJPA 496; DJBA 1028; DSA 786 s.v. קנה; LS2 677; MD 400.]

קני I *vb.* to be jealous of (pa.), make jealous (aph.)

[DJPA 497; DJBA 1028; DSA 786; LSp 181.]

קני II *vb.* to acquire, buy (pe.)

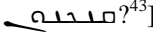
[DNWSI 1015 #1; ATTM 1:684, 2:474; DJA 78; DJPA 497; DJBA 1027; DSA 785; LSp 181; LS2 674; MD 413.]

קנין, emph. קנינא *n. m.* possession

[DNWSI 1017; ATTM 2:474; DJPA 497; DJBA 1029; DSA 785; LSp 181; LS2 674; MD 411.]

קנקירי, var. קנקירי *n. m.* kind of jewel [Gk.?]

Ex 28:19; 39:12.

[Gk. κέγγρος? DSA 788 s.v. קנתרין (?); LS2 677 s.v. ?⁴³]

קנמון, var. קנמן *n. m.* cinnamon

Ex 30:23.

[ATTM 1:684, 2:474 s.v. קנמ; DJPA 497 (TN Ex 30:23 only); DJBA 1000 s.v. קנמא #2; DSA 787; LS2 678.]

קסוא, pl. emph. קסואתא *n. f.* libation jug [Heb.]

Ex 25:29; 37:16; Num 4:7.

[BH קסואה; DJPA 509 s.v. קסוואה (TN to Ex 25:29, 37:16, Num 4:7 only); DSA 788 s.v. קסואה (SamTg Num 4:7).]

קסם *vb.* to practice divination (pe.)

Deut 18:10.

⁴³ See M. Sokoloff, "A New Dictionary of Samaritan Aramaic," *Aramaic Studies* 1 (2003), 101.

[**ATTM** 4:274; **DJPA** 499; **DJBA** 1030; **DSA** 788; **LSp** 182; **LS2** 687 s.v. קָסַם; **MD** 222 s.v. *KŠM*.]

קָסַם, pl. emph. קָסַמִּיָּא *n. m.* diviner
 Num 23:23; Deut 18:14.
 [**DJPA** 499; **LS2** 687 s.v. קָסַם.]

קָסַמִּין *n. m. pl.* divination
 Num 22:7; Deut 18:10.
 [**DNWSI** 1018 s.v. *qsm* #1; **ATTM** 2:474 s.v. קָסַם; **DJPA** 498; **DSA** 789; **LSp** 182; **LS2** 687 s.v. קָסַם.]

קָפוּטְקִיָּא, pl. emph. קָפוּטְקִיָּא *adj. gent.* Cappadocian
 Gen 10:14; Deut 2:23.
 [**DJPA** 499 s.v. קָפוּטְקִיָּא.]

קָפַי *vb.* to congeal (pe.)
 Ex 15:8.
 [**DJPA** 499; **DJBA** 1031; **DSA** 790; **LS2** 681; **MD** 414.]

קָפַי I *vb.* to close the hand (pe.)
 Deut 15:7.
 [**ATTM** 1:684; **DJPA** 500; **DJBA** 1033 *to shrink, contract*; **DSA** 405 s.v. קָפַי; **LS2** 684 s.v. קָפַי; **MD** 202 s.v. *KŠ*.]

קָפַי II *vb.* to jump (pa.)
 Lev 11:21.
 [**DJPA** 500; **DJBA** 1032.]

קֵץ, emph. קֵצֵא *n. m.* end
 Gen 6:13.
 [**ATTM** 1:685, 2:475; **DJPA** 500; **DSA** 793; **LS2** 686; cf. **DJBA** 1015 s.v. קֵצֵא *fixed term*.]

קַצִּיעָא, emph. קַצִּיעָתָא *n. f.* cassia

Ex 30:24.

[**DJPA** 501 (*TV* Ex 30:24 only); BH קַצִּיעָתָא; see also **LSp** 182 s.v. *qsy*?

LS2 680 s.v. קַצִּיעָא (< Gk. κασία).]

קַצֵּי *vb.* to cut off, cut down (pe., pa.)

[**Vogt** 150; **ATTM** 1:685, 2:475; **DJPA** 501; **DJBA** 1034; **DSA** 793; **LSp** 182; **LS2** 686; **MD** 414.]

קַצֵּת *n. f.* portion

Gen 47:2; Num 22:41; 23:13.

[**DNWSI** 1023; **Vogt** 151; **ATTM** 1:684, 2:475; **DJPA** 316 s.v. קַצֵּת; **DJBA** 1035; **DSA** 793 s.v. קַצֵּת; **LS2** 687.]

קַרְב *vb.* to approach, touch (pe.), bring near, offer sacrifice (pa.), be brought near, be close (ithpa.)

[**DNWSI** 1028 #1; **Vogt** 151; **ATTM** 1:685, 2:475; **DJPA** 502; **DJBA** 1037; **DSA** 794; **LSp** 183; **LS2** 691; **MD** 415.]

קַרְבָּא, emph. קַרְבָּתָא *n. m.* war, battle

[**DNWSI** 1030 #3; **Vogt** 152; **ATTM** 1:686, 2:475; **DJPA** 502; **DJBA** 1038; **DSA** 796; **LSp** 184; **MD** 415.]

קַרְחָו *n. f.* baldness

Lev 13:42-43.

[**DJPA** 504; **DSA** 798; cp. **DJBA** 1039 s.v. קַרְחָתָא, **LSp** 184, **LS2** 694 s.v. קַרְחָתָא.]

קַרֵּי *vb.* to call, proclaim, call by name (pe.), be called, be named (ithpe.)

[**DNWSI** 1025 s.v. *qr* #1; **Vogt** 151 s.v. קַרֵּי; **ATTM** 1:687, 2:476; **DJPA** 504; **DJBA** 1039; **DSA** 799; **LSp** 183; **LS2** 689; **MD** 414.]

קָרִי I *n. f.* city

Gen 47:21;.

[DNWSI 1033 s.v. *qry* #2; ATTM 1:686, 2:476 s.v. קָרָה; DJPA 504(TNmg Gen 47:21); DSA 800; P-S col. 3718 s.v. מֵאָ; see קָרִיא⁴⁴.]קָרִי II *n. m.* nocturnal emission

Deut 23:11.

[DJPA 504; DJBA 1042; DSA 800; LS2 691; MD 412.]

קָרִיא, emph. קָרִיאָא, pl. abs. קָרִיין *n. f.* city[DNWSI 1033 s.v. *qryh*; Vogt 152; ATTM 1:686, 2:476; DJPA 505 s.v.

קָרִייה; DJBA 1043; DSA 800; LSp 183; LS2 695.]

קָרִיב *adj.* near, relative, neighbor[DNWSI 1031 s.v. *qrb* #9; ATTM 1:686, 2:476; DJPA 505; DJBA 1042;

DSA 797; LSp 184; LS2 692; MD 402.]

קָרִיחַ, var. קָרִיחַ *adj.* bald

Lev 13:40.

[DJBA 1039; DSA 798 s.v. קָרַח; LS2 693; cp. DJPA 504 s.v. קָרַח n.]

קָרַן, pl. cstr. קָרַנַת, pl. + suff. 3 m. sg. קָרַנוּחַי *n. f.* horn, corner

[DNWSI 1034; Vogt 152; ATTM 1:687, 2:477; DJPA 506; DJBA 1044;

DSA 801; LSp 185; LS2 697; MD 403.]

קָרְסוּל, pl. abs. קָרְסוּלִין, var. קָרְצוּלִין *n. m.* joint

Lev 11:21.

[DJPA 506; DJBA 1045; LS2 700 s.v. מֵאָ; MH קָרְסוּלָה.]

⁴⁴ In Syriac, the sg. abs. of מֵאָ is מֵאָ; but in the dialect of TO/TJ, the sg. abs. is קָרִיא (e.g., *Tg. Isa.* 26:5), and קָרִי is a rarely used by-form.

קִרְצִין, var. קִרְצִין *n. m. pl.* slander, in idiom אכל קרצין, to spread slander [Akk.]

Lev 19:16.

[Akk. *karšī akālu* (Kaufman 63); **DNWSI** 537 s.v. *kry*; **Vogt** 152; **ATTM** 1:687 s.v. קרץ; **DJPA** 507 s.v. קרץ; **DJBA** 1003 s.v. קורצא; **LS2** 17 s.v. קרצ; **MD** 216.]

קֶשׂ, emph. קֶשׂא *n. m.* chaff

Ex 15:7.

[**DJPA** 507 (targumic only); **DSA** 806; **LSp** 185; **LS2** 702; **MD** 403.]

קֶשׂוּט, emph. קֶשׂוּטא *n. m.* truth, righteousness

[**DNWSI** 1038 s.v. *qšṭ* #2 **Vogt** 152 s.v. קשט; **ATTM** 1:687, 2:477 s.v. קשט; **DJPA** 507; **DJBA** 1003; **DSA** 803; **LSp** 185; **LS2** 704; **MD** 209 s.v. *kušṭa*.]

קָשׂ *vb.* to be hard (pe.), do with difficulty (pa.), harden (aph.)

Gen 35:16-17; Ex 7:3; 13:15; Deut 1:17; 2:30; 10:16; 15:18.

[**DNWSI** 1038; **ATTM** 1:688, 2:477; **DJPA** 508; **DJBA** 1048; **DSA** 805; **LSp** 186; **LS2** 703; **MD** 416.]

קָשִׁי *adj.* hard, harsh

[**DNWSI** 1038 s.v. *qšh*; **ATTM** 1:688, 2:477 s.v. קשה; **DJPA** 508; **DJBA** 1049; **DSA** 805; **LSp** 186; **LS2** 703; **MD** 403.]

קָשִׁיו *n. f.* harshness, stubbornness

[**DJPA** 509; **DJBA** 1050; **DSA** 806; **LSp** 186; **LS2** 703; **MD** 403.]

קָשִׁיט *adj.* true, honest

Num 23:10; Deut 4:8; 32:4.

[**DNWSI** 1038; **ATTM** 1:688, 2:477; **DJPA** 509; **DSA** 804; **LSp** 185.]

קִשְׁיֹט, cstr. קִשְׁיֹטוֹת *n. f.* truth, honesty

Gen 20:5-6; Deut 9:5.

[**DJPA** 509; **DSA** 804.]

קשת, emph. קשתָּא *n. f.* bow

[DNWSI 1040 s.v. *qšt* #1; ATTM 1:688; DJPA 509; DJBA 1051; DSA 806; LSp 185 s.v. *qšt*; LS2 703; MD 404.]

קשת *n. m.* archer

Gen 21:20.

[DNWSI 1040 s.v. *qšt* #2; ATTM 2:478; LS2 703.]

קת, emph. קתָּא *n. m.* unclean desert bird [Heb.]

Lev 11:18; Deut 14:17.

[BH קתָּא.]

ר

רב *adj.* great, old, large; *n. m.* leader, noble

[DNWSI 1045 #2; Vogt 153; ATTM 1:689, 2:478; DJPA 511-512; DJBA 1052-1053; DSA 808; LSp 187; LS2 706; MD 422.]

רבו I, emph. רבוּתָּא *n. f.* greatness

Deut 3:24; 5:24; 11:2; 26:19; 32:3.

[DNWSI 1052 #1; Vogt 154; ATTM 1:691, 2:479; DJPA 513; DJBA 1056; DSA 811; LSp 187; LS2 706; MD 417.]

רָבוּ II, emph. רְבוּתָא *n. f.* anointing
[DJPA 513; DSA 811 (3).]

רָבוּ, emph. רְבוּתָא *n. f.* ten thousand
Gen 24:60; Lev 26:8; Num 10:36; Deut 32:30; 33:2, 17.
[DNWSI 1052 #3; Vogt 154; ATTM 1:691; DJPA 513; DJBA 1072 s.v.
רִיבְתָא; DSA 811 s.v. רִבְוָה; LSp 188; LS2 707; MD 428.]

רָבוּן *n. m.* lord, master
[DNWSI 1055 s.v. *rbn*; ATTM 1:690, 2:479 s.v. רָבִין; DJPA 513; DJBA
1072; DSA 809; LSp 187; LS2 707 s.v. רָבִין.]

רַבּוּנָא, suff. 3 f. sg. רְבוּנְתָהּ *n. f.* lady, mistress
Gen 16:4, 8-9.
[DJPA 513 (targumic only); DSA 809 (*SamTg* var. only).]

רָבִי I *vb.* to grow up, be large (pe.), make great, cause to grow,
raise child (pa.), be made great (ithpe., ithpa.⁴⁵)
[DNWSI 1052 #1; Vogt 154 s.v. רָבָה; ATTM 1:691, 2:479; DJPA 514;
DJBA 1056; DSA 810; LSp 188; LS2 707; MD 422.]

רָבִי II *vb.* to anoint (pa.), be anointed (ithpa.)
[DJPA 514 (targumic only); DSA 810 (5); LS2 707.]

רָבִי, emph. רְבִיאָא *n. m.* boy
[ATTM 1:691, 2:479 s.v. רָבָה; DJPA 513; DJBA 1057; DSA 811; MD
418.]

רָבִי, emph. רְבִיחָא *n. f.* usury
Lev 25:36-37; Deut 23:20.

⁴⁵ The ithpeel is found only in Deut 23:20, but should be read as ithpaal with the variants in the apparatus.

[DNWSI 1054 #3; ATTM 2:479; DJPA 513; DJBA 1073; DSA 811; LSp 188.]

רְבִיּוֹתַי I, suff. 3 f. sg. רְבִיּוֹתַי *n. f.* youth

Lev 22:13; Num 30:4,17.

[DJPA 514 (targums only); DSA 811.]

רְבִיּוֹתַי II, suff. 3 m. sg. רְבִיּוֹתַי *n. f.* status of elder son

Gen 43:33.

[This may be an error for רְבִיּוֹתַי, as in the variants in the apparatus; cf. Levy, ChW II:399.]

רְבִיעֵי, m. emph. רְבִיעֵאָה *adj.* fourth

[Vogt 154; ATTM 1:521, 2:354; DJPA 514; DJBA 1057; DSA 814; LSp 188; LS2 709; MD 36 s.v. *arbiaia*.]

רָבַךְ *vb.* to mix (pe.) [Heb.]

Lev 6:14; 7:12 (passive ptcp.).

[BH.]

רְבַע *n. m.* one-fourth

Ex 29:40.

[DNWSI 1055 #3; ATTM 1:521, 2:354; DJPA 514 s.v. רְבִיעַ; DJBA 1073 s.v. רִיבַעָא; LS2 709.]

רָבַע I *vb.* to lie down, principally of animals (pe.)

Gen 29:2; Ex 23:5; Num 22:27; Deut 22:6.

[ATTM 2:479; DJPA 514; DJBA 1058; DSA 812; LSp 188; LS2 709.]

רָבַע II *vb.* See מִרְבַּע.

רְבַעוֹתַי, cstr. רְבַעוֹתַי *n. f.* one-fourth

Ex 29:40; Lev 23:13; Num 15:4-5; 28:5, 7, 14.

[DNWSI 1058; DJPA 515; DSA 814.]

רַבֵּרֵב *vb.* to be exalted (ithpalp.)

Gen 43:18; Num 16:3,13.

[**ATTM** 1:691, 2:479; **DJPA** 515; **DSA** 808.]

רָגַג *vb.* to desire greatly (pe., pa.)

Gen 2:9; 3:6; Deut 5:21.

[**DNWSI** 1059; **ATTM** 1:691; **LS2** 710; cf. **DJBA** 1059 s.v. רָגַג.]

רֵגֹל *adj.* with striped legs (?)

Gen 30:35, 39-40; 31:8, 10, 12.

[**DSA** 817 *fastened.*]

רָגַז *vb.* to be angry (pe.), to provoke to anger, blaspheme (aph.)

[**DNWSI** 1059 #1; **Vogt** 155; **ATTM** 1:691, 2:480; **DJPA** 515; **DJBA** 1058; **DSA** 815; **LSp** 189; **LS2** 711; **MD** 424.]

רָגַז, emph. רִוְגָזָא *n. m.* anger

[**DNWSI** 1059 #2; **Vogt** 155; **ATTM** 1:692, 2:480; **DJPA** 515 s.v. רָגַז; **DJBA** 1062; **DSA** 816; **LSp** 189; **LS2** 711; **MD** 428.]

רָגַל, רֵגֹל, emph. רִגְלָא, pl. cstr. רִגְלֵי *n. f.* foot, gait

[**DNWSI** 1060 #2; **Vogt** 155; **ATTM** 1:692, 2:480; **DJPA** 516; **DJBA** 1073; **DSA** 817; **LSp** 189; **LS2** 712; **MD** 235 s.v. *ligra.*]

רָגַל, emph. רִגְלָאָה *n. m.* foot-soldier

Gen 49:17; Ex 12:37; Num 11:21.

[**DNWSI** 1060 *man, person*; **DJPA** 516; **DSA** 817; **LS2** 712.]

רָגַם *vb.* to stone (pe.), be stoned (ithpe.)

[**DJPA** 516; **DJBA** 1059; **DSA** 817; **LSp** 189; **LS2** 712; **MD** 424.]

רָדָא, emph. רִדְתָּא, var. רִידְתָּא *n. f.* pan

Lev 2:7; 7:9.

[**Jastrow** 1453.]

רַדַּד *vb.* to flatten, beat (pa.)

Ex 39:3; Num 17:3-4.

[**DJPA** 516, 517; **DJBA** 1060.]

רָדַד *vb.* to rule over, plow, punish (pe.), be subdued (ithpe.)

Lev 26:17-18, 23; Deut 22:10.

[**DNWSI** 1061 s.v. *rd*?; **ATTM** 1:692, 2:480; **DJPA** 517 (s.v. רָדַד *to chastise, subjugate* and רָדַד#2 *to plow*; **DJBA** 1060; **DSA** 818; **LSp** 190; **LS2** 714; **MD** 425.]⁴⁶

רָדַף *vb.* to pursue (pe.)

[**DNWSI** 1061; **ATTM** 1:692, 2:480; **DJPA** 517; **DJBA** 1060; **DSA** 819; **LSp** 190; **LS2** 715; **MD** 425.]

רָהַט *vb.* to run (pe.), bring in a hurry (aph.)

[**DNWSI** 1061; **ATTM** 1:693 s.v. רָהַט; **DJPA** 517; **DJBA** 1060; **DSA** 819; **LSp** 190; **LS2** 716, 719 s.v. רָהַט; **MD** 426.]

רָוַח *vb.* to be released, relieved (ithpe.)

Gen 20:17.

[**ATTM** 1:693; **DJPA** 518 s.v. רָוַח; **DJBA** 1062; **DSA** 821; **LS2** 718; **MD** 427.]

רֹוּחַ, רֹוּחַ, emph. רֹוּחָא *n. m.* open area, respite

[**DNWSI** 1062 #3; **ATTM** 1:693, 2:481; **DJPA** 518 s.v. רֹוּחַ *relief, ease*; **DJBA** 1063; **DSA** 821; **LSp** 191; **MD** 428.]

רוּחַ *n. f.* spirit, wind, direction

[**DNWSI** 1065 s.v. *rh* #1; **Vogt** 155; **ATTM** 1:692, 2:480; **DJPA** 518; **DJBA** 1064; **DSA** 820; **LSp** 191; **LS2** 718; **MD** 428.]

⁴⁶ There seems to be one root here, not two (*pace* Sokoloff, Tal); cf. CAL s.v. **rdy**, Dalman *ANHW* 380.

רוחא, emph. רִוּחָתָא, var. רִיּוּחָתָא *n. f.* relief

Ex 8:11.

[**ATTM** 2:481; **DJPA** 518 s.v. רווחה; **LS2** 718; **MD** 428.]

רוחצין *n. m.* trust; לרוחצין *adv.* securely

Gen 34:25; 49:24; Lev 25:18-19; 26:5; Deut 12:10; 33:12,28.

[**ATTM** 1:694, 2:482 s.v. רחצין; **DJPA** 518; **DSA** 829; **LSp** 193 s.v. *rhšwn.*]

רוי *vb.* to be intoxicated (pe.), intoxicate (pa.)

Gen 9:21; 43:34; Deut 32:42.

[**DNWSI** 1063 #1; **ATTM** 2:481; **DJPA** 519; **DJBA** 1064; **DSA** 822; **LSp** 191; **LS2** 719; **MD** 427.]

רום *vb.* to be high, exalted (pe.), lift up, raise (aph.), keep raised (pā.), be raised (ittaph.)

[**DNWSI** 1063 #1; **Vogt** 156; **ATTM** 1:695, 2:482 s.v. רים; **DJPA** 519; **DJBA** 1065; **DSA** 822; **LSp** 191; **LS2** 720; **MD** 430.]

רום *n. m.* height

[**Vogt** 156; **ATTM** 1:695, 2:483; **DJPA** 519; **DJBA** 1065; **DSA** 823; **LSp** 191; **LS2** 720; **MD** 420.]

רומח, emph. רִוּמָחָא *n. m.* spear

Num 25:7.

[**DJPA** 525; **DJBA** 1066; **DSA** 837; **LSp** 195; **LS2** 734; **MD** 430.]

רומי, pl. emph. רִוּמָאֵי *adj. gent.* Roman

Num 24:24.

[**ATTM** 1:692 s.v. רהומי; **DJPA** 519; **DJBA** 1065; **DSA** 824; **LSp** 192; **LS2** 721 s.v. רומאי.]

רוקן *vb.* to empty out (pol.)

Ex 3:22; 12:36; Lev 18:25, 28; 20:22.

[**DJPA** 520; **DSA** 850; **LSp** 194.]

רוקני, f. רֹקְנִיאַ *adj.* empty

Gen 1:2.

רורב *vb.* See ררב.

רוֹשֶׁם *n. m.* mark, trace

Lev 13:10,23-24,28; 19:28.

[DNWSI 1065; ATTM 1:698, 2:484 s.v. רוֹשֶׁם; DJPA 520; DJBA 1067; DSA 854; LSp 197; LS2 745; MD 432.]

רֵז *n. m.* secret

Gen 49:6.

[DNWSI 105 s.v. רֵז #3, 1065 (JPA); Vogt 156; ATTM 1:693, 2:481; DJPA 520; DJBA 1067; DSA 826; LSp 192; LS2 722; MD 420.]

רחוב, emph. רְחוֹבָא *n. m.* city square

Gen 19:2.

[DJPA 520 (TN Gen 19:2 only); DJBA 1068; DSA 826.]

רחומא *adj.* See רחם *vb.*

רחי, emph. רְחִיאַ *n. m.* millstone

Ex 11:5; Num 11:8; Deut 24:6.

[DNWSI 1067; DJPA 520; DJBA 1075; DSA 827 s.v. רְחִיאַ; LSp 192; LS2 723.]

רְחִיק *adj.* far; בְּרְחִיק *adv.* from afar

[DNWSI 1074 s.v. רְחִיק #3; ATTM 1:695, 2:482; DJPA 520, 316 s.v. רְחִיק מִן; DJBA 1068; DSA 830; LSp 193; LS2 725; MD 418.]

רֵחִישׁ, emph. רֵיחִשָּׂא, רְחִישָּׂא *n. m.* creeping thing

[ATTM 1:695, 2:482 s.v. רֵחִישׁ; DJPA 521; DJBA 1076; LSp 193; LS2 726; MD 433.]

רָחַל, pl. abs. רָחֲלִין *n. f.* ewe

Gen 31:38; 32:14; Deut 14:4.

[DNWSI 1068 #2; DJPA 520 s.v. רָחִיל; DSA 827.]

רָחַם *vb.* to love (pe.), to pity, show mercy (pa.), be pitied, shown mercy (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 1068 #1; ATTM 1:693, 2:481; DJPA 521; DJBA 1068; DSA 827;

LSp 192; LS2 723; MD 426.]

רָחַם, suff. 3 m. sg. רָחֲמֵיהּ *n. m.* friend

Gen 26:26; 38:12,20; Ex 20:6; 33:13.

[Pe. active ptcp. from רָחַם; DNWSI 1069 #4; ATTM 1:694, 2:482; DJPA 521; DJBA 1069; LSp 192; LS2 724; MD 419.]

רָחֲמִין *n. m. pl.* mercy

[DNWSI 1069 *rhm* #3; ATTM 1:694, 2:482 s.v. רָחַם; DJPA 521; DJBA

1069 s.v. רָחֲמִי; DSA 828; LSp 192; LS2 724.]

רָחֲמָן, m. emph. רָחֲמָנָא *adj.* merciful

Ex 34:6; Deut 4:31.

[DNWSI 1071; ATTM 1:694; DJPA 522; DJBA 1069; DSA 828; LSp 193; LS2 724; MD 419.]

רָחַץ *vb.* to trust (pe.)

Deut 28:52; 32:37.

[רָחִיץ (stative adjective) functions as active ptcp.; ATTM 1:694, 2:482; DJPA 522; DJBA 1070; DSA 829; LSp 193.]

רָחַק *vb.* to consider forbidden, reject (pa.), be far away, rejected (ithpa.), go a far distance (aph.)

[DNWSI 1072 #1; ATTM 1:694, 2:482; DJPA 522; DJBA 1071; DSA 830;

LSp 193; LS2 725; MD 427.]

רחש *vb.* to creep, teem (pe.), cause to teem (aph.)

[**ATTM** 1:695; **DJPA** 522 (targumic only); **DJBA** 1071; **DSA** 831; **LS2** 726; **MD** 427.]

רט, pl. emph. רִטִּיא, var. רִדְהִיא *n. m.* trough [Akk.?]

Gen 30:38, 41; Ex 2:16.

[Akk. *rātu* (Kaufman 89, “could be a Babylonian form in Onkelos”); **LS2** 797 s.v. רִטִּיא; **MD** 418; BH רִדְהִיא.]

רטיב, m. pl. abs. רִטִּיבִין *adj.* moist

Gen 30:37; Num 6:3.

[**ATTM** 2:482; **DJPA** 522; **DJBA** 1072; **DSA** 831; **LS2** 726; **MD** 420.]

רטן *vb.* to speak a magic spell (pe.)

Deut 18:11.

[**DJBA** 1072; **LS2** 726; **MD** 432.]

רִטִּין *n. m.* magical utterance

Deut 18:11.

[**DJBA** 1076 s.v. רִטִּינא; **LS2** 726; **MD** 433.]

רטש *vb.* to leave alone, abandon (pe.), be left alone (ithpe.)

Ex 23:11; Lev 26:43-44.

[**DJPA** 522 *to oppress* (!; targumic only); **DSA** 832; cf. MH רִטְוִשִׁין, *m.* Arakin 7:4.]

רִיו *n. f.* appearance

Gen 29:17; 39:6; Deut 21:11.

[**Vogt** 155 s.v. רִיו; **ATTM** 1:692, 2:480 s.v. רִיו; **DJPA** 523; **DSA** 807 s.v. רִיא.]

ריח *vb.* to smell s.th. (aph.)

Gen 27:27; Ex 30:38; Deut 4:28.

[**ATTM** 1:693, 2:481; **DJPA** 523; **DJBA** 1075; **DSA** 832; **LS2** 727.]

רִיחַ *n. m.* odor

Gen 27:27; Ex 5:21.

[Vogt 157; ATTM 1:693, 2:481; DJPA 523; DJBA 1075; DSA 832; LSp 193; LS2 727; MD 432.]

רִיחּוּק *n. m.* isolation due to menstrual impurity

[DJPA 523; cp. LSp 193 s.v. *rwhq*.]

רִים, emph. רִימָא *n. m.* oryx

Deut 14:5.

[DNWSI 1042 s.v. *rʿm* #1; ATTM 1:689 s.v. רִאם; DJPA 510 s.v. רִאם, cf. 523 רִימָן; DJBA 1076 *aurochs*; DSA 807; LS2 727.]

רִיס *n. m.* stade (about 180 m.), *only in* בֵּית רִיסָא *n. m.* stadium, hippodrome⁴⁷

Gen 14:17.

[ATTM 1:696, 2:483 s.v. רִיס; MH רִיס.]

רִיק *vb.* to pour, empty out (aph.), be poured (ittaph.)

[DJPA 523; DJBA 1077; DSA 825 s.v. רִיק; LSp 194.]

רִיקָן *adj.* empty, empty-handed

Gen 31:42; 37:24; Ex 3:21; 23:15; 34:20; Deut 15:13; 16:16; 32:47.

[ATTM 1:696; DJPA 523; DJBA 1078; DSA 851; LS2 727; MD 434. See also לִרְיקָנוּ.]

רִיר *vb.* to ooze (pe.) [Heb.]

Lev 15:3.

[BH.]

⁴⁷ For a discussion of this edifice in TO, see Hillel Newman, "A Hippodrome on the Road to Ephrath," *Biblica* 85 (2004), 213-228.

רִישׁ *n. m.* head, top, beginning

[DNWSI 1042 s.v. *rš* #1; **Vogt** 153 s.v. רִאשׁ; **ATTM** 1:689, 2:478 s.v. רִאשׁ; **DJPA** 510 s.v. רִאשׁ; **DJBA** 1078; **DSA** 833; **LSp** 186; **LS2** 728; **MD** 434.]

רִישֵׁי, suff. 3 m. pl. רִישֵׁי־תְּהוֹן *n. f.* first-fruits [Heb.]

Num 18:12.

[**BH** רִאשֵׁית; **DSA** 833 s.v. רִאשֵׁית; **LS2** 729.]

רָכַב *vb.* to mount and ride (pe.), cause to ride, breed together (aph.)

[DNWSI 1075 #1; **ATTM** 1:696; **DJPA** 524; **DJBA** 1083; **DSA** 834; **LSp** 194; **LS2** 730; **MD** 435.]

רָכַב, suff. 3 f. sg. רֶכֶבָּה *n. m.* upper millstone

Deut 24:6.

[**DJPA** 524 (*FT/TNg* Deut 24:6 only); **LS2** 730.]

רָכַבָּא, pl. abs. רִכְבֵּינַן *n. f.* knee

Deut 28:35.

[**Vogt** 17 s.v. אֶרְכַבָּה; **ATTM** 1:523 s.v. אֶרְכַבָּה; **DJPA** 75 s.v. אֶרְכַבָּה; **DSA** 834 s.v. אֶרְכַבֵּינַן; **LSp** 194 s.v. *ʾrkwʔ*; cf. **LS2** 96 s.v. *כַּסִּיכָא*; **MD** 57 *burka*.]

רֵכִיךְ *adj.* soft, tender

Gen 18:7; 33:13; Lev 2:14; Deut 28:54, 56.

[DNWSI 1076; **ATTM** 1:696; **DJPA** 524; **DJBA** 1084; **DSA** 835; **LSp** 194; **LS2** 730; **MD** 420.]

רֵכִיכּוֹ *n. f.* tenderness

Deut 28:56.

[**DJPA** 524; **DSA** 836; **LS2** 730.]

רָכַן *vb.* to lower s.th. (aph.), dismount (ithpe.)

Gen 24:14, 64.

[DNWSI 1077; DJPA 524; DJBA 1084; DSA 836; LSp 194; LS2 731; MD 435.]

רָם *adj.* high

Gen 7:19; 39:14; Deut 3:5; 12:2; 27:14; 28:52.

[DNWSI 1077 #2; ATTM 1:695, 2:482; DJPA 525; DJBA 1085; LSp 191; LS2 720; MD 421.]

רָמָא, emph. רָמָתָא *n. f.* hill, height

[DNWSI 1077 *rmh* #2; ATTM 1:695, 2:482; DJPA 525; DJBA 1089; DSA 824 s.v. רָמו; LS2 720; MD 421.]

רָמוֹן, emph. רָמוֹנָא *n. m.* pomegranate

Ex 28:33-34; 39:24-26; Num 13:23; 20:5; Deut 8:8.

[DNWSI 1078 s.v. *rmn* #1; DJPA 525; DSA 837; LSp 195; cf. DJBA 1066 s.v. רָמונָא; LS2 735 s.v. רָמוֹן; MD 430 s.v. *rumana*.]

רָמִי *vb.* to throw, put, place (pe.), be put, placed (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 1077 #1; Vogt 157; ATTM 1:696, 2:483; DJPA 525; DJBA 1085; DSA 837; LSp 194; LS2 732; MD 435.]

רָמַץ *vb.* to interweave cloth, make setting for jewels (pa.)

Ex 28:4, 20, 39; 39:6, 13.

[DSA 839 (from TO).]

רָמַשׁ, emph. רָמַשָׁא *n. m.* evening

[DNWSI 1078 (JPA); ATTM 2:483; DJA 80; DJPA 526; DJBA 1089 (bowl); DSA 839; LSp 195; LS2 735; MD 421.]

רָסִיס, pl. cstr. רָסִיסֵי *n. m.* drop of water

Deut 32:2.

[DJPA 527 s.v. רָסִיסֵין; DSA 841 s.v. רָסִיס n.; LS2 736; cf. DJBA 1089 s.v. רָסִיס vb.]

רָסַס *vb.* to crush (pe.)

Lev 22:24.

[**DSA** 841 s.v. רָסַס; **MD** 436; **MH** *m.* Shabb 8:5; *m.* Uqztzin 2:5-6.]

רָעוּ *n. f.* See רָעוּא.

רָעוּא, sg. cstr. רָעוּת *n. f.* will, pleasure, favor

As Sokoloff notes (*DJPA* 527a), this is the true abs. form; the bound forms are formed on the base רָעוּ.

[**DNWSI** 1079 (*JPA*) s.v. *rʿw*; **ATTM** 1:696, 2:483 s.v. רָעוּ; **DJPA** 527 s.v. רָעוּוּה; **DJBA** 1089 s.v. רָעוּתָא; **DSA** 843; **P-S** col. 3945 s.v. רָעוּתָא *opinio, animi sententia* (debatable); רָעוּתָא in Old Syriac (Sinaitic) Luke 2:14.]

רָעִי I *vb.* to please (passive ptc.: be pleased), make amends for (pe.), receive with pleasure (aph.), want, choose, be pleased with (ithpe.)

[**DNWSI** 1083 s.v. *rqy* #1; **ATTM** 1:696, 2:483; **DJPA** 527; **DJBA** 1090; **DSA** 842; **LSp** 196; **LS2** 738; **MD** 417 s.v. *RAA* 3.]

רָעִי II *vb.* to pasture (pe.)

[**DNWSI** 1080 s.v. #1; **ATTM** 1:696; **DJPA** 527; **DJBA** 1090; **DSA** 844; **LSp** 196; **LS2** 737; **MD** 417 s.v. *RAA* 1.]

רָעִי, emph. רָעִיא *n. m.* pasture

Gen 47:4; Ex 3:1.

[**DNWSI** 1080 #5; **ATTM** 1:696; **DJBA** 1090; **DSA** 844 s.v. רָעִיה; **LS2** 737; **MD** 436 s.v. *rʿia*.]

רָעִי, pl. emph. רָעוּתָא *n. m.* shepherd

[**ATTM** 1:696 s.v. רָעִיה; **DJPA** 527; **DJBA** 1090; **LSp** 196; **LS2** 737; **MD** 420.]

רעם *vb.* to grumble (ithpa.), cause to grumble (aph.)

[**ATTM** 1:697, 2:484; **DJPA** 528; **DJBA** 1090; **DSA** 844; **LSp** 196; **LS2** 739; **MD** 421.]

רעע *vb.* to crush (pe.)

Deut 28:33 (passive ptcp.).

[**Vogt** 158; **ATTM** 1:697, 2:484; **DJPA** 528; **DJBA** 1090; **DSA** 845; **LSp** 195; **LS2** 737.]

רצע *vb.* to bore through (aph.)

Ex 21:6.

[**DJPA** 529; **DSA** 849.]

רקב, emph. רוקבֹּא *n. m.* waterskin

Gen 21:14-15, 19.

[**DJPA** 520 s.v. רוקבֹּא (targumic only); **DSA** 849 s.v. רקבֹּה (from TO); **LS2** 743.]

רְקוּעַ *adj.* mottled, patchy

Gen 30:32-33, 35, 39.

[**DJBA** 1094; **DSA** 851; cf. **LSp** 197 s.v. *mrq*^o.]

רְקִיעַ *n. m.* firmament

Gen 1:6-8, 14-15, 17, 20; Deut 4:17.

[**DNWSI** 1084 (JPA); **ATTM** 1:697, 2:484; **DJPA** 529; **DJBA** 1094; **DSA** 851; **LS2** 744; **MD** 437.]

רקק *vb.* to spit (pe.)

Lev 15:8; Deut 25:9.

[**DNWSI** 1064 s.v. *rwq*; **ATTM** 1:697; **DJPA** 530; **DJBA** 1094; **DSA** 852; **LSp** 197; **LS2** 742; **MD** 437.]

ררב *vb.* to boast (pā.)

Num 16:13; Deut 32:27.

[Cf. **LS2** 707 s.v. רַבֵּב (< *רברב). See also רברב *vb.*]

רָשׁוּ I *n. f.* authority, permission

[DNWSI 1085 s.v. *ršwt*; ATTM 1:698, 2:484; DJPA 530; DJBA 1095; DSA 853 s.v. אַרְשׁוּ.]

רָשׁוּ II *n. f.* loan

Deut 15:2, 24:10.

[DJBA 1095; MD 422 s.v. *rašūta*, *bribe*.]

רִשׁוֹן, emph. רִשׁוֹנָא, var. רִישׁוֹנָא *n. m.* kind of locust

Lev 11:22.

[DJPA 530 (*TN/TNm*g Lev 11:22); DSA 853 (*SamTg* Lev 11:22 only).]

רָשִׁי I *vb.* to allow (pa. passive)

Ex 19:13.

[DNWSI 1086 #1; ATTM 1:698; DJPA 530 (*TNm*g Ex 12:23 only); DJBA 1095; DSA 853; LS2 745.]

רָשִׁי II *vb.* to lend (pe.) [Akk.]

Ex 22:24; Deut 15:2; 24:10-11.

[From Akk. *rāšû*, creditor (Kaufman 88); DJBA 1095; MD 437.]

רָשַׁע *vb.* to act wickedly (aph.)

Num 14:44; Deut 1:43; 17:13; 18:20.

[ATTM 1:698, 2:484; DJPA 531; DJBA 1096; DSA 855; LSp 197; LS2 746.]

רָשָׁע, emph. רִשְׁעָא *n. m.* wickedness

[ATTM 1:698, 2:485; DJPA 530; LSp 197; LS2 746.]

רִתְיָךְ, pl. abs. רִתְיָכִין *n. f.* chariot

[ATTM 1:698 s.v. רִתְךָ; DJPA 78 s.v. אַרְתְךָ; DSA 856 (from TO).]

רתית, emph. רְתִיתָא *n. m.* trembling

Ex 15:15.

[**DJPA** 531 s.v. ררתת; **DJBA** 1096; **LS2** 746; cp. **ATTM** 1:698, **DSA** 857 s.v. ררתת vb.]



שְׂאוּל *n. m.* Sheol, underworld

[**DNWSI** 1095; **ATTM** 1:739; **DJPA** 532; **DSA** 860 s.v. שְׂאוּל; **LSp** 204; **LS2** 773; **MD** 461.]

שְׂאִילָא, pl. emph. שְׂאִילָתָא *n. f.* request

Num 11:4.

[**DNWSI** 1098 s.v. שְׂאִילָא; **Vogt** 162; **ATTM** 1:699; **DJPA** 532; **DJBA** 1098; **DSA** 860 s.v. שְׂאִילָא; **LSp** 198; **LS2** 748; **MD** 441, 454.]

שְׂאִיל *vb.* to ask, borrow (pe.), keep asking (pa.), grant request (aph.)

[**DNWSI** 1095 #1; **Vogt** 162; **ATTM** 1:698, 2:485; **DJPA** 532; **DJBA** 1098; **DSA** 859; **LSp** 198; **LS2** 748; **MD** 441.]

שָׁאַר *vb.* to remain, be left (ithpe.), cause to remain, leave something (aph.)

[DNWSI 1098 s.v. שָׁאַר #1; ATTM 1:699; ATTM 2:485; DJPA 533 and 547 s.v. שִׁייר; DJBA 1134 s.v. שִׁייר; DSA 860; LSp 199.]

שָׂאֵר, emph. שְׂאֵרָא *n. m.* remnant, remainder

Gen 45:7; 49:27; Ex 10:5; 23:11; Lev 14:17; Num 31:32; Deut 3:11, 13; 28:54.

[DNWSI 1098 s.v. שְׂאֵר #2; Vogt 162; ATTM 1:699, 2:485; DJPA 533; DJBA 1100; LSp 198; LS2 774 s.v. שְׂאֵר.]

שֶׁבֶב, pl. abs. שְׁבָבִין, var. שִׁבְבִין, שִׁיבְבִין *n. m.* band, ring

Ex 35:22; Num 31:50.

[DSA 861 (from TO); cf. DJBA 1131 s.v. שִׁיבָא #4 (bowl only).]

שַׁבָּת, sg. emph. שְׁבַתָּא, pl. emph. שְׁבִיָּא *n. f.* Sabbath; שְׁבַתָּא *n. f.* solemn Sabbath

[DNWSI 1107 s.v. שְׁבַת #2; ATTM 1:699, 2:486; DJPA 539 s.v. שׁוּבָה; DJBA 1108; DSA 870; LSp 201; LS2 750; MD 444 s.v. *šapta*.]

שָׁבוּעַ, emph. שְׁבוּעָתָא, pl. abs. שְׁבוּעִין *n. m./f.* week

Gen 29:27-28; Ex 34:22; Lev 23:15-16; Deut 16:9-10, 16.

[ATTM 1:701, 2:487; DJPA 533; DJBA 1100; DSA 866; LS2 753.]

שְׁבוּעָה *n. f.* oath

Ex 17:16.

[ATTM 1:701, 2:487; DJPA 533; DJBA 1100; DSA 866.]

שְׁבִיז *n. m.* kind of jewel (sapphire?)

Ex 28:18; 39:11.

[DSA 862 (from TO).]

שָׁבַח *vb.* to praise (pa.)

Gen 12:15; 30:13; 43:11; Ex 15:1,21; Lev 9:24; Num 21:17; Deut 32:43.
 [DNWSI 1100 #1; **Vogt** 163; **ATTM** 1:699, 2:486; **DJPA** 534; **DJBA** 1101;
DSA 862; **LSp** 199; **LS2** 751; **MD** 446 s.v. *šBA*, 447 s.v. *šBH*, 450 s.v.
šHB.]

שֵׁבַח *n. m.* beauty

Ex 39:28.
 [**DJPA** 534; **DJBA** 1101; **DSA** 863.]

שֵׁבַט *n. m.* See שֵׁיבַט.

שָׁבַי *vb.* to seize, capture (pe.), be taken captive (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 1100 #1; **ATTM** 1:700, 2:486; **DJPA** 534; **DJBA** 1102; **DSA** 864;
LSp 199; **LS2** 750; **MD** 446.]

שָׁבַי, emph. שְׁבִיאָה, suff. 3 m. pl. שְׁבִיחוֹן *n. m.* captives, spoil
 [DNWSI 1101 #2; **ATTM** 1:700, 2:486; **DJPA** 534; **DJBA** 1132 s.v.
 שְׁבִיאָה; **DSA** 864; **LSp** 199; **LS2** 750; **MD** 459.]

שְׁבִיל *n. m.* path

Gen 49:17; Num 22:24.
 [**ATTM** 1:700, 2:486; **DJPA** 535; **DJBA** 1102; **DSA** 865; **LSp** 200; **LS2**
 752; **MD** 447.]

שְׁבִיעִי, m. emph. שְׁבִיעָאָה, f. emph. שְׁבִיעֵיהָ *adj.* seventh

[**ATTM** 1:701, 2:487; **DJPA** 535; **DJBA** 1103; **DSA** 867; **LSp** 200; **LS2**
 752.]

שָׁבַע *vb.* to swear (ithpe.)

Lev 5:22, 24; 19:12.
 [DNWSI 1102 #2 (JPA); **ATTM** 1:701, 2:487; **DJPA** 535; **DJBA** 1103;
DSA 865.]

שֶׁבַע f., שְׁבַעַה m. *num.* seven; שְׁבַעִין *num.* seventy

[DNWSI 1102 #6; Vogt 163; ATTM 1:700-701, 2:486-487; DJPA 535; DJBA 1104; DSA 866; LSp 200; LS2 752; MD 438.]

יְשַׁבְּעַת עֶסְרִיאַ f., שְׁבַעַת עֶסְרִיאַ m. *num.* seventeen

Gen 7:11; 8:4; 37:2; 47:28.

[ATTM 1:701, 2:486; DJPA 535; DJBA 1104 s.v. שְׁבַסַר; DSA 867 s.v. שְׁבַעַסַר; LSp 200.]

שָׁבַק *vb.* to leave, forgive, allow (pe.), be forgiven (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 1104 #1; Vogt 163; ATTM 1:701, 2:487; DJPA 536; DJBA 1104; DSA 867; LSp 200; LS2 753; MD 447.]

שֶׁבֶקַּי, pl. + suff. 2 m. sg. שֶׁבֶקַּי *n. m.* shoot of vine

Lev 25:5, 11.

[DJPA 536 (TN Lev 25:5, 11 only); LS2 754 s.v. שֶׁבֶקַּי.]

שְׁבַרְרִיאַ, pl. emph. שְׁבַרְרִיאַ *n. m. pl.* dimness of sight

Gen 19:11.

[DJBA 1106 s.v. שְׁבַרִירַא; DSA 869 (SamTg Gen 19:11, from TO).]

שֶׁבַשַׁא, pl. abs. שְׁבַשִּׁין *n. f.* branch of vine

Gen 40:10, 12.

[DSA 869; LS2 754; cp. DJPA 537 s.v. שְׁבַשְׁבַּה; LSp 201 s.v. šwbšbʔ.]

שָׁבַת *vb.* to cease labor (pe.)

Ex 16:30; 31:17.

[DJPA 537; DJBA 1107; DSA 870; LS2 750.]

שֶׁגֶדַא, pl. abs. שְׁגֶדִין, var. שְׁקֶדִין *n. f.* almond

Gen 43:11; Num 17:23.

[ATTM 1:702 s.v. שְׁגַד; DSA 871; LS2 755; MD 459.]

שגרושי, emph. שגרושיֹא *n. f.* confusion

Deut 28:20.

[**DJBA** 1108; **LS2** 757.]

שגרי *vb.* to be missing, lost (pe.)

Gen 31:39; Num 31:49.

[**DNWSI** 1108 s.v. šg' #1; **DJBA** 1108; **DSA** 871; **LS2** 754; **MD** 448.]

שגר *vb.* to cast out (pa.)

Deut 28:26.

[**ATTM** 2:488; **DJPA** 538; **DJBA** 1109; **DSA** 872; **LSp** 201; **LS2** 756; **MD** 448.]

שגש *vb.* to confuse (pa.)

Ex 14:24; Deut 7:23.

[**DJBA** 1109; **LS2** 757; **MD** 448.]

שד I, emph. שדיֹא *n. m.* base, edge

Ex 25:31; 37:17; 40:22, 24; Lev 1:11; Num 3:29, 35; 8:4.

[**DJPA** 538 (*FT* Ex 40:22 only); cf. **LS2** 757 s.v. שדא.]

שד II, pl. abs. שדין *n. m.* demon

Lev 17:7; Deut 32:17.

[**DNWSI** 1125 s.v. šyd #1; **ATTM** 1:706, 2:490 s.v. שדי; **DJPA** 538; **DJBA** 1132; **DSA** 888; **LS2** 748; **MD** 460.]

שדי *vb.* to throw, pour out (pe.), be shot with arrow; fly (?; Deut 28:49) (ithpe.)

Ex 15:4; 19:13; Deut 12:16, 24; 15:23; 28:49.

[**DNWSI** 1111 #1; **DJPA** 538; **DJBA** 1109; **LSp** 201; **LS2** 757; **MD** 449.]

שדל *vb.* to persuade (pa.), struggle (ithpa.)

[**DJBA** 1112; **DSA** 874; **LS2** 758; see **Vogt** 164, **ATTM** 1:703 s.v. שדר; **DJPA** 538 (שדל and שדר).]

שדפן, *emph.* שדפֿנא *n. m.* blast of wind

Deut 28:22.

[**DJPA** 538 (targums to Deut 28:22 only); **DJBA** 1116; **DSA** 875.]

שדר vb. to send (pa.)

Gen 38:17, 23.

[**DNWSI** 1112 #1; **ATTM** 1:703; **DJPA** 538; **DJBA** 1112; **LSp** 202; **LS2** 759; **MD** 450.]

שהי vb. to be still, pause (pe.)

Gen 24:21.

[**DJPA** 538; **DJBA** 1114; **DSA** 875; **LS2** 759.]

שובלא, pl. abs. שובלין *n. f.* ear of grain

Gen 41:5-7, 22-24, 26-27.

[**ATTM** 1:700 s.v. שבל; **DJPA** 539; **DJBA** 1115; **DSA** 865 s.v. שבלה; **LSp** 200; **LS2** 752; **MD** 455 s.v. *šumbulta*.]

שומ I vb. to despise (pe.)

Gen 25:34.

[**LS2** 763; **MD** 454 #1; **BH**.]

שומ II vb. to go back and forth (pe.)

Num 11:8.

[**DNWSI** 1116; **ATTM** 1:704; **DJPA** 540; **DJBA** 1116; **LSp** 203; **MD** 454.]

שוי vb. to be equal to (pe.), put, place (pa.)

[**DNWSI** 1116 #1; **Vogt** 164 s.v. שוה; **ATTM** 1:704, 2:489 (divides into two words); **DJPA** 540 s.v. שווי; **DJBA** 1117; **DSA** 878; **LSp** 202; **LS2** 760; **MD** 451.]

שוי *adj.*, only in בשוי *adv.* equally

Gen 15:10.

[**ATTM** 1:704, 2:489 s.v. שוה; **DJBA** 1118; **LS2** 760; **MD** 440 s.v. *šauia*.]

שׁוֹלְטָן *n. m.* rod, dominion

Gen 49:10; Ex 21:20; Num 21:30.

[DNWSI 1142 s.v. *šltn*; **Vogt** 168, **ATTM** 1:710, 2:493 s.v. שׁוֹלְטָן; **DJPA** 540; **DJBA** 1119; **DSA** 899 s.v. שׁוֹלְטָן; **LSp** 207; **LS2** 781; **MD** 454.]

שׁוֹלְטָנוּ *n. f.* dominion

Gen 37:8.

[**DJBA** 1120; **DSA** 899; **LSp** 207; **LSp** 781.]

שׁוֹם, שׁוֹם, שׁוֹם,⁴⁸ pl. abs. שׁוֹמִים, sg. emph. שׁוֹמִי *n. m.* name

[DNWSI 1155 s.v. *šm* #1; **Vogt** 170 s.v. שׁוֹם; **ATTM** 1:712, 2:494 s.v. שׁוֹם; **DJPA** 555 s.v. שׁוֹם; **DJBA** 1153; **DSA** 907; **LSp** 209; **LS2** 784; **MD** 454.]

שׁוֹעַ *vb.* to plaster (pe.), be plastered (ithpe.)

Lev 14:42-43, 48.

[**DJPA** 541; **DJBA** 1122; **LS2** 764.]

שׁוֹעִי *n. f.* tale, joke

Deut 28:37.

[**LS2** 792; see **ATTM** 2:498, **DJPA** 561 s.v. שׁוֹעִי.]

שׁוֹף *vb.* to rub, grind (pe.)

Ex 32:20; Deut 9:21; 28:40.

[**ATTM** 1:704; **DJPA** 541; **DJBA** 1122; **LS2** 765; **MD** 455.]

שׁוֹפִיָּן, emph. שׁוֹפִיָּא *n. m.* file

Deut 9:21.

[**DJBA** 1122; **LS2** 765; **MH** שׁוֹפִיָּן, *m.Kelim* 30:1.]

⁴⁸ In Sperber's text, שׁוֹם is generally the form of the absolute (Ex 31:2, 32:25, 33:12, 35:30; Num 13:32; Deut 22:14, 19; 26:19), with only three exceptions (Ex 33:17, Num 14:36, 37), while שׁוֹם is the form of the construct. The form שׁוֹם corresponds to the Western form (*DJPA* 555b) and to Hebrew.

שׁוֹפָר, emph. שׁוֹפָרָא *n. m.* shofar, trumpet [Heb.]

Ex 19:13, 16, 19; 20:15; Lev 25:9.

[BH, MH שׁוֹפָר; **DJPA** 541; **DSA** 883; cp. **DJBA** 1139 s.v. שׁיפּוֹרָא; **LSp** 213 s.v. *šwpyr*; **LS2** 798 s.v. *שׁוֹפָר*.]

שׁוֹפֵר *n. m.* See שׁפֵר.

שׁוֹק, emph. שׁוֹקָא *n. m.* street, out-of-doors

Gen 9:22; 39:12-13, 15, 18.

[**DNWSI** 1185 s.v. *šq* #1 **ATTM** 1:705, 2:489; **DJPA** 542; **DJBA** 1123; **LSp** 203; **LS2** 766; **MD** 456. For a suggested Akk. etymology, see Kaufman 93.]

שׁוֹר *n. m.* city wall

Gen 49:6; Ex 14:22, 29; 15:8; Lev 25:29-31; Deut 3:5; 28:52.

[**DNWSI** 1190 s.v. *šr* #1; **Vogt** 164; **ATTM** 1:705, 2:490; **DJA** 82; **DJPA** 542; **DJBA** 1124; **DSA** 884; **LSp** 204; **LS2** 766; **MD** 456.]

שׁוֹשֵׁף, emph. שׁוֹשֵׁיפָא *n. m.* cloak

Gen 38:18, 25; Deut 22:17.

[**DJPA** 543 (targumic only); **DSA** 884 s.v. שׁוֹשֵׁב; **LS2** 767.]

שׁוֹשֵׁן, שׁוֹשֵׁן *n. m.* flower

Ex 25:31, 33-34; 37:17, 19-20; Num 8:4.

[**DJPA** 543 (targumic only); **DSA** 884; **LSp** 204; **LS2** 767.]

שׁוֹתָפוּ, cstr. שׁוֹתָפוֹת *n. f.* partnership [Akk.]

Lev 5:21.

[Akk. *šutappu* (Kaufman 105); **DNWSI** 1119; **ATTM** 2:490; **DJPA** 543; **DJBA** 1126; **DSA** 936; **LSp** 217; **LS2** 767; **MD** 446.]

שׁוֹזֵר *adj.* twisted

[**DJPA** 543 s.v. שׁוֹזֵר; **DSA** 885 *thread*; **LSp** 204.]

שׁוֹרֵא, emph. שׁוֹרְתָא, var. שׁוֹרְתָא *n. f.* backbone

Lev 3:9.

[**DJPA** 543; cf. **ATTM** 1:703, 2:489 s.v. שְׁדֵרָה; **DJBA** 1113 s.v. שְׁדֵרְתָא (bowls only); MH שׁוֹרְתָא, שׁוֹרְתָא.]

שׁוֹחַד, emph. שׁוֹחַדָא *n. m.* bribe

Ex 23:8; Deut 10:17; 16:19; 27:25.

[**DNWSI** 1120 #2; **DJPA** 544; **DJBA** 1116; **LSp** 204; **LS2** 768.]

שׁוֹחַם *adj.* dark in color

Gen 30:32-33, 35, 40.

[**DSA** 885; cf. **DJPA** 544 s.v. שׁוֹחַם; **DJBA** 1128 s.v. שׁוֹחַם; **LS2** 769.]

שׁוֹחַי, emph. שׁוֹחַיָא *n. m.* boil, inflammation

Ex 9:9-11; Lev 13:18-20, 23; Deut 28:27, 35.

[**ATTM** 1:704; **DJPA** 544 (targum only); **DJBA** 1133; **DSA** 886; **LSp** 204; **LS2** 770 s.v. שׁוֹחַי; **MD** 439 s.v. *šahana*.]

שׁוֹחַקוֹ, suff. 3 m. sg. שׁוֹחַקוֹתִיהָ *n. f.* worn area

Lev 13:55.

[**DJPA** 544; **LS2** 770.]

שׁוֹחַל *vb.* to draw out (pe.)

Ex 2:10.

[**ATTM** 1:705; **DJBA** 1127; **DSA** 885 #2 (*SamTg* Ex 2:10 only); **LS2** 768; **MD** 450.]

שׁוֹחַף, emph. שׁוֹחַפָא *n. m.* unclean bird (gull?) [Heb.]

Lev 11:16; Deut 14:15.

[**BH** שׁוֹחַף; **DJPA** 544 (targumic only); **DSA** 886.]

שׁוֹחַפָא, emph. שׁוֹחַפְתָא *n. f.* consumption [Heb.]

Lev 26:16; Deut 28:22.

[BH שִׁחַףְתָּ; **ATTM** 2:490; **DJPA** 544 s.v. שִׁחַפִּי (*TN* to Lev 26:16, Deut 28:22 only); **DSA** 886.]

שִׁחַק *vb.* to grind (pe.)

Ex 30:36.

[**DNWSI** 1121 #1; **DJPA** 544; **DJBA** 1128; **DSA** 886 #1; **LSp** 204; **LS2** 770; **MD** 451.]

שִׁחַר *vb.* to confiscate (pe.)

Num 16:15.

[**LS2** 771.]

שִׁטִּין *n. f. pl.* acacia

[**DJPA** 547 s.v. שִׁטָּה; **DSA** 887 s.v. שִׁטָּה.]

שִׁטַּח *vb.* to lay something flat (pe.), flatten oneself (ithpe.)

Num 11:32; Deut 9:18, 25.

[**DJBA** 1129; **LSp** 204; **LS2** 772; **MD** 458.]

שִׁטִּי *vb.* to be made insane (ithpa.)

Deut 28:34.

[**DNWSI** 1123; **ATTM** 1:705; **DJBA** 1129; **DSA** 887; **LSp** 204; **LS2** 772; **MD** 458.]

שִׁטַּף *vb.* to rinse (pe.), be rinsed (ithpe.)

Lev 6:21; 15:11-12.

[**DJPA** 545; **DJBA** 1129; **DSA** 888.]

שִׁטָּר *n. m.* writ, document [Akk.]

Lev 19:20.

[Akk. *šaṭāru* (Kaufman 101); **DNWSI** 1124 #2; **ATTM** 1:706, 2:490; **DJPA** 546; **DJBA** 1130; **LS2** 773; **MD** 440.]

שִׁיבָב, suff. 3 m. sg. שִׁיבְבִיהַ, var. שִׁיבְבִיהַ *n. m.* neighbor [Akk.]

Ex 12:4.

[Akk. *šē bābi* (Kaufman 101); **DNWSI** 1100 s.v. *šbb* #1 (Palmyrene); **DJBA** 1131; **LS2** 749; **MD** 459.]

שִׁיבָא, suff. 3 f. sg. שִׁיבְבָתָהּ, var. שִׁיבְבָתָהּ *n. f.* neighbor
[Akk.]

Ex 3:22.

[Akk. *šē bābi* (Kaufman 101); **DJBA** 1131; **DSA** 862 (from TO); **LS2** 749.]

שִׁיבָט, emph. שִׁבְטָא *n. m.* tribe

[**Vogt** 163; **ATTM** 1:700, 2:486; **DJPA** 534; **DJBA** 1102; **DSA** 863; **LSp** 200; **LS2** 751; **MD** 459.]

שִׁיגוּשׁ *n. m.* confusion

Deut 7:23.

[**DJPA** 537; see שִׁיגוּשִׁיא.]

שִׁוּי, suff. 1 sg. שִׁוּיִי *n. m.* couch

Gen 49:4.

[**DNWSI** 1117 s.v. *šwy* #5; **ATTM** 2:489; **DSA** 880 s.v. שִׁוּי (3); **LSp** 203.]

שִׁיזַב *vb.* to save, deliver (shaph.) [Akk.]

[Akk. *ušēzib* (Kaufman 105); **DNWSI** 1119 s.v. *šzb*; **Vogt** 165; **ATTM** 1:706, 2:490; **DJPA** 546; **DJBA** 1133; **DSA** 888; cp. **LSp** 203 s.v. *šwzb*; **LS2** 762 s.v. שִׁיזַב; **MD** 454 s.v. *šwzb*.]

שִׁיזְבָא I, emph. שִׁיזְבָתָא *n. f.* deliverance, rescue; survivors
(collective)

Gen 32:8; 45:7; Ex 10:5.

[**DJPA** 546; **DSA** 888; **LSp** 203 s.v. *šwzbw*.]

שׂוֹבָא II, emph. שׂוֹבָאָא *n. f.* haven, refuge⁴⁹

Num 35:6, 11-15, 25-28, 32.

[**DJPA** 546 s.v. שׂוֹבָא; **DJBA** 1133; **LS2** 762 s.v. שׂוֹבָא.]

שׂמַע *n. m.* report, tidings

Gen 29:13; Ex 23:1; Num 14:15; Deut 2:25.

[**ATTM** 1:714 s.v. שׂמַע; **DJPA** 557; **DSA** 910; **LS2** 786; **MD** 462.]

שׂע *n. m.* plaster

Gen 11:3; Num 19:15.

[**DJPA** 548; **DJBA** 1138; **LS2** 764.]

שׂצִי *vb.* to finish, destroy (shaph.), be destroyed (ishtaph.)

[Akk.?)

[The word may be borrowed from Akk. *ušṣēṣī* (cf. Rosenthal *GBA* 53), but see Kaufman 104; **Vogt** 165 s.v. שׂצִי; **ATTM** 1:707, 2:491; **DJPA** 548; **DJBA** 1139; **DSA** 890; **LSp** 205.]

שׂיר, pl. abs. שׂירין *n. m.* bracelet

Gen 24:22, 30, 47; Ex 35:22; Num 31:50.

[**ATTM** 2:491; **DJPA** 548; **DJBA** 1140; **DSA** 891 #2; **LS2** 749.]

שׂירָא, cstr. שׂירָתָא *n. f.* caravan

Gen 37:25.

[**DNWSI** 1130 (Palm.); **DJPA** 547 s.v. שׂירָא; **DJBA** 1135 s. v. שׂירָא.]

שׂירו, emph. שׂירוּתָא *n. f.* meal

Gen 43:16, 25.

[**DNWSI** 1192 s.v. *šrw*; **ATTM** 2:499 s.v. שׂירו; **DJPA** 549; **DJBA** 1178; **DSA** 933; **LS2** 804; **MD** 446.]

⁴⁹ This word is placed in a separate lemma from the one immediately preceding based on the differing forms in the emphatic state. The word שׂוֹבָא does not appear in the absolute state in Onkelos or in Jonathan.

שִׁירוֹי, emph. שִׁירוֹיָא *n. m.* beginning

Gen 49:9.

[DJPA 549; DSA 933; LSp 215.]

שִׁרְיוֹ, cstr. שִׁרְיֹות *n. f.* beginning

Deut 26:9.

[Pa. inf. from שְׂרִי (q.v.).]

שִׁית *f.*, שִׁיתָה *m. num.* six; שְׁתִּין *num.* sixty

[DNWSI 1196 s.v. §§ #3; Vogt 174; ATTM 1:720, 2:500; DJPA 568; DJBA 1141; DSA 937, 938 s.v. שְׁתִּין(א); LSp 216; LS2 811; MD 464.]

שִׁית עֶסְרִי *f.*, שִׁיתָת עֶסֶר *m. num.* sixteen

Gen 46:18; Ex 26:25; 36:30; Num 31:40, 46, 52.

[ATTM 2:500 s.v. שִׁית; DJPA 568; DJBA 1142 s.v. שִׁיתָסר; DSA 938 s.v. שִׁיתָת(ע)סר(א).]

שָׁכַב *vb.* to lie down (pe.)

[DNWSI 1132; ATTM 1:707; DJPA 549; DJBA 1142; DSA 891; LSp 205; LS2 775; MD 465.]

שָׁכַבָא, cstr. שְׁוֹכְבָת, var. שְׁכַבָת *n. f.* emission of semen [Heb.]

Lev 15:16-18, 32; 18:20, 23; 19:20; 20:15; 22:4; Num 5:13, 20.

[BH שְׁכַבָה; DSA 892.]

שְׁכוּן, pl. abs. שְׁכוּנִין *n. m.* settlement

Gen 25:3.

[DJPA 549 s.v. שְׁכוּנָה; DJBA 1119 s.v. שְׁכוּנָא; DSA 894; LS2 776 s.v. שְׁכוּנָא.]

שָׁכַח *vb.* to find (aph.), be found (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 1132; Vogt 165; ATTM 1:707, 2:491; DJPA 549; DJBA 1143; DSA 892, 926 s.v. שָׁקַע⁵⁰; LSp 205; LS2 775; MD 464 s.v. ŠKA/H.]

שְׁכִינָא, emph. שְׁכִינָתָא *n. f.* divine presence [Heb.]

[MH שְׁכִינָה; DJPA 550; DJBA 1145; DSA 895.]

שָׁכַל *vb.* to finish (shaph.), be finished (ishtaph.) [Akk.?]

Gen 2:1; 6:16; Ex 9:18; Num 21:27.

[The root may be borrowed from Akk. *ušaklil* (cf. Rosenthal *GBA* 58), but see Kaufman 104; DNWSI 1133 (JPA); Vogt 166; ATTM 1:708, 2:492; DJPA 550; DSA 893; LSp 206; LS2 327; MD 217.]

שָׁלַב *vb.* to fit (pa.) [Heb.]

Ex 26:17; 36:22.

[BH; DJBA 1146; DSA 895.]

שָׁלַח *vb.* to burn (*intransitive*) (ishtaph.)

Ex 9:24.

[DJPA 551; LSp 206; LS2 779.]

שְׁלֹהוֹבִי, emph. שְׁלֹהוֹבִיתָא, var. שְׁלֹהוֹבִיתָא *n. f.* flame

Ex 3:2; Num 21:28.

[DJPA 551; DJBA 1146 (bowls only); DSA 896; LSp 206; LS2 779; MD 442.]

שָׁלַח *vb.* to be exhausted, weary (shaph.), to become weary (ishtaph.)

Gen 25:29-30; 47:13; Deut 25:18.

[DJPA 551; DJBA 1146; DSA 896; LS2 780.]

שְׁלִי *n. f.* unintentional act

[Vogt 166; DJPA 551; DJBA 1147; DSA 900.]

⁵⁰ See Sokoloff, "New Dictionary," 105-106.

שלח I *vb.* to send (pe.), send out, away (pa.)

[DNWSI 1136 #1; **Vogt** 167; **ATTM** 1:709, 2:492; **DJPA** 551; **DJBA** 1147; **DSA** 896; **LSp** 206; **LS2** 780; **MD** 466, 467.]

שלח II *vb.* to strip clothes, flay skin (aph.)

Gen 37:23; Lev 1:6; 6:4; 16:23; Num 20:26, 28.
[**ATTM** 1:709, 2:493; **DJPA** 552; **DJBA** 1147; **DSA** 898; **LS2** 780; **MD** 466, 467.]

שלט *vb.* to rule over (pe.)

[DNWSI 1142 #1; **Vogt** 168; **ATTM** 1:709, 2:493; **DJPA** 522; **DJBA** 1148; **DSA** 898; **LSp** 207; **LS2** 781; **MD** 468.]

שלטון *n. m.* ruler, master

Gen 49:9; Ex 1:11; 5:6, 10, 13-14; Deut 33:20.
[DNWSI 1142 s.v. *šltn*; **Vogt** 168; **DJPA** 552; **DJBA** 1148; **LSp** 207; see **ATTM** 1:710, 2:493 s.v. *שלטן*.]

שלי *vb.* to err unintentionally (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 1142; **DJPA** 553; **DJBA** 1148; **DSA** 900; **LS2** 778; **MD** 466.]

שליט *n. m.* bearer of authority, ruler

[DNWSI 1143; **Vogt** 169; **ATTM** 1:710, 2:493; **DJPA** 553; **DJBA** 1149; **DSA** 899; **LSp** 207; **LS2** 781; **MD** 442.]

שלים, f. sg. שלמה *adj.* whole, healthy, perfect, blameless; spent (of money)

[**ATTM** 1:711, 2:493; **DJPA** 554; **DJBA** 1150; **DSA** 901; **LSp** 208 s.v. *šwlm*; **LS2** 782.]

שלינון, emph. שלינונא *n. m.* pelican [*נון* *fish* + ptcp. שלי II *to draw out*]

Lev 11:17; Deut 14:17.
[**DJPA** 553 s.v. *שלינונין* (*TN* to Lev 11:17, Deut 14:17 only); **LS2** 778.]

שָׁלַם *vb.* to be finished, fulfilled (pe.), pay, repay, fulfill (pa.), make complete, inlay, fulfill obligation (aph.)

[DNWSI 1144 #1; **Vogt** 169; **ATTM** 1:711, 2:493; **DJPA** 554; **DJBA** 1150; **DSA** 901; **LSp** 207; **LS2** 782; **MD** 468.]

שָׁלֵם, emph. שְׁלֵמָא *n. m.* peace, health, safety

[DNWSI 1146 #2; **Vogt** 169; **ATTM** 1:711, 2:493; **DJPA** 554; **DJBA** 1151; **DSA** 903; **LSp** 208 s.v. *šylm*; **LS2** 782; **MD** 467.]

שְׁלֵמִי, emph. שְׁלֵמֵאָד *adj. gent.* Shalmite (Nabatean)

Gen 15:19; Num 24:21-22; 34:27.

[Nabatean שְׁלֵמִי;⁵¹ **DJPA** 555 s.v. *שְׁלֵמִי*; **DSA** 904 s.v. *שְׁלֵמֵא*.]

שָׁלַף *vb.* to remove, draw out (pe.), be removed (ithpe.)

Ex 15:9; Lev 14:40, 43; 22:24; Num 22:23, 31; Deut 19:5.

[**DJPA** 555; **DJBA** 1152; **DSA** 904; **LSp** 209; **LS2** 783; **MD** 469.]

שָׁם *n. m.* See שוּם.

שָׁמַד *vb.* to become apostate (ithpa.)

Ex 12:43.

[**Vogt** 170; **ATTM** 1:713, 2:495; **DJPA** 556; **DJBA** 1155; **DSA** 906; **LS2** 785; **MD** 470 s.v. *šMT*.]

שִׁבְרוּשׁ, שִׁבְרוּשׁ *n. m.* service

Gen 40:13; 41:13; Ex 31:10; 35:19; 39:1, 41; Num 4:9, 12; 16:5.

[**DJPA** 547; **DJBA** 1136; **DSA** 913.]

שָׁמַט *vb.* to be released (pe.), let go; observe sabbatical year (aph.)

Ex 23:11; Lev 25:2, 4; 26:34-35; Deut 15:2-3.

[DNWSI 1160; **DJPA** 556; **DJBA** 1156; **DSA** 906; **LS2** 785; **MD** 469.]

⁵¹ See the glossary under “Palmyrene-Hatran-Nabatean” (Harald Ingholt), in *An Aramaic Handbook I/2* (ed. Franz Rosenthal; Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1967), 51 s.v. *šlm*.

שְׁמִיטָא, emph. שְׁמִיטָתָא *n. f.* sabbatical year

[DNWSI 1160 s.v. *šmṯh* (JPA); ATTM 1:713, 2:495 s.v. שְׁמִיטָה; DJPA 557; DJBA 1157; DSA 907.]

שְׁמַיִן, emph. שְׁמַיָא *n. m. pl.* heaven

[DNWSI 1160 s.v. *šmym*; Vogt 170; ATTM 1:713, 2:495; DJPA 557 s.v. שְׁמַיִן; DJBA 1157; DSA 907 s.v. שְׁמַיִן; LSp 209; LS2 785; MD 455 s.v. *šumia*.]

שְׁמִיץ *n. m.* fatling

Gen 4:4.

[DJPA 557; DJBA 1157; DSA 909; LSp 209; LS2 786; MD 443.]

שְׁמֶן *n. m.* cream, fat

Gen 18:8.

[DNWSI 1163 #2; ATTM 2:496; DJBA 1120 s.v. שְׁמֶנָא; DSA 909; LSp 209; LS2 786; MD 455.]

שְׁמַע *vb.* to hear (pe.), be heard (ithpe.), cause to hear (aph.)

[DNWSI 1164 #1; Vogt 171; ATTM 1:714, 2:496; DJPA 558; DJBA 1158; DSA 909; LSp 210; LS2 786; MD 469.]

שְׁמַשׁ *vb.* to minister (pa.)

[DNWSI 1168 #1; Vogt 171; ATTM 1:715, 2:496; DJPA 559; DJBA 1162; DSA 912; LSp 211; LS2 788; MD 470.]

שְׁמַשׁ, emph. שְׁמַשָא *n. f./m.* sun; בֵּין שְׁמַשָא *adv.* at twilight

[DNWSI 1168 #2; Vogt 171; ATTM 1:715, 2:496; DJPA 558; DJBA 1136; DSA 914; LSp 210; LS2 788; MD 443; MH הַשְּׁמַשׁוֹת בֵּין (DJPA 559; cf. *m.Avot* 5:6, etc.).]

שֵׁן, cstr. שֵׁן, emph. שֵׁינָא *n. f.* tooth

Ex 21:24, 27; Lev 24:20; Num 11:33; Deut 19:21; 32:24.

[**Vogt** 171; **ATTM** 1:715, 2:496; **DJPA** 559; **DJBA** 1136; **DSA** 915; **LSp** 211; **LS2** 789; **MD** 462.]

שָׁנָא I, emph. שְׁנֵתָא *n. f.* sleep

Gen 2:21; 15:12; 28:16; 31:40.

[**DNWSI** 1175 s.v. *šnh* #3; **Vogt** 173; **ATTM** 1:716, 2:497; **DJPA** 560; **DJBA** 1137; **DSA** 364; **LSp** 87; **LS2** 789; **MD** 462.]

שָׁנָא II, pl. abs. שְׁנֵי, sg. emph. שְׁתָּא *n. f.* year

[**DNWSI** 1170 s.v. *šnh* #2; **Vogt** 172; **ATTM** 1:715, 2:496; **DJPA** 559; **DJBA** 1183; **DSA** 914; **LSp** 211; **LS2** 789; **MD** 464.]

שָׁנִי *vb.* to be different (pe.), to change (pa., aph.), be changed (ithpa.)

[**DNWSI** 1175 #1; **Vogt** 172; **ATTM** 1:716, 2:497; **DJPA** 560; **DJBA** 1164; **DSA** 914; **LS2** 789; **MD** 471.]

שָׁנָן, cstr. שָׁנָן *n. m.* blade

Gen 3:24.

[**ANHW** 409 שָׁנָן; **DSA** 915; **LS2** 789.]

שָׁנַק *vb.* to choke (pa.)

Ex 14:27.

[**ATTM** 1:716; **DJPA** 561; **DSA** 915; **LS2** 791.]

שָׁעַבַד *vb.* to subdue, conquer (shaph.), to be subdued, submit (ishtaph.)

Gen 12:5; 16:9; 25:23; 27:29; Ex 32:35; Num 24:24.

[**DJPA** 561; **DJBA** 1166; **DSA** 916; **LSp** 141; **LS2** 506; **MD** 2.]

שָׁעֲבוּד *n. m.* servitude

Gen 41:52; Ex 2:25; 3:7,17; 4:31.

[**DJPA** 561; **DJBA** 1167; **DSA** 917.]

שֵׁעָא *n. f.* moment

Ex 33:5; Num 16:21; 17:10.

[DNWSI 1178; Vogt 173; ATTM 1:716, 2:497; DJPA 561; DJBA 1168; DSA 917; LSp 211; LS2 764; MD 464 s.v. *šita* #3.]

שַׁעַטְנִיזָא, emph. שֵׁעַטְנִיזָא, var. שֵׁעַטְנִיזָא *n. m.* cloth of mixed fabric [Heb.]

Lev 19:19; Deut 22:11.

[BH שַׁעַטְנִיזָא; DJPA 562 (TN to Lev 19:19, Deut 22:11 only); DSA 918 (SamTg to Lev 19:19, Deut 22:11 only).]

שַׁעֵי *vb.* to tell, relate (ithpa.)

[ATTM 1:717, 2:498; DJPA 562; DJBA 1167; DSA 918; LS2 793; MD 438 s.v. *šAA*.]

שַׁעִיעַ *adj.* smooth

Gen 27:11.

[LS2 791; see DJPA 562 s.v. שַׁעִיעַ (TN Gen 27:11 only); DJBA 1137 s.v. שַׁעִיעַ; DSA 919 s.v. שַׁעִיעַ.]

שַׁעִיעוּר, cstr. שַׁעִיעוּת *n. f.* smoothness

Gen 27:16.

[DJPA 562 (targumic only); LS2 792.]

שַׁעֲמָמוּ, cstr. שַׁעֲמָמוּת, var. שַׁעֲמִימוּת *n. f.* confusion

Deut 28:28.

[DJPA 56 s.v. שַׁעֲמִימוּ (targums to Deut 28:28 only); cf. DJBA 1168 s.v. שַׁעֲמִימוּת; see also MH שַׁעֲמִימוּת, *m.* Ketub. 5:5.]

שַׁעֲרָא *n. m.* balm

Gen 37:25; 43:11.

[DSA 919 (from TO).]

שָׁעַר *vb.* to estimate (pa.)

Gen 26:12.

[**DJPA** 562; **DJBA** 1168.]

שָׁפוּךְ *n. m.* debouch, waterfall

Num 21:15.

[Cp. **LS2** 795 s.v. شَفُوك.]

שְׁפוּלִין, cstr. שְׁפוּלִי *n. m. pl.* base, lower edge, foot

Gen 35:8; Ex 19:17; 24:4; 28:33-34; 32:19; 39:24, 26; Deut 4:11.

[**ATTM** 2:498; **DJPA** 562; **DJBA** 1138 s.v. שִׁפוּלָא; **DSA** 922 s.v. שְׁפוּל; **LSp** 213; **LS2** 795; **MD** 462.]

שְׁפִילָא, emph. שְׁפִילָהָא *n. f.* lowland

Deut 1:7.

[**DJPA** 564; **DSA** 922.]

שְׁפִיר *adj.* beautiful, handsome

[**DNWSI** 1184 s.v. špr #4; **Vogt** 173; **ATTM** 1:718, 2:498; **DJPA** 563;

DJBA 1170; **DSA** 924; **LSp** 213; **LS2** 797; **MD** 444.]

שְׁפִירו, cstr. שְׁפִירוֹת *n. f.* goodness

Deut 28:47.

[**LS2** 797.]

שָׁפַךְ *vb.* to pour out (pe.), be poured out (ithpe.)

Ex 29:12; Lev 4:7, 18, 25, 30, 34; Deut 12:27; 19:10.

[**ATTM** 1:717, 2:498; **DJPA** 563; **DJBA** 1170; **DSA** 921; **LSp** 212; **LS2** 795; **MD** 472.]

שְׁפִינָא, emph. שְׁפִינָא *n. m.* turtledove

[**ATTM** 2:498; **DJPA** 564; **DJBA** 1172; **DSA** 922; **LSp** 213; **LS2** 796 s.v.

שְׁפִינָא.]

שָׁפַר *vb.* to be pleasing, beautiful (pe.)

Gen 34:18; 41:37; 45:16; Lev 10:20; Deut 1:23.

[DNWSI 1184 #1; Vogt 173; ATTM 1:717, 2:498; DJPA 564; DJBA 1172; DSA 924; LSp 213; LS2 797; MD 472.]

שֹׁפְרִיהַ, suff. 3 m. sg. שׁוֹפְרִיהַ *n. m.* best, choicest

Gen 23:6; Ex 3:1; 22:4; Num 18:29-30, 32; Deut 12:11.

[ATTM 1:717, DJPA 564; DJBA 1123 s.v. שׁוֹפְרִיהַ; DSA 924; LS2 797; MD 456.]

שֵׁק, emph. שֵׁקָא, var. שׁוֹקָא *n. f.* thigh

[Vogt 174; ATTM 1:718, 2:499; DJPA 564; DJBA 1173; DSA 925; LS2 765; MD 445.]

שְׁקוּזָא, pl. + suff. 3 m. pl. שְׁקוּזָאִיהוֹן *n. m.* abomination (idol)

[Heb.]

Deut 29:16.

[BH שְׁקוּזָא; DSA 928.]

שְׁקַט *vb.* to be still (pe.)

Ex 23:12.

[DJBA 1173; BH.]

שְׁקִי *vb.* to water, give to drink (aph.)

[DNWSI 1186 #1; ATTM 1:718, 2:499; DJPA 564; DJBA 1173; DSA 925; LSp 213; LS2 798; MD 473.]

שְׁקִיָּא, emph. שְׁקִיָּא *n. m.* trough, pool

Gen 13:10; 24:20; 30:38; Num 24:6.

[ATTM 1:718, 2:499 s.v. שְׁקִיָּא; DJPA 564; DSA 925 s.v. שְׁקִיָּא, 926; LS2 798; see DJBA 219 s.v. בִּי שְׁקִיָּא.]

שְׁקִיָּא, emph. שְׁקִיָּא *n. m.* cupbearer; רַב־שְׁקִיָּא, chief cupbearer

[Akk. *rab šāqē*]

Gen 40:1-2, 5, 9, 20-21, 23; 41:9.

[DNWSI 1186 #2, 1059 s.v. *rbšq̄h*; DJBA 1173; LS2 798; see Kaufman 140 n. 11.]

שְׂקִיּוֹ, suff. 3 m. sg. שְׂקִיּוֹתֶיהָ *n. f.* office of cupbearer

Gen 40:21.

[DSA 925 s.v. שְׂקִי.]

שְׂקִיץ, emph. שְׂקִיצָא *n. m.* abhorrence

Lev 7:21; 11:10-13, 20, 23, 41-42.

[DJPA 565; DJBA 1140; DSA 929.]

שָׂקַל *vb.* to lift (pe.)

Ex 23:5.

[DNWSI 1187 #1; ATTM 1:718; DJPA 565; DJBA 1174; DSA 926; LS2 798; MD 473.]

שָׂקַע *vb.* to sink (ithpe.), embed (pa.)

Ex 15:10; 25:7; 28:11; 35:9, 27; 39:6, 13; Num 11:2.

[ATTM 1:718; DJPA 565; DJBA 1176; LSp 214.]

שָׂקַף *vb.* to hit, strike (pe.)

Gen 41:6, 23, 27; Lev 26:36; Num 24:10.

[DNWSI 1189; DJBA 1176; DSA 928; LSp 214; LS2 801; MD 473.]

שָׂקַף, emph. שְׂקַפָּא, var. שִׂיקַפָּא *n. m.* lintel

Ex 12:7, 22-23.

[DNWSI 1186 s.v. *šqwp*; ATTM 1:718, DJPA 564 s.v. שָׂקַף; DJBA 1140 s.v. שִׂיקַפָּא; DSA 928 s.v. שָׂקַף.]

שָׂקַץ *vb.* to abhor (pa.)

Lev 11:11, 13, 43; 20:25; Deut 7:26.

[DJPA 565; DSA 928.]

שָׁקַר *vb.* to lie, deceive (pa.)

[DNWSI 1189; ATTM 1:718; DJPA 566; DJBA 1177; DSA 929; LS2 801; MD 473.]

שָׁקָר *n. m.* liar

Ex 23:1; Deut 19:16.

[DJPA 566; DJBA 1177; DSA 929; LS2 801; MD 445.]

שָׁקָר, emph. שָׁקָרָא *n. m.* lie

[ATTM 1:718, 2:499; DJPA 565; DJBA 1140; DSA 929 שָׁקַר(א); LSp 214; LS2 801 s.v. שָׁקָרָא; MD 463.]

שָׂרֵב, emph. שָׂרֵבָא *n. m.* hot weather

Gen 31:40.

[DJPA 566; DSA 930; LSp 215; LS2 806; MD 463.]

שָׂרַי *vb.* to dwell, camp, rest upon (pe.), to begin (pa.), cause to dwell (aph.)

[DNWSI 1192 #1; Vogt 174; ATTM 1:718, 2:499; DJPA 566; DJBA 1178; DSA 931; LSp 214; LS2 803; MD 474.]

שָׂרַי, suff. 1 sg. שָׂרַיְתִי *n. f.* beam of house

Gen 19:8.

[ATTM 1:719, 2:499; DJBA 1181; DSA 933; LSp 215.]

שָׂרַיִן *n. m.* shirt of chain mail

Ex 28:32; 39:23.

[ATTM 1:719; LS2 808; MD 463.]

שָׂרַף *vb.* to burn

Gen 11:3.

[DNWSI 1194 s.v. *šrp* #1; DJPA 573; DJBA 1190; DSA 933.]

שָׁתַּי *vb.* to drink (pe.), be drunk (of liquid) (ithpe.)

[DNWSI 1198 #1; Vogt 174; ATTM 1:720, 2:500; DJPA 569; DJBA 1184; DSA 936; LSp 216; LS2 811; MD 476.]

שָׁתַּי, emph. שָׁתַּיָּא *n. m.* warp

Lev 13:48-49, 51-53, 56-59.

[DJPA 569 (targumic only); DJBA 1185; DSA 936; LS2 811.]

שְׁתַּיִן *num.* See שֵׁשֶׁת.

שֵׁשֶׁתִּי, m. emph. שְׁשֵׁתֵּי־אָהַר, f. emph. שְׁשֵׁתֵּי־יָמִים *adj.* sixth

Gen 1:31; 30:19; Ex 16:5, 22, 29; 26:9; Lev 25:21; Num 7:42; 29:29.

[ATTM 1:720, 2:500; DJPA 569; DJBA 1185; DSA 938; LSp 216; LS2 811.]

שָׁתַּק *vb.* to be silent (pe.), make silent (pa.)

[DNWSI 1200; ATTM 2:500; DJPA 569; DJBA 1186; DSA 937; LSp 217; LS2 812.]

ת

תָּבִיר *adj.* broken, torn, defeated

Gen 8:11; 31:39; Ex 22:12; Lev 7:24; 17:15; 22:8, 22; Deut 20:8; 28:7, 25.
[DJPA 574; DJBA 1191; DSA 940; LS2 815.]

תְּבִילָא, emph. תְּבִילָא, var. תִּיבְלָא *n. m.* perversion [Heb.]

Lev 18:23; 20:12.

[BH תְּבִילָא; DSA 940 (*SamTg* Lev 18:23, 20:12 only).]

תְּבִין, emph. תְּבִיןָא *n. m.* straw

Gen 24:25, 32; Ex 5:7, 10-13, 16, 18.

[DNWSI 1203; ATTM 1:721, 2:501; DJPA 574; DJBA 1203; DSA 940;
LSp 218; LS2 814.]

תְּבַע *vb.* to seek, demand (pe.)

[ATTM 2:501; DJPA 574; DJBA 1191; DSA 940; LS2 814.]

תְּבַר *vb.* to break, defeat, injure (pe.), be broken, injured (ithpe.), shatter, break to pieces (pa.), be defeated, dismayed (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 1105 s.v. *šbr* #1; Vogt 175; ATTM 1:721, 2:501; DJPA 575;
DJBA 1192; DSA 940; LSp 218; LS2 815; MD 482.]

תָּבַר *n. m.* fracture, defeat, weakness

Lev 13:55; 21:19; 24:20; 26:36; Deut 32:35.

[**ATTM** 2:501; **DJPA** 575; **DJBA** 1192; **DSA** 941; **LS2** 815; **MD** 482.]

תְּבִשִׁיל *n. m.* cooked food

Gen 25:29, 34; 27:4, 7, 9, 14, 17, 31.

[**DJPA** 575; **DJBA** 1193; **DSA** 120.]

תָּגַר *vb.* to gain commercial profit (*ithpa.*)

Deut 21:14; 24:7.

[Possibly QA (*IQGenAp* 20:10⁵²); **DJPA** 575 (targumic only); **DSA** 941; **LSp** 218; **LS2** 816.]

תַּגָּר *n. m.* trader [Akk.]

Gen 37:28; 38:2 (var.).

[Akk. *tamkaru* (Kaufman 107); **DNWSI** 1203 #1; **DJPA** 575; **DJBA** 1194; **DSA** 941; **LSp** 218; **LS2** 816; **MD** 479 *tangara*.]

תָּדִיר *adj.* continual; תָּדִירָא *adv.* continually

[**DNWSI** 1204 (JPA); **Vogt** 175; **ATTM** 1:548; **DJPA** 576; **DJBA** 1194; **DSA** 942.]

תְּהוֹם *n. f.* deep, abyss

[**ATTM** 1:721, 2:501; **DJPA** 576; **DJBA** 1194; **DSA** 942; **LSp** 219; **LS2** 816.]

תָּוַב *vb.* to turn, return (*intransitive*) (*pe.*), reply, cause to turn, return (*transitive*) (*aph.*)

[**DNWSI** 1114 s.v. *šwb*; **Vogt** 175; **ATTM** 1:721, 2:501; **DJPA** 576; **DJBA** 1196; **DSA** 943; **LSp** 218; **LS2** 817; **MD** 483.]

⁵² Joseph A. Fitzmyer, *The Genesis Apocryphon of Qumran Cave 1 (1Q20): A Commentary*, 3rd ed. (Biblica et Orientalia 18/B; Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 2004), 200.

תּוֹדָא, emph. תּוֹדָתָא *n. f.* thanksgiving [Heb.]

Lev 7:12-13, 15; 22:29.

[BH תּוֹדָה; **ATTM** 2:387; **DSA** 333.]

תּוֹהָ *vb.* to be astonished (pe.)

Gen 27:33; 42:28; 43:33; Deut 28:66-67.

[**Vogt** 176; **ATTM** 1:722; **DJBA** 1196; **DSA** 944 (from TO); **LS2** 818.]

תּוֹהָא *n. f.* See תּוֹהָא.

תּוֹלְדָא, pl. cstr. תּוֹלְדֵיתָא *n. f.* offspring, descendants

[**DSA** 347; **LSp** 83; **LS2** 302; cf. **DJPA** 58 s.v. תּוֹלְדוֹ.]

תּוֹלְעָא, emph. תּוֹלְעָתָא *n. f.* worm

Deut 28:39.

[**DNWSI** 1206; **ATTM** 1:722; **DJPA** 577; **DJBA** 1197; **DSA** 945; **LSp** 220;

LS2 826; **MD** 483 s.v. *tulita*.]

תּוֹם, pl. emph. תּוֹמֵי *n. m.* garlic

Num 11:5.

[**DJPA** 577; **DJBA** 1198; **DSA** 945; **LS2** 819; **MD** 483.]

תּוֹמֵיָא *n. m. pl.* Thummim, sacred lot [Heb.]

Ex 28:30; Lev 8:8; Deut 33:8.

[BH תּוֹמִים; **DJPA** 577.]

תּוֹן, pl. emph. תּוֹנֵיָא, var. תּוֹנֵיָא *n. m.* chamber

Deut 32:25.

[**DNWSI** 1206; **ATTM** 1:722, 2:502; **DJBA** 1197; **LSp** 4; **LS2** 819.]

תּוֹעֵיבָא *n. f.* abomination [Heb.]

[BH תּוֹעֵבָה; **DJPA** 578; **DSA** 958.]

תוף, emph. תּוֹפֵא *n. m.* drum

Gen 31:27; Ex 15:20.

[DJPA 578; DSA 958 s.v. תּוֹף; LSp 222.]

תופין, pl. cstr. תּוֹפֵינִי *n. m.* pastry (?) [Heb.]

Lev 6:14.

[BH תּוֹפֵינִים; DJPA 578; DSA 945 s.v. תּוֹפֵינִין.]

תור I, emph. תּוֹרֵא *n. m.* ox, bull

[DNWSI 1118 s.v. šwr #4; Vogt 176; ATTM 1:722, 2:502; DJPA 578;

DJBA 1199; DSA 945; LSp 219; LS2 819; MD 478.]

תור II, emph. תּוֹרֵא *n. m.* cord, band

[Ex 28:32; 39:23.

[DJBA 1199.]

תורא, emph. תּוֹרֵתָא *n. f.* cow

[DJPA 578; DJBA 1200; DSA 945; LSp 219; LS2 819; MD 483.]

תורבין, emph. תּוֹרְבִינָא *n. m.* nurse

Num 11:12.

[Jastrow 1656.]

תורבל, emph. תּוֹרְבֵלָא, var. תּוֹרְבֵלָא *n. m.* aurochs

Deut 14:5.

[DJBA 1199 (targum of Deut 14:5): תּוֹר + בֵּלָא, “ox of the wild,” cf.

DJBA 220 s.v. בֵּלָא.]

תורעמא, pl. cstr. תּוֹרְעֵמַת *n. f.* complaint

Ex 16:7-9, 12; Num 14:27; 17:20, 25.

[DJPA 578; DJBA 1236 s.v. תּוֹרְעוּמַתָּא; DSA 844.]

תּוֹשְׁבֵי־הָאָרֶץ, emph. תּוֹשְׁבֵי־הָאָרֶץ *n. f.* praise, hymn

[**ATTM** 1:700, 2:486 s.v. תּוֹשְׁבֵי־הָאָרֶץ; **DJPA** 578; **DJBA** 1200 (bowls only); **DSA** 863; **LSp** 199; **LS2** 751.]

תּוֹשְׁלָמָא, cstr. תּוֹשְׁלָמַת, var. תּוֹשְׁלָמַת *n. f.* payment

Deut 32:32.

[**DNWSI** 1235 s.v. *tšlwmh* (JPA); **ATTM** 1:712, 2:494 s.v. תּוֹשְׁלָמָא; **DJA** 88; **DJPA** 593 s.v. תּוֹשְׁלָמָא; **DJBA** 1237 s.v. תּוֹשְׁלָמָא; **DSA** 904; **MH** תּוֹשְׁלָמָא.]

תּוֹתָבָא I, suff. 3 m. sg. תּוֹתָבִיָּה *n. m.* garment

Ex 22:26.

[**DJBA** 1200; **MD** 484.]

תּוֹתָבָא II, emph. תּוֹתָבִיָּה *n. m.* resident foreigner

[**DNWSI** 1207; **ATTM** 2:414; **DJPA** 579; **DJBA** 1200; **DSA** 368; **LSp** 89; **LS2** 313; **MD** 484.]

תּוֹתָבוֹ, cstr. תּוֹתָבוֹת *n. f.* sojourning

Gen 17:8; 28:4; 36:7; 37:1; 47:9; 49:5; Ex 6:4.

[**DJPA** 579; **DSA** 369; **LS2** 313.]

תּוֹתָמָא *n. m.* border, territory

[**DNWSI** 1209 s.v. *t̄hm*; **ATTM** 1:723, 2:502; **DJPA** 579; **DJBA** 1200; **DSA** 946; **LSp** 219; **LS2** 820; **MD** 477 s.v. *tauma*.]

תּוֹתָמָא *prep.* under, in place of; בְּתוֹתָמָא *prep.* below, under

[**DNWSI** 1209 s.v. *t̄ht*; **Vogt** 176; **ATTM** 1:723, 2:502; **DJPA** 579, 316 s.v. תּוֹתָמָא; **DJBA** 1201 (archaic); **DSA** 947; **LSp** 219; **LS2** 821. See also בְּתוֹתָמָא.]

תּוֹתָמָא *n. m.* to make limits, borders (pa.)

Ex 19:12, 23; 28:14, 22; 39:15; Deut 19:14.

[**ATTM** 1:723 (JPA); **DJPA** 579; **DSA** 946; **LSp** 219; **LS2** 820.]

תיבו, emph. תִּיבוֹתָא *n. f.* ark

[**ATTM** 1:721, 2:501 s.v. תבו; **DJPA** 580; **DJBA** 1203; **DSA** 939.]

תיובא, suff. 2 f sg. תִּיּוּבְתִיךְ *n. f.* repentance

Gen 3:16.

[**DJPA** 580; **DJBA** 1204; **LSp** 219 s.v. *tybw*.]

תיוהא *n. f.* astonishment

Gen 27:33; Deut 28:67.

[**DJBA** 1204; **LSp** 219; **MD** 485 s.v. *tihwa*.]

תיום, pl. abs. תִּיּוּמִין *n. m.* twin

Gen 25:24; 38:27.

[**ATTM** 2:501 s.v. תאם; **DJPA** 577 s.v. תוּמִין (targums to Gen 25:24, 38:27 only); **DSA** 939 s.v. תאומים; **LSp** 217; **LS2** 813 s.v. תאומ; **MD** 478.]

תיכא, pl. abs. תִּיכִין *n. f.* chain

Ex 28:14, 22; 39:15.

[**DNWSI** 1213; **DJPA** 580; **DJBA** 1205; **DSA** 948; **LS2** 822; **MD** 485.]

תינא, pl. abs. תִּינִין *n. f.* fig

Gen 3:7; Num 13:23; 20:5; Deut 8:8.

[**DNWSI** 1201 s.v. *tnh*; **ATTM** 1:721, 2:501 s.v. תאנה; **DJPA** 580; **DJBA** 1205; **DSA** 939 s.v. תאנה; **LSp** 217; **LS2** 813; **MD** 486.]

תיק, emph. תִּיקָא, var. תִּיקָא *n. m.* parapet

Deut 22:8.

[**LS2** 819 s.v. תיקא.]

תיקון *n. m.* attachment, belt, ornament

Ex 28:8; 33:4-6; 39:5; Deut 22:5.

[**DNWSI** 1227 (JPA); **ATTM** 1:726 (JPA); **DJPA** 581; **DSA** 961; **MH** תיקון.]

תִּישׁ, pl. emph. תִּישִׁיָּא *n. m.* male goat

Gen 30:35; 31:10, 12; 32:14.

[**ATTM** 1:723; **DJPA** 580 s.v. תִּישׁ; **DSA** 948; **LSp** 220; **LS2** 822.]

תִּישַׁע *num.* See תַּשַׁע.

תִּכַּל *vb.* to be bereft, deprived of offspring (pe.), bereave, deprive of offspring (aph.)

27:45; 31:38; 42:36; 43:14; Ex 23:26; Lev 26:22; Deut 32:25.

[**DJPA** 581; **DJBA** 1207; Gen **DSA** 948; **LSp** 220; **MD** 487.]

תִּכְלָא, var. תִּיכְלָא, emph. תִּכְלִלָּא, var. תִּכְלִלָּא *n. f.* blue-purple wool

[**DJPA** 581; **DJBA** 1207; **DSA** 949; **LSp** 220; **LS2** 823.]

תִּל *n. m.* ruin, mound

Deut 13:17.

[**DNWSI** 1215; **DJPA** 581 (*TNm*g Deut 13:17 only); **DJBA** 1205; **DSA** 951 (*SamTg* Deut 13:17 only); **LSp** 220; **LS2** 824; **MD** 485.]

תִּלָּג, emph. תִּלָּגָּא *n. m.* snow

Ex 4:6; Num 12:10; Deut 3:9.

[**Vogt** 177; **ATTM** 1:723; **DJPA** 581; **DJBA** 1208; **DSA** 949; **LSp** 220; **LS2** 825; **MD** 478.]

תִּלִּי *vb.* to hang, suspend (pe.), be suspended (ithpe.)

Gen 4:24; Deut 28:66.

[**DNWSI** 1215 #1; **ATTM** 1:723, 2:502; **DJPA** 582; **DJBA** 1208; **DSA** 949; **LSp** 220; **LS2** 824; **MD** 487.]

תִּלִּיתִי, pausal תִּלִּיתִי, emph. תִּלִּיתִיאָד *adj.* third

[**Vogt** 177; **ATTM** 1:724, 2:503; **DJPA** 582; **DJBA** 1209; **DSA** 952; **LS2** 826.]

תלמיד, pl. cstr. תַּלְמִידֵי *n. m.* disciple [Akk.]

Num 32:14.

[Akk. *talmīdu* (Kaufman 107); **ATTM** 1:618; **DJPA** 583; **DJBA** 1210; **DSA** 439; **LS2** 367; **MD** 481 *tarmida*.

תִּלַּשׁ *vb.* to tear part from whole (pe.)

Ex 22:30.

[**ATTM** 1:723, 2:502; **DJPA** 583; **DJBA** 1211; **DSA** 951 *dismay*; **LSp** 220; **LS2** 826; **MH**.]

תֵּלַת f., תֵּלָתָהּ m. *num.* three

[**DNWSI** 1153 s.v. *šlš* #1; **Vogt** 177; **ATTM** 1:723, 2:502; **DJPA** 583; **DJBA** 1211; **DSA** 952; **LSp** 220; **LS2** 826; **MD** 487.]

תִּלַּת *vb.* to make three (pa.)

Gen 38:24; Deut 19:3.

[**ATTM** 1:724; **DJPA** 583; **DJBA** 1211; **DSA** 951; **LS2** 826.]

תֵּלֹתוֹ *n. f.* one-third

Num 15:6-7; 28:14.

[**DJPA** 583; **DSA** 952.]

תֵּלְתִין *num.* thirty

[**DNWSI** 1155 s.v. *šlšm*; **Vogt** 177; **ATTM** 1:724, 2:503; **DSA** 952; **LSp** 221; **LS2** 826; **MD** 487.]

תֵּלַת עֶסְרִי f., תֵּלַת עֶסֶר m. *num.* thirteen

Gen 14:4; 17:25; Num 29:13-14.

[**DJPA** 583; **DJBA** 1212 s.v. תְּלִיסַר; **DSA** 952; **LS2** 826.]

תְּמִינִי, m. emph. תְּמִינָאָה, f. emph. תְּמִינִיתָא *adj.* eighth

[**ATTM** 1:725, 2:504; **DJPA** 584; **DJBA** 1213; **DSA** 955; **LSp** 221; **LS2** 827; **MD** 488.]

תַּמָּן *adv.* there

[**ATTM** 1:724, 2:503; **DJPA** 584; **DJBA** 1213 (archaic); **DSA** 955; **LSp** 222; **LS2** 827; cf. **DNWSI** 1219 s.v. *tmh* #3; **Vogt** 177 s.v. תַּמָּה.]

תַּמְנִי, תַּמְנִיָּה⁵³ f., תַּמְנִיָּה m. *num.* eight

[**DNWSI** 1163 s.v. *šmn* #4; **ATTM** 1:725, 2:503 s.v. תַּמְנִיָּה; **DJPA** 584; **DJBA** 1213; **DSA** 955; **LSp** 221; **LS2** 827; **MD** 488.]

תַּמְנָן *num.* eighty

Gen 5:25-26, 28; 16:16; 35:28; Ex 7:7; Num 2:9; 4:48.

[**DNWSI** 1164 s.v. *šmmn*; **ATTM** 1:725, 2:504 s.v. תַּמְנָן; **DJPA** 854; **DJBA** 1213; **DSA** 955; **LSp** 221; **LS2** 827.]

תַּמְנָת עָסֶר m. *num.* eighteen

Gen 14:14.

[**DJPA** 585; **DJBA** 1214 s.v. תַּמְנִיסֶר; **DSA** 955 s.v. תַּמְנִיסֶר; **LSp** 221.]

תַּנּוֹר *n. m.* oven

Gen 15:17; Ex 7:28; Lev 2:4; 7:9; 11:35; 26:26.

[**DNWSI** 1224 s.v. *tnr* #2; **DJPA** 585; **DJBA** 1217; **DSA** 956; **LSp** 222; **LS2** 829; **MD** 480.]

תַּנְחֻמִּין *n. m. pl.* consolation

Gen 37:35; 50:21.

[**DJPA** 585 (*FTP* Gen 50:21 only); **LSp** 122; BH תַּנְחֻמִּים.]

תַּנִּי *vb.* to repeat (pa.), be repeated (ithpa.)

Gen 41:32; Deut 6:7.

[**DNWSI** 1223 #1 (JPA); **ATTM** 1:725; **DJPA** 585; **DJBA** 1218; **DSA** 956; **LSp** 222; **LS2** 828; **MD** 488.]

⁵³ For the anomalous vocalization תַּמְנִי, see Dalman *Gramm.* 79 (§12.3.d α).

תַּנִּינַי, emph. תַּנִּינָא *n. m.* serpent, dragon

Gen 1:21; Ex 7:9-10, 12; Deut 32:24, 33.

[DNWSI 1223 #1; ATTM 1:726; DJPA 587 (targumic only); DJBA 1223; DSA 957; LS2 828; MD 480.]

תַּנִּינָא, m. emph. תַּנִּינָא; f. emph. תַּנִּינָא *adj.* second

[DNWSI 1223 #2; Vogt 178; ATTM 1:725, 2:504; DJPA 586; DJBA 1223; DSA 964; LS2 829; MD 486.]

תַּנִּינָא *adv.* again, a second time

Gen 22:15; 41:5; Lev 13:5-7, 33, 54, 58; Num 10:6.

[Vogt 178; ATTM 1:725 s.v. תַּנִּינָא; DJPA 587; DSA 965; LSp 222; LS2 829.]

תַּנַּן *vb.* to give off smoke (pe.)

Ex 19:18; 20:15.

[ATTM 2:504; DJPA 587; DSA 957; LSp 222; LS2 828; MD 479.]

תַּנָּן, emph. תַּנָּנָא⁵⁴ *n. m.* smoke

[Gen 15:17; 19:28; Ex 19:18.

[ATTM 1:725; DJPA 587; DJBA 1223; DSA 957; LSp 222; LS2 828.]

תַּסְקוּפִי, pl. cstr. תַּסְקוּפִי *n. m.* happening (?)

Deut 22:14, 17.

[Levy, ChW II:547.]

תַּפֵּל *vb.* to abuse (ithpa.)

Deut 1:1.

[DSA 959 to spit.]

תַּפְּלִין *n. f. pl.* phylacteries; tefillin

Ex 13:16; Deut 6:8; 11:18.

[DJPA 588 s.v. תַּפְּלִין; DJBA 1224; DSA 686; LS2 830.]

⁵⁴ For the anomalous vocalization of the emphatic, see Dalman *Gramm.* 79 (§12.3.d α).

תפנוקין, cstr. תפנוקין *n. m. pl.* delicacies

Gen 49:20; Deut 33:24.
[DJPA 588.]

תפקידא, emph. תפקידתא *n. f.* commandment

[Levy, ChW II:550].

תקומא *n. f.* standing

Lev 26:37.
[DJPA 588 (targumic only); DSA 768.]

תקוף, emph. תוקפא *n. m.* strength, hardness, stiffness

[DNWSI 1229 s.v. *tq* #1; Vogt 178 s.v. תקף; ATTM 1:726, 2:505 s.v. תקף; DJPA 589; DJBA 1198 s.v. תוקפא; DSA 963; LS2 833; MD 483.]

תקיף *adj.* strong, hard

[DNWSI 1229; Vogt 178; ATTM 1:727, 2:505; DJPA 589; DJBA 1227; DSA 963; LSp 223; LS2 833; MD 481.]

תקל I *vb.* to stumble (ithpe.)

Lev 26:37; Deut 7:25; 12:30.
[ATTM 1:726; DJPA 589; DJBA 1227; DSA 960; LSp 222; LS2 831; MD 489.]

תקל II *vb.* to weigh out (pe.)

Gen 23:16; Ex 22:16.
[DNWSI 1187 s.v. *šql* #1; ATTM 1:726, 2:504; DJPA 589; DJBA 1227; DSA 960; LSp 222; LS2 831; MD 489.]

תקל, emph. תקלא *n. m.* shekel weight

Gen 24:22; Ex 38:26.
[DNWSI 1187 *šql* #3; Vogt 178; ATTM 1:726, 2:504; DJPA 589; DJBA 1206; DSA 960; LS2 831.]

תִּקְלָא *n. f.* stumbling block

Ex 10:7; 23:33; 34:12; Lev 19:14; Num 11:20; Deut 7:16.

[**ATTM** 2:504; **DJPA** 578 s.v. תִּקְלָה; **DSA** 960; **LSp** 222; **LS2** 831.]

תִּקְיָן *adj.* firm, good

[**DJBA** 1229; **DSA** 961; **LS2** 832; **MD** 481; cf. **DJPA** 589 s.v. תִּקַּן vb.]

תִּקַּן *vb.* to prepare, place (pa.), be dressed, arranged (ithpa.), prepare; attach; do well; establish (aph.)

[**DNWSI** 1228 #1; **Vogt** 178; **ATTM** 1:726, 2:504; **DJPA** 589; **DJBA** 1228; **DSA** 960; **LSp** 223; **LS2** 831; **MD** 489.]

תִּקַּע *vb.* to blow trumpet (pe.)

Num 10:3-8, 10.

[**DJPA** 590; **DJBA** 1229; **DSA** 961; **LS2** 833.]

תִּקַּף *vb.* to grow strong, harsh (pe.), make strong, hard, harsh (pa.), be made strong, hard (ithpa.), seize (aph.)

[**Vogt** 178; **ATTM** 1:726, 2:505; **DJPA** 590; **DJBA** 1229; **DSA** 962; **LS2** 833; **MD** 490.]

תִּקְרוּבָא, emph. תִּקְרוּבָתָא *n. f.* gift, tribute

Gen 32:13, 18, 20-21; 33:10-11; 43:11, 15, 25-26.

[**DSA** 797 (from TO).]

תִּרְבָּ, emph. תִּרְבָּא *n. m.* fat

[**ATTM** 1:727, 2:505; **DJPA** 590; **DJBA** 1230; **DSA** 963; **LSp** 223; **LS2** 833; **MD** 486.]

תִּרְיָן *m.*, תִּרְתִּינָא *f.*, suff. 3 m. pl. תִּרְוִיחוֹן *num.* two

[**DNWSI** 1231; **Vogt** 179; **ATTM** 1:727, 2:505; **DJPA** 591; **DJBA** 1233; **DSA** 964; **LSp** 223; **LS2** 834; **MD** 490.]

תָּרִי עֹסָר m., תָּרְתָּא עֹסָרִי f. *num.* twelve

[ATTM 2:505 s.v. תָּרִין; DJPA 592; DJBA 1234 s.v. תָּרִיסָר; DSA 964; GCPA 135; MD 490.]

תָּרִינִין, m. pl. abs. תָּרִינִין *adj.* straight, honest

Ex 23:8; Deut 16:19.

[DJBA 1234; LS2 838; MD 490.]

תָּרַךְ *vb.* to drive out (pa.), be driven out (ithpa.)

[DNWSI 1232 #1; ATTM 1:727; DJA 87; DJPA 592; DJBA 1234; DSA 965.]

תָּרַע, emph. תָּרַעָא *n. m.* door, gate

[DNWSI 1232; Vogt 179; ATTM 1:728, 2:505; DJA 87; DJPA 592; DJBA 1236; DSA 966; LSp 224; LS2 836; MD 486 s.v. *tira*.]

תָּרַע *vb.* to tear down, break up (pa.), be torn down (ithpa.)

Gen 49:6; Ex 34:13; Lev 11:35; 14:45; Deut 7:5; 12:3.

[ATTM 1:727; DJPA 593; DSA 965; LS2 836.]

תְּשִׁיעִי, m. emph. תְּשִׁיעָא, f. emph. תְּשִׁיעִיהָא *adj.* ninth

Lev 25:22; Num 7:60.

[ATTM 1:728, 2:506; DJPA 593; DSA 967; LSp 224; LS2 838.]

תִּישְׁעָא f., תִּישְׁעָא m. *num.* nine; תִּישְׁעָא f. *num.* nineteen [Gen 11:25]; תִּישְׁעִין *num.* ninety

[DNWSI 1235 #2; ATTM 1:728, 2:505; DJPA 593; DJBA 1238; DSA 967; LSp 224; LS2 838; MD 491.]

תִּישְׁעִין *num.* See תִּישְׁעָא.

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

אֶפִּיקָרוֹס, var. אֶפִּיקִירוֹס Epikairoi, Epicoerus [Maacah]

Deut 3:14.

[See Levy, **ChW** I:55.]

גֵּיאָה Geah, a valley to the east of Petra [Kadesh Barnea]

Always in phrase גֵּיאָה רֶקֶם. See רֶקֶם.

גֵּנִיסָר sea of Gennesaret [Kinnereth, Sea of Galilee]

Num. 34:11; Deut 3:17; 33:23.

[Cp. Γεννησαρ (1 Macc 11:67), NT Greek Γεννησαρέτ. **LSp** 39; MH

גֵּנִיסָר *m.*Maas. 3:7.]

דְּגַלְתַּת Tigris river

Gen 2:14.

[See Josephus *Ant.* i:1, 3 Διγλαθ, QA דְּקַלְתַּת 4Q197 fg. 4 i 6.]

חֲגֵרָא Hagra, Heger, “the wall” [Shur]⁵⁵

Gen 16:7,14; 20:1; 25:18; Ex 15:22.

[Cp. Arb. *ħjr* to fence in, close off, Phoen. חֲגֵר wall. See also *m.*Git. 1:1

חֲחֻגְרָא. **DSA** 246.]

⁵⁵ See Leivy Smolar, Moses Aberbach, and P. Churgin, *Studies in Targum Jonathan to the Prophets* (New York: Ktav, 1983), 113-114 n. 335.

חִירְתָּא Hiratha (canals?) [Ha-hiroth]

Ex 14:2, 9; Num. 33:7-8.

The Aramaic word is an Aramaizing of BH חִירְתָּא, the meaning of which is disputed, but which may be derived from Akk. *hirītu*, canal (*HALOT*).

[DJPA 200.]

טַאַנַיִס Tanis [Zoan]

Num 13:22.

[Gk. Τάνις, see LXX *ad loc.*]

תַּרְכוּנָא, var. תַּרְכוּנָא Trachonitis [Argob]

Deut 3:4,13-14.

[Gk. Τραχωνίτις.]

יְרוּשָׁלַם Jerusalem

Gen 14:18, Deut 33:18.

כַּפִּילְתָּא Kaphelta [Machpelah]

Gen 23:9, 17, 19; 25:9; 49:30; 50:13.

[DJPA 266 s.v. כַּפִּיל; LSp 96 s.v. *kpyl.*]

לַחַיַּת Lehayat [Ar]

Num. 21:15, 28; Deut 2:9, 18, 29.

[Possibly the same as Nabatean לַחַיַּת in the vicinity of Madaba (*CIS* II 196).]

מַתְנַן Mathnan [Bashan]

קַפּוּטְקִיאָ Cappadocia [Caphtor]

Deut 2:23.

[Gk. Καππαδοκία; MH קַפּוּדְקִיאָ.]

קָרְדוּ Kardu, Cordyene [Ararat]

Gen 8:4.

[Cp. Κορδυαῖα ὄρη Berossus (Josephus, *Antiq.* 1:93), Γορδυήνη; Peshitta
ܩܪܕܘܐ.]

רֶקֶם, גִּיאָה, רֶקֶם Reqem, Petra [Kadesh, Kadesh Barnea]

See Josephus *Antiq.* 4:161 Ῥεκέμης, *m. Git.* 1:1-2 רֶקֶם (Kaufman MS).

[**ATTM** 1:739.]

STUDIES IN
THE ARAMAIC INTERPRETATION
OF SCRIPTURE

ISSN 1570-1336

1. STAALDUINE-SULMAN, E. VAN, *The Targum of Samuel*. 2002.
ISBN 90 04 12164 1
2. FLESHER, P.V.M. (ed.), *Targum and Scripture*. Studies in Aramaic Translation and Interpretation in Memory of Ernest G. Clarke. 2002.
ISBN 90 04 12677 5
3. BRADY, C.C.M., *Rabbinic Targum of Lamentations*. Vindicating God. 2003.
ISBN 90 04 12163 3
4. MORTENSEN, B.P., *The Priesthood in Targum Pseudo-Jonathan*. Renewing the Profession. 2006. ISBN 90 04 14582 6
5. DRAY, C.A., *Translation and Interpretation in the Targum to the Book of Kings*. 2006. ISBN 90 04 14698 9
6. COOK, E.M., *A Glossary of Targum Onkelos*. According to Alexander Sperber's Edition. 2008. ISBN 978 90 04 14978 6

